

INDEX

A

- AACHEN Technological University, machine tool chatter research, 382, 437
- Aalto, architect of Helsinki Institute of Technology, 418
- AASHO Road Test, 694
- Abacus Municipal Ltd., lighting columns hinged for servicing, 681
- ABC Motors Ltd., member of Vickers engineering group, 365
- Abrasive band machine, Model MD706 (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 42
- Saw (Birfield Machine Tools Ltd.), 453
- Separator, Cyclo-Clean, 555
- Tumblex TJ aluminium oxide, for tumbling (Norton International Inc.), 72
- Absorbit Ltd., drop forging hammer with spring foundation, 121
- ac circuits, electronic control of (trade publication), 214
- ac/dc conversion system, 15 MW (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 616
- Acbars Ltd., SMP-Lyon floating chuck for reaming, 8
- Accelerator, SAMES 400 keV positive ion, 772
- Access Equipment Ltd., transportable reserve television mast for ITV, 153
- Accidents and diseases, occupational, congress on, papers presented at, 34-35; visits by delegates to industry, 78-79
- in factories (report), 385
- Investigation by companies, by S. Nicolet, 35
- Prevention committee, management (BISF), 35
- Operational research on, 105
- Railway, statistics for 1963, 703
- Accles & Pollock Ltd., new tube mill at Broadwell Works, 205; tubes (trade publication), 214; tubes for nuclear reactors (trade publication), 628
- Accounting practice, financial and management (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 493
- Accumulator, hydro-pneumatic, Greer-Mercier, Hydrotamp forging hammers with, 757
- Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle*
- ACD Bridge Co., Forth road bridge, 293
- ACE Machinery Ltd., cement batching and mixing plant, 152; Sky Climber and Skytron self-climbing building hoists, 681
- Acetal copolymer, Alkon M90-02 (ICI Ltd.), 62
- Resin, Delrin, precision balls, 515
- Acetic acid plant for Russia, 621
- Production from naphtha, process for, 621
- Thermoplastic tank for storing, 646
- Acetylene from petroleum naphtha, 343
- Acme Flooring Ltd., skid resisting coating for timber, 680
- Acoustic barriers for noise control, 742
- Measurements, anechoic chambers for, 661
- Oscillations, low frequency, capturing fumes by, 602
- Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., reinforced concrete sedimentation tanks for Glasgow sewage plant, 59; manufacture of safety equipment, 79; welding of beams for concrete shuttering, 215; trading report, 397; successful offer for share capital of Daniel Adamson & Co. Ltd., 397
- Ad. Auriema Ltd., Model KS38-28W water white Kerr electro-optical shutter, 110; Apelco AP-15 steering system for boats, 715
- Adams, J. B., on thermonuclear fusion, 360
- Adamson, Daniel, & Co. Ltd., acquisition of share capital by Acrow, 397
- Adamson & Hatchett Ltd., Stelvetite plastic coated sheet steel cladding, 515
- Adan Hydraulics Ltd., new name of Grigg Hydraulics, 365; Orbit torque generator for amplifying rotary power, 714
- Adapta-Charts Ltd., Pert-Paks planning charts, 233
- Adcock & Shipley Ltd., chatter analysis of milling machine, 438
- Addison Tool Co. Ltd., hydraulic tube bender (trade publication), 436
- Additives, fuel, Dynapal and Plus Ten, 709
- Adhesives, epoxy and fluorocarbon polymers, bonding of, 157
- Synthetic resin, Tretobond-395 (Tretobond Ltd.), 401
- Adhesive Tapes Ltd., manufacture and use of Sellotape polyester thermosetting tape, 202-203; history of Sellotape tapes, 203; sales and marketing of Sellotape, 203
- Thermoplastic resin, Versalon (Cray Valley Products Ltd.), 72
- Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment, Poseidon computer research, 39; signal-to-noise ratio in radar, 39
- Adrema Ltd., printing and writing machines, 75; Bradma Consort embossing machine, 492
- Adult retraining (OECD seminar), 449
- Advance Controls Ltd., type MT3SR miniature magnetic transducer, 760
- Advanced Research Projects Agency, prediction of properties of theoretical compounds, 117
- Solar Turbo Electric Concept (ASTEC), 96
- Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, last report of, 766; annual report, 797
- on Technology, 704, 766
- Adwest Engineering, Varamatic steering gear, 518
- AEC Ltd., diesel engined chassis for fire appliances, 166; Dumptruks 1100 and 690 dump trucks, 620
- AEI Automation Ltd., control equipment for universal plate rolling mill, 451
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., electric arc furnace, 45; billet heaters (trade publication), 56; medium frequency induction melting furnaces, 62; fluidized beds for heat treatment, 177; furnaces (trade publication), 628; carburizing furnace (trade publication), 658
- AEI. See also *Associated Electrical Industries*
- Aerials, ground tracking, for tracking Syncom 3 communications satellite, 716
- Steel cored aluminium conductors, for radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 751
- System for radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 750
- Television transmitting, for ITV (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 153
- Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
- Aerofoil fans for warm air curtain at steelworks lorry exit, 474
- Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., automatic spray painting machine for steel plates and structural steelwork, 304
- Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
- Engine. See *Aircraft engine: Turbine, gas*
- Aerosol capture by acoustic oscillations, 602
- Aerospace anthology, by O. Stewart (review), 753
- Industry, position and prospects of, 318
- Transporter, development studies on, 424
- AFCO Feutron Mark II filter cartridges, 556
- Affection, comparative study of, by B. M. Foss, 290
- Plain Words on, 290
- Agents, activities in export markets, 804
- Agitator design, air bearing torque meter as aid to, 787
- Agricultural machinery exhibits at Royal Smithfield Show, 743-745
- Industry, position and prospects of, 743
- Agriculture. See *Farm: Irrigation; Tractors*
- Aikenhead, David, & Son, Lander water ski trainer, 380
- Ailleret, M., on thermonuclear fusion, 361
- Ailleret, P., UNIPED conference, 63
- Air bearings. See *Bearings*
- Blowers (trade publication), 403
- Positive displacement, Type RBS (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 676
- Air-break contactors (J. Torbe Ltd.), 143
- Air, compressed. See *Compressed air; Pneumatic*
- Compressor. See *Compressor*
- Conditioning, incremental system, 825
- System for TSR-2 aircraft, 749
- Versatemp system, 825
- Air Control Installations Ltd., MVO range of direct driven plastic fans, 326
- Cushions, "Freight Flyer" freight handling system using, 359
- Diffusers, ventilating, Imperialine 5000, 680
- Ventilating, Lloydairre range, 680
- Filtration, high-efficiency, by P. A. F. White and S. E. Smith (book), 819
- Force Aero-Propulsion Laboratory, machine for testing MHD generators for space applications, 252
- Handling units (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 111
- Heaters for applications using trunking (Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 676
- Automatic, 1,500,000 Btu per hr (Air Heating Ltd.), 263
- Air Heaters Colchester Ltd., new name of Airwoods, 365
- Air Heating Ltd., automatic air heaters up to 1,500,000 Btu per hr, 263
- Louvres, polypropylene, for Austin 1800 motor car, 679
- Pollution, 511
- Meter (Fleming Instruments Ltd.), 758
- Research (BSCRA), 90
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Traffic control, electronic equipment for (Cossor), 272
- Control, high-resolution video map equipments for (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 198
- Aircraft, BAC One-Eleven, at Farnborough Air Show (British Aircraft Corp.), 288; short-haul airliner improved efficiency of, 610
- BAC Type-221, 288
- Beagle, at Farnborough Air Show, 289
- Beagle B206 executive, design, construction and equipment, 494-495
- Belfast, at Farnborough Air Show (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 289
- Boeing 737 project short range jet, 197
- Bolkow BO 46 helicopter, 98
- BO 103 helicopter, 98
- BO 105 helicopter, 98
- BO 207 four-seat, 99
- Junior B, 99
- Buccaneer fighter, review of South African contract, 671
- Carrier *Eagle*, Poseidon computers in, 39
- Concorde supersonic airliner, 161; numerical control in manufacture of, 91; increase in power for, 130; exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 265; position and prospects of, 287; electronic contracts for, 349; position and prospects of, 542; review of programme, 605, 608; projects value to industry through new technological developments, 637
- DC-7B, as flying exhibition, 478
- Design and production trends and factors, 286
- Variants in, 130
- DH 1A two-seat, reconstruction of, 709
- Electrical equipment for (AEI), 614
- Engine, Artouste gas-turbine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Avon RB 146R turbojet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Components, cyclic operation and air cooling, 610
- Components, fatigue of, 610
- Components in special steels (Firth Brown/Firth-Derihon), 265
- Continental G10-470-A fuel-injection, for Beagle B206 executive aircraft, 495
- Conway RCo 43D turbofan (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Dart turboprop (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 328-329
- Failure detection and life of, 611
- Fuel control and costs, 611
- Gnome twin turboshaft (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Jet, efficiency improvement in (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 610
- Jet, noise reduction of, by C. L. Morley, 782
- Medway by-pass jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Nimbus free-turbine shaft turbine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Olympus turbojet (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Palouste gas-turbine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Pegasus turbofan (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Pegasus turbofan for P1127 aircraft, 287
- RB153 by-pass jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 329
- RB162 lift-jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 329
- Spey by-pass jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Turbofan, Pratt and Whitney TF30-P-1, 817
- Tyne turboprop (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 329
- Vibration of, 611
- Viper 520 turbojet (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- F-111A supersonic tactical multi-purpose fighter (TFX), 817
- Farnborough Air Show exhibits. See *Farnborough Air Show*
- Flight simulator, 535
- Simulator, helicopter, PACE computer, 790
- Handley Page HP 115, 288
- Hawker Siddeley Andover military transport, kneeling undercarriage mechanism, 641
- Hawker Siddeley HS 125, at Farnborough Air Show, 289
- Hawker Siddeley Trident, at Farnborough Air Show, 289
- "Head-up" display system for, 265
- Helicopter, Bell, for crane hire fleet (Tower Crane and Helicopter Services), 373
- Bolkow BO 46, 98
- Bolkow BO 103, 98
- Bolkow BO 105, 98
- Flight simulation, PACE computer for, 790
- Spars, gauging methods for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 126
- Westland Wessex Mark II, construction of rotor blades, 126
- Herald 401, Handley Page, 288
- Industry, position and prospects of, 318
- Rationalization of, 318
- Light twin, B242 (Beagle Aircraft Ltd.), 391
- Twin, RDR-100 lightweight transistorized radar system (Bendix Corp.), 516
- Lightning F Mk. 3 (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 288
- Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., solderless wire terminators (trade publication), 403; bulkhead connector wiring system for Austin 1800 motor car, 502
- Aircraft and missile manufacture, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (review), 306
- Noise precautions in office block at Cranford, 59
- P1127 V/STOL, Hawker Siddeley, 287
- Riley 400 Dove (conversion), 714
- Seat exhibition in travelling showroom (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 817
- SGP Flamingo executive or touring, 99
- Short-haul jet airliners, efficiency improvement in, 610
- Sonic boom problem in Concord supersonic airliner, 161
- Super VC10 airliner compromise on BOAC order, 97
- Supersonic, NATO defence network against, Nudge, 350
- TFX supersonic tactical multi-purpose fighter, 817
- TRACE tape-controlled recording automatic check-out equipment for testing electronic equipment for (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 273
- Transparencies, future requirements of, 64
- Production and testing, 643
- Unpredictable reliability of, 642-643. See *Letter*, 709
- TSR-2: at Farnborough Air Show, 287; maiden flight, 414; air-conditioning system for, 749
- Turbo Skyvan, at Farnborough Air Show (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 289
- Vickers VC 10 airliners, order for (BOAC), 33. See *Letter*, 102; position and prospects of, 288, 542
- VTOL, Bolkow-Heinkel-Messerschmitt, 99
- Westland Wessex Mark II helicopter, construction of rotor blades, 126
- Airport, London: to Paddington proposed hovercar service, 97. See *Letter*, 258; fuelling depot at, 244
- Mangere (New Zealand), civil engineering contract, 564
- Prestwick, new terminal buildings, 466
- Aircrow-Weyroc Ltd., chipboard factory at Hexham, 377; Hardec and Weydec plastic coated boards, 377
- Airwoods Ltd., change in name of, 365
- Ajax Magnethermic (UK) Ltd., electric induction furnace with Multiductor static frequency multiplier, 125
- AKN (Road Markings) Ltd., extruded plastic strip for car park markers, 514
- Akroyd, T. N. W., review of Military Engineering, 180; review of Concrete Mix Design, 785
- Alarm, dual, for oil storage tank (Perfection Parts Ltd.), 732
- Fire, "Firemen," 732
- Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium reservoir covers, 86; gauging methods for helicopter spars, 126; aluminium freight wagons for Peru, 515
- Aldersley Engineers Ltd., silos (trade publication), 150
- Aldington, Lord, appointed Chairman, GEC, 113; on General Electric Co. Ltd., 333
- Alexander, George H., Machinery, Ltd., Threadmaster Waterbury Farrel 1015 flat die threading machine, 555; hydraulic diesinking machine, 759
- Alexander, Prof. K. J. W., on casual labour, 735. See *Correction*, 767
- Alexander, R. McK., four-cylinder two-stroke petrol engine with under-piston scavenging, 107
- Alfa Giulia tubular chassis, 455
- Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., MAB Series large capacity centrifugal oil separators, 650
- Alfa Romeo 2600 motor car, 585
- Algebra, numerical linear, an introduction to, by L. Fox (review), 687
- Algeria, contract for pipeline in (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 401
- Natural gas in, technical and commercial development of, 695-697
- Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd., continuous casting for heavy beam blanks, 729
- Alignment table, motorized (Photoelectronics (MOM) Holdings Ltd.), 491
- Alkali metals, pure, generators for production of (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 496
- Alkathene 30 gallon cold storage tank (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 188
- Alkon electrical terminal blocks (F. W. Evans Ltd.), 62
- Alkon M90-02 acetal copolymer (ICI Ltd.), 62
- All Wheel Drive low-loader motor vehicle for bottled beer transport, 420
- Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., machine-swaged hot saws, 590-591
- Allen Gwynne Pumps Ltd., pumping stations new equipment, 514
- Allen, L. A., on Management Profession (review), 721
- Allen West & Co. Ltd., unit contactors (trade publication), 528
- Allen, W. G. (Birmingham) Ltd., polypropylene air louvres for Austin 1800 motor car, 679
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., Allen VBCS37-E diesel engine, 3,200 bhp, 359; Brown Boveri 2,250 kW, 11 kV alternator, 359
- Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., Alkathene 30 gallon cold storage tank, 188; Aspect polypropylene expansion tank, 572
- Allis-Chalmers, hydroelectric power control equipment (trade publication), 214; range of combines, 745
- Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd., compactor plant for fines processing, 29
- Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., cement balling pan, 29
- Allison Torquatic HT-70 transmission for 75 ton tractor and two-trailer truck, 617
- Alloys, heat-resisting, metal v heat, cinema film on (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 419
- See also under specific alloy types
- Allpress, K. P., on William Press & Son Ltd., 557
- Allspeeds Ltd., variable speed drives (trade publication), 722
- Almacoa, development of concrete pump, 335
- Alnor Aluminium, A/S, Karmoy aluminium plant, 153

- "Alocrom 100" process for aluminium cladding sheets, 440
- Alpha-electric cell, evaluation of (Battelle Memorial Institute), 251
- Alpha-Numeric Display Type 1200 data presentation system (AEI), 272
- Alpine racing motor car performance at Le Mans, 14
- Alternator, Brown Boveri 2,250 kW, 11 kV, 359
- Model A 13 R 12 V, Paris Rhone, 553
- for motor cars, 553
- Stal-Laval, for power station of Wiggins Teape Ltd., 746
- Synchronization tester for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 144
- See also *Generator; Turbo*
- Altimeter, radio, micro-miniature (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 272
- Alumin Building Components Ltd., ICI Severnside work's restaurant, 211
- Aluminat, submarine, aluminium, for ocean research, 378
- Aluminium (trade publication), 308
- Aerial conductors, steel cored, 751
- Alloys (trade publication), 658
- Anodized, cladding, hangar with, for Shah of Persia, 260
- Billets, heat treatment in fluidized bed, 178
- Cladding sheets, stove painting of (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 440
- Dispersion hardening of, 762
- Extrusions, production at Kings Norton factory of Midland Extrusions Ltd., 570
- Production at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
- Framed sliding windows, Twinside, 565
- Freight wagons for Peru, 515
- Aluminium Industries AG, dispersion hardening of aluminium, 762
- Industry demand for bright finished products, 573
- Position and prospects of, 662
- Milk churns, seamless (Swifts of Scarborough Ltd.), 474
- Oxide abrasive, Tumbler TJ, for tumbling (Norton International Inc.), 72
- Pipeline for effluent disposal, 634
- Plant, Karmoy (Alnor Aluminium, A/S), 153
- Reservoir covers (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 86
- Sheet, coated (trade publication), 594
- Shelter, Rollalong, as mobile chlorination plant, 474
- Submarine *Aluminat* for ocean research, 378
- Tube production at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
- Windows, Widney Filco, 87
- America. See *United States*
- American Felt Co., Feutron range of synthetic filtration felts, 551
- American Machine & Foundry Co., atomic reactor for research at Manchester University, 135; Bear-Loc fail-safe locking unit, 547
- Nuclear Society, *Nuclear Applications*, 686
- Society for Metals, AMTEC International Fair (Brussels), 132
- for Testing and Materials, *Punched Card Code for High Temperature Strength Data of Metals and Alloys* (booklet), 504
- of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers, AMTEC International Fair (Brussels), 132
- Welding Society, *Welding handbook* (book), 214
- Ami-6, Citroen, estate car, 454
- Ammann Vibrosol soil compactor, 201
- Ammonia plant (trade publication), 688
- Production, naphtha reforming process for, 537
- AMP Fastin-Faston connectors for Austin 1800 motor car wiring system, 502
- Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Ampex 145 tape for use with the Ampex VR-1500 and VR-660 portable Videotape recorders, 284
- Amplifiers, dc, solid state, Fairchild F series, 673
- High-fidelity (Magneta (BVC)), 523
- Sectional assemblies for public address system (Magneta (BVC) Ltd.), 650
- Transistor, for audio frequencies: principles of design (review), 122
- Voltage, low frequency, LA635 (Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.), 143
- Amplitude variations, recording system for (NBS), 251
- AMTEC International Fair (Brussels), 132
- Analysers, statistical, Series 488 (English Numbering Machines Ltd.), 428
- Analysis instruments and methods at RSS, Derby, 727
- Spectrum, automatic, 76
- Structural, matrix methods of, by R. K. Livesley (book), 242
- Matrix methods of, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (review), 82
- System, automatic on-stream, for low grade ores, 515
- Anchors, Admiralty research, 675
- Core drill (trade publication), 150
- Danforth, development and applications of, 174-175. See *Letters*, 258, 675
- for flying boats, 174
- for offshore mooring for tankers, 175
- History of, 174
- and line, safety, Everest (Barrow Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 112
- Ancillary Developments Ltd., gearheads and speed reducers for servo applications, 523
- Anderson, E. J., the Channel tunnel, 675
- Anderson, H. H., review of Design and Performance of Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps and Compressors, 403
- Anderson, J. C., on Dielectrics (book), 376
- Anderson Springs Ltd., trading report, 113
- Andover military transport aircraft, Hawker Siddeley kneeling undercarriage mechanism, 641
- Andrews, F. C., on Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics (review), 213
- Andrews, K. W., review of Plasticity of Metals, 212
- Andrews, R. S., on Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., 781
- Anechoic chambers for acoustic measurements, 661
- Anglepoise lamp, Terry, 682
- Annular electron beams production of, by A. H. W. Beck, 693
- Anochrome Engineering (Wallingford) Ltd., trading report, 113
- Anodized aluminium cladding, hangar with, for Shah of Persia, 260
- Ansald, R. F., on Automatic Transmissions (book), 786
- Ansell Jones & Co. Ltd., gin blocks (trade publication), 308
- Anson, George, & Co. Ltd., Copystar office copying machine, 428
- Antennas, microwave scanning, by R. C. Hansen (book), 403
- Anthorn, vlf radio telegraph station for NATO, 750
- Anti-aircraft armament, land-based, Tigercat (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 330
- Naval armament, Seacat (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 330
- Anti-corrosion fluids (trade publication), 628
- Anti-detonation compounds, *Essi Flora* tanker for, 62
- Anti-locking devices for motor cycles (RRL), 442
- Anti-tank missile, Swingfire (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
- Weapon, Vigilant (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
- Apelco AP-15 steering system for boats, 715
- Application of New Developments in Shipbuilding, by B. Huizenaar, 725
- Applied Mechanics, International Committee for the Congresses of. See *International Committee*
- International Congress on, report on, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 396
- International Union of Theoretical and. See *International Union*
- Applied Power Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd., Power-Packer battery operated hydraulic power units, 110; BSE436 jacking strut, 233
- Science laboratory (Edmonton County Grammar School), 136
- Laboratory, Hayes County Grammar School, 108
- Apprentice Competition, International (Glasgow), advance notice of, 411
- International (Portugal), 16, 192, 228
- Liberal studies course (Slough College), 67
- Programmed learning for, 613, 748
- Training, conference on, 732
- Apprenticeship, Engineering Industries Group scheme, 446
- Training in engineering, handbook on (HMSO), 784
- Aqua-Clear Feedette scale inhibitor for water-carrying equipment, 427
- Aquarest Electrical Ltd., lamp making plant (trade publication), 277
- Aquaone two-way telephone communication system for divers, 716
- Aquarius, by P. Tailliez (book), 786
- Arc-furnace. See *Furnace*
- Arcs, strength of, by R. Pascal (review), 374
- Arc welding. See *Welding*
- Architect, building information service for (Barbour Index Ltd.), 373
- Architectural engineering: new structures, by R. E. Fischer (book), 722
- Ardent, microcircuit hearing aids, 724
- Argelane Ltd., Braun audio equipment, 444
- Argles, M., on South Kensington to Robbins. An Account of English Technical and Scientific Education since 1851 (book), 308; (review), 593
- Argonarc Tubesealer, automatic welding machine for sealing tubes to tubeplates, 490
- Argus on-line digital computer for chemical plant control (ICI), 497
- Argus-16 stabilized screen marine radar (Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd.), 235
- Argus-100 series computers for control of chemical plant (ICI), 644
- Argus-200 computer for automatic control of National Electricity Grid, 450
- Argus-251 computer, for West Thurrock power station (Ferranti), 675
- Argyris, J. H., on Recent Advances in Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis (review), 82
- Aric Ltd., Type AP21 indicating pressure controllers, 556
- Arkon Audio tank gauge with audible alarm, 305
- Armature coil forming machine (Campbell & Isherwood Ltd.), 201
- Traction motor, bonded by resin impregnated glass fibre tape, 171
- Armstrong Equipment Ltd., activities of, 525
- Armstrong, William, on Armstrong Equipment Ltd., 525
- Arrabida road bridge, reinforced concrete (Portugal), 57
- Arrol, Sir William, & Co. Ltd., Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 22; climbing tower crane 40 tons, 263; Forth road bridge, 293
- Arrowsmith, J. R., on Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools (book), 786
- Arrowsmith, R. M., heaters in cascade, 70. See *Letter*, 384
- Artouste gas-turbine aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Arun, River, polyvinyl chloride water main over, 171
- Arup, Ove, and Partners, National Recreation Centre at Crystal Palace, 85; pilot scheme for 12M industrialized building system, 87; installation of National-Elliott 803 digital computer, 153; Hampstead Civic Centre, 666
- Asakura, K., crossrail design for turning mill, 438
- Asbestos cement bulkheading, "Unibank", for river banks, 788
- Pipes, water storage in, for multi-storey buildings, 373
- Sheeting (trade publication), 150
- Reinforced laminate, Duraform (Turner Bros. Asbestos Ltd.), 106
- ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd., ASGEAR corrosion-resistant geared electric motor, 139
- ASGEAR corrosion-resistant geared electric motor, 139
- Ashcroft, D., on engineer classifications, 4
- Ashlea 5" sine bar, 715
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., shortage of orders, 176
- Aslib, Electronics Group, 434; Transport Group, 626
- Aspect polypropylene expansion tank, 572
- Asphalt paving meter for air permeability test (Soiltest Inc.), 441
- Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., Severn Road Bridge, progress of, 183
- Associated British Machine Tool Makers Ltd., Model OHW Churchill universal grinding machine, 11
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., cabling of pit shaft at Monktonhall colliery, 53; sub-miniature switches, 75; safety measures at Rugby industrial group, 78; traction motor armatures bonded by resin impregnated glass fibre tape, 171; circuit-breakers for New Zealand, 176; activities in power systems analysis, 187; oil-filled underwater cable to Isle of Wight, 193; Kapak squirrel cage electric motors, 234; Alpha-Numeric Display Type 1200 data presentation system, 272; closed circuit television, 273; 425 MVA generator transformer for Drakelow power station, 327; See *Letter*, 416; consortium for Nudge contract, 350; multi-purpose cable connector box, 356; new range of 4-wheeler and 6-wheeler motor vehicle chassis, 363; Mandator 32-ton tractor unit, 363; AEI 1010 computer, 498; data centre in London, 500; butyl hypalon cables for Irlam Works installation, 515; reversible digital position indicator, 522; history of activities in aircraft industry, 614; activities of Aircraft Equipment Group at Coventry, 614; development of new range of switchgear, 614; generators for aircraft applications, 614; constant-speed brushless ac generators, 614; electric motors for aircraft applications, 614; turbo-starter, 614; ignition equipment, 614; illuminated warning signs for M5 motorway, 645. See also *AEI*
- Associated Lead Manufacturers Ltd., dispersion hardening of lead, 762
- Associated Metal Works (Glasgow) Ltd., toilet equipment in stainless steel, 388
- Associated Ocel Co., transportation of anti-detonation compounds, 62
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., safety measures at, 78; independently supported first floor extension to sports pavilion, 372
- Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, conference on Non-Destructive Testing for Copper-Alloy Castings, 227
- of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, symposium on remote control of electrical mechanical equipment at the coalface, 36
- of Public Lighting Engineers, annual conference (advance notice), 194
- Astbury, Dr. N. F., on linking industry, research, and education, 415
- ASTEC. See *Advanced Solar Turbo Electric Concept*
- Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., hand-built motor-car production at Newport Pagnell, 778
- Astronomy and engineering, by Sir Bernard Lovell, 641. See *Letter*, 709
- Ateliers de Constructions Electrique de Charleroi, automatic diamond sorting machine, 661
- Atkins, C. J., review of Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology, 527; review of Elements of Workshop Technology, 720
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Preflex composite beams for Scratchwood bridge on M1 motorway, 599
- Atkinson, J. R., regional planning conference, 736
- Atlantean double-deck bus (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., Type DE42 air cooled compressor, 555; Cobra breaker/drill, 619; noise suppression in pneumatic tools, 742
- ATMA-Chloride, S.A.I., formation of, 301; construction of plant in Buenos Aires for manufacture of car batteries, 301
- Atmospheric pollution. See *Air pollution; Clean air; Smoke*
- Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, International Conference on. See *International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy*
- Position and prospects of, 223
- Research Establishment, image intensifier for sub-atomic particles, 95; conference on technology in science syllabus in schools, 544
- Frequency standard (NBS), 460
- Standard, portable rubidium-vapour, 692
- Fuel cans (trade publication), 628
- Cans with herringbone finning, 127
- Cans, Magnox magnesium alloy for, 127
- Cans, PIPPA, production of (Hawker Siddeley Group), 127
- Elements, Dragon reactor, 550
- Processing, electrolytic dissolver for, 248
- Physics, conference on low and medium-energy, 133
- Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., activities of, 269
- Cost consideration, 223
- Desalination, 319
- Economics of, 324
- Station, Bradwell, claim for additional costs of, 17
- Station, Hunterston, official opening of, 386
- Station, Sizewell, report on burst boiler at, 254
- Station, Tokai, 153
- Station, Wylfa, 708; progress of, 244
- Systems, advanced, plutonium fuel potentialities in, 693
- Propulsion, *Savannah* cargo and passenger vessel, 68-69
- Radiation detection, by W. J. Price (review), 626
- Dosimeter calibration facility (CEGB), 772
- Reactor, advanced gas-cooled (Windscale), 97
- Bottom loading, Hunterston, 386-387
- Charge machine, Hunterston, 386-387
- Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator, 69
- Development position and prospects, 324
- Dragon high-temperature gas-cooled, position and prospects of, 550; leak testing for helium loss, 550; core and fuel element details, 550
- Economics of, 285, 324
- Fast, position and prospects of, 361
- Fast Reactor Test Facility (FARET), 693
- Gas-cooled, 324
- Hunterston, 387
- Light-water, economics of, 360
- Light-water cooled, 324
- Natural uranium gas-cooled graphite-moderated, 360
- Position and prospects of, 223
- for research at Liverpool University, 135
- for research at Manchester University, 135
- by A. Salmon (book), 124; (review), 435
- Tubes for (trade publication), 628
- Zero Power Plutonium Reactor (APPR), 693
- Time scale (NBS), 460
- Atoms and radiation, quantum theory of, by R. Becker (book), 376
- Audio equipment (Braun), 444
- Auriema, Ad. Ltd., Model KS38-28W water white Kerr electro-optical shutter, 110; Apelco AP-15 steering system for boats, 715
- Au-ro horizontal two-tier pallet car park (Chamberlain Parking Systems), 278
- Aurora frigate, integrated communication system in, 39
- Austen Stigant, S., on Master Equations and Tables for Symmetrical Component Fault Studies (review), 656
- Auster Aircraft Ltd., acquisition by British Executive and General Aviation Ltd., 494
- Austin-1800 motor car, 552; description and specification of, 501; bulkhead connector wiring system for, 502; polypropylene air louvres for, 679
- Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd., *Establishment of Industry in Australia* (booklet), 130
- Australian Commonwealth Industrial and Scientific Research Association, observations of sun by radio pictures, 693
- Iron and steel industry, 1848-1962, by H. Hughes (book), 754
- Auto-Bath Ltd., automatic wash system for commercial vehicles, 250
- Auto-Union, all-hydraulic roll-forming machine for stainless steel motor car bumpers, 178
- Autobianchi Primula motor car, 584
- Autogas-45 gas-fired boiler for central heating, 64
- Autoheat greenhouse fan heater/blower, 412
- Autolector document reader (English Electric Leo), 499
- Automat und Mensch, 26. See *Letter*, 416
- Automatic chucking lathe, CA9-10 (Charles Churchill Group), 30, 31
- Rotacycle Type FM (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 676
- Control, International Federation of, third congress of (London), 795
- See also *Control*
- Conversion for capstan lathe (Nickols Automatics Ltd.), 354
- Automatic Electric SA, system for central control of sub-stations, 457
- Automatic Equipment Ltd., automatic dipping and stoving plant, 229
- Facing and centring machine, EC230 (Churchill-Redman Ltd.), 31
- Automatic information and Data Services Ltd., motorized television camera, 389
- Machine, bar, new six spindle (Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd.), 8
- Pilots, Nav-O-Matic range of, for twin-engined aircraft, 588
- Railways, conference on, 351
- Convention on, 379, 392
- Position and prospects of, 392-393
- Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., history of traffic control systems, 422; vehicle detectors, controller box and traffic signal systems, 422-423; type 54 automatic traffic controller, 422-423
- Transmission. See *Transmission*
- Automation, Age of, Reith Lectures on, by Sir Leon Bagrit, 605, 639, 670, 701, 734
- Basic approaches to, 354
- in coal-mining industry (glossary), 275
- Conference, BISRA (book), 470
- and the future of man, by S. Demczynski (review), 375
- of hot strip mill (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 770
- in iron and steel industry, by W. F. Cartwright, 290
- in iron and steel industry (publication) (BISRA), 105
- of press operation (Udal), 459
- Reith lectures on, by Sir Leon Bagrit, 605, 639, 670, 701, 734
- in steelmaking, 15
- Automobile. See *Motor car*
- Automotive mechanics: principles and operation, by M. J. McGuffin (book), 470

Autopark car park (R. S. Pearce Ltd.), 279
 Autovet thermostatically controlled greenhouse ventilator, 412
 Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., tube forming and welding mills, 156
 Avery Adhesive Products Ltd., Rotex 6E hand label making tool, 172
 Avery-Hardoll Ltd., Jet A.B.L.E. valve for garage storage tanks, 89
 Avery, W. & T., Ltd., stiffness compensator for hydraulic testing machines, 251; coil spring testing machine, five load ranges up to 120,000 lb., 304; type 5108 semi-portable vehicle weighbridge, 467; weight indicators (trade publication), 470
 Aviation Fuel Services Ltd., fuelling depot at London Airport, 244
 Aviation, Minister of, appointment of R. Jenkins, 542
 Aviation, Ministry of, exhibits of work of establishments of, at Farnborough Air Show, 265; microcircuit joints by welding, 343
 Avon RB146R turbojet aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
 Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., Avothane Urethane die material, 729
 Avothane, urethane elastic die material, successful uses of, 729; advisory service for (Mosedale Steels Ltd.), 729
 Axia Fans Ltd., Fre-Flo food freezing by fluidized bed, 154
 Axles, motor car, cold extrusion of, 537
 — Railway car, magnetic testing machine for, 625
 — Shafts, heat treatment in fluidized bed, 177
 Aylen, Rear Admiral I. G., review of *The Man Who Bought a Navy*, 592. See *Letter*, 609

B

- BABCOCK & WILCOX Co. (US), reactor and power plant for *Savannah* nuclear cargo and passenger vessel, 69; Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator, 69
 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., new boiler tube and plate fabrication and inspection methods, 368; membrane wall form construction method for boiler tubes, 368; stud welding of finned tubes, 368; Fielding hydraulic press for boiler tubes and plates, 368; Frorip plate rolling machine, 368; automatic vertical slag welding machine, 368; ultrasonic inspection of welds, 368; electrodeposition of stainless-steel linings, 368; supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station, 586-587
 Babbie, Shaw & Morton, Dalmarnock sewage plant, 59; Glen Finglas dam, 183
 Baffles, refractory, Mallet, 522
 Bagrit, Sir Leon, Reith lectures on automation, 605, 639, 670, 701, 734
 Baier EHS portable electric saw (Langham Tools Ltd.), 110
 Bailey, D. J., top engineers— or industrialists, 675
 Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co. Ltd., flow indicators (trade publication), 56
 Baker Perkins Ltd., research into programmed learning for apprentices, 613; Mini Ribbon-Flo foundry sand mixing machine, 761
 Bakhtar, Dr. F., Petro-Forge Mk I-DRD high energy rate forming machine, 438
 Bakhtiari tent hangar for Shah of Persia, 260
 Baldwin Industrial Controls, Type R71 $\frac{1}{2}$ in BSP exhaust speed regulators, 144; differential gauge for coating measurement (trade publication), 376
 Bale handling machine, Rotolifter (Gascoignes), 745
 Baler, pick-up, B-47 (International Harvester), 745
 Balfour & Darwins Ltd., Steadfast Versafle file with reversible blade, 580; KH1 Steadfast De Luxe tool kit, 732
 Baling press, scrap metal, hydraulic (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 759
 Ball bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Precision, Delrin acetal resin, 515
 — Lexan polycarbonate resin, 515
 — Valve, non-corroding (A. & J. Lawley Ltd.), 188
 Balling pan, cement (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 29
 Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., plant hire (trade publication), 628
 Bamfords Ltd., air-cooled diesel engines, 612; Landlord 55 cutting tanker combine, 744
 Bananas, cargo handling, 405
 Band machine, abrasive, Model MD706 (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 42
 — Saw. See *Saw*
 Bandsawing. See *Sawing*
 Bank Rate, increase in, effect of, 669
 Banknotes, counting machines for (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
 Banwell Committee recommendations, 161
 Bar automatic machine, new six spindle (Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd.), 8
 — Heat treatment in fluidized bed, 177
 — Loader (trade publication), 308
 — Mill, opposed cantilever (BISRA), 409
 — and tube straightening machine, Series 6CR3 (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 357
 Barber-Greene Olding & Co. Ltd., SB30 and SA35 paving and finishing machines, 629
 Barbour Index Ltd., building information service for architects, 373
 Barge tippler (Strachan & Henshaw Ltd.), 139
 Barker, J. R., on Mechanical and Electrical Vibrations (book), 84; (review), 375
 Barlow, Prof. H. M., review of *Handbook of Microwave Measurements*, 82
 Barnes, D. C., circular X-ray diffraction camera, 456
 Barr & Stroud Ltd., Type KPI contact printer, 173
 Barrages on River Rhine, 807
 Barrett, R., on Transistor Circuits in Electronics (review), 627
 Barriers, crash, for dual carriageways (RRL), 442
 Barron, G. R., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256
 Barrow Hepburn & Gale Ltd., Everest safety anchor and line, 112; Pakawa straight lift rescue harness, 112
 Barton, H. H. C., on automatic railways, 392
 Barton Instrument Corp., Model 282 Gastron combustible gas detector, 357
 Barwell, Dr. F. T., on automatic railways, 392
 Bashforth, G. R., on Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Vol. 1: Iron Production (book), 560
 Basic drawing for engineering technology, by R. P. Hoelscher, C. H. Springer and J. Dobrovolny (review), 527
 Bass, John, Ltd., installation of clean room, 301
 Bastian & Allen Ltd., steam boilers (trade publication), 182
 Bat for counting bearing balls (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 197
 Bataassche Aanneming Mij, bone degreasing factory of NV Dodewero, 537
 Bath control unit, Tecam Tempunit TU8 (Tehne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 75
 Bathyscaph Trieste II, sonar system for, 567
 Battelle Memorial Institute, electric power direct from radioisotopes, 251; research into space radiation effects on microcircuits, 615; report on beneficial uses of radiation, 661; fuel cell semi-public motor car studies in Geneva and Frankfurt, 684
 Battersby, A., on Network Analysis for Planning and Scheduling (book), 28; (review), 181
 Battersea College of Advanced Technology, conversion of warehouse to classrooms and laboratories, 192; questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321
 Battery(ies) charger, Cyclocat system, 727
 — Safety (Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 668
 — Charging system, Cyclocat, 727
 — Holders for electronic equipment (Spembley Ltd.), 641
 — International Symposium on (Brighton), report of, 446
 — Motor-car, Exide Auto-fil, 557
 — Red Top, progress of (Oldham & Son Ltd.), 205
 — Types for fuel cell, 769
 — Vehicles. See *Motor vehicle; Truck*
 — See also *Accumulator; Cell*
 Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd., Dynazoom R bench metallograph, 144; strip chart recorder (trade publication), 470
 Baxter, H. W., lamp dimension and temperature rise, 757
 Beagle Aircraft Ltd., aircraft exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 289; B242 light twin aircraft, 391; history of formation, 494; design, construction and equipment of B206 executive aircraft, 494-495
 Beam blanks, heavy, continuous casting for (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 729
 — Bridge, with polythene film seal, 401
 — Continuous, bending moment coefficients in, by H. Graudenz (book), 124
 — Glulam timber, with steel reinforcement, 260
 — Precast reinforced concrete I-section, for sports pavilion extension, 372
 — Preflex composite, for Scratchwood bridge, on M1 motorway, 599
 — Prestressed concrete (trade publication), 28
 — Roof, placing, trolley for, 631
 — Welding of, for concrete shuttering, 215
 Bear-Loc fail-safe locking unit, 547
 Bearings, air, in torquemeter for agitator design, 787
 — Ball, counting bat for balls (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 197
 — Contact angle of precision bearings, instrument for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 641
 — Dynamically loaded (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 404
 — Gas, applications of, 370-371
 — — for high and low temperature applications, 371
 — — Low friction and noise applications, 371
 — — Lubricated, by N. S. Grassam and J. W. Powell (book), 688
 — — Pressure fed, 369
 — — Self-acting, 369
 — — Types of, 369
 — Plain (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 404
 — — Plastigauge plastic gauges for clearance in, 489
 — Plastic based materials (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 404
 — Precision, bearing contact angle of, instrument for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 641
 — Roller (trade publication), 506
 — — Hi-Load, for viaduct for Broughton interchange on M6 motorway (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 151
 — Rolling (trade publication), 722
 — Simulator, Dinosaur Dynamically loaded, 404
 — Sliding, DU (Glacier Metal Co.), 239
 — — "Rotafon," for Mancunian Way, 597
 — Spindle, spring-mounted, "P" type (Gamet Products Ltd.), 8
 Bech, Neale & Co. Ltd., Norba refuse collecting vans, 619
 Bechtel International Ltd., refinery at Milford Haven, 126; plant for ammonia production by steam reforming of naphtha, 537; Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
 Beck, A. H. W., on producing annular electron beams, 693
 Becker & Co. Ltd., Ruck-Zuck hydrodynamic industrial cleaners, 74
 Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd., Mopic mobile order picking truck, 41; lifts (trade publication), 214
 Becker, R., on Electromagnetic Fields and Interactions, Vols. 1 and 2 (book), 376
 Becker and van Hullen, automatic chipboard process plant for Aircrow-Weyroc Ltd., 378
 BEDLAM transistorized computer for control of ethylene plant, 644
 Beech, A. S., on Austin S. Beech & Co. Ltd., 653
 Beech, Austin S., & Co. Ltd., interim report, 653; new designs for products, 653; progressive policy, 653
 Beer cans, development and production of (Metal Box Co. Ltd.), 814-816
 — Long Life, easy-open can for, 457
 Beetle tractor for welding and cutting torches (Interplas Ltd.), 388
 Belbin, Dr. R. M., methods of training for older workers, 449
 Belfast aircraft at Farnborough Air Show (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 289
 Bell, Air Commodore C. A., on electronic contracts for Concord, 349
 Bell, D. A., on what makes the managing director tick?, 352
 Bell helicopter for crane hire fleet (Tower Crane and Helicopter Services), 373
 Bell & Howell Ltd., vacuum coaters, 143; Blue Line PMC-48B diffusion pump, 761
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, bonding of epoxy adhesives and fluorocarbon polymers, 157; fine-celled foam polymers by metal bubble nucleators, 460
 Belling & Lee Ltd., L1637 range of Pattern 15 BNC coaxial connectors, 167; electro-magnetic shielding for laboratories in kit form, 283
 Belliss & Morcom Ltd., W type compressors, 650; single-stage steam turbines, 761
 Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., renewable cone disc valves, 491
 Belmos Co. Ltd., capacitor control units (trade publication), 214; new factory in Whitburn, Scotland, 301
 Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
 — Drives, V-, BS dimensions for, 641
 Ben Line, hydro-dynamic performance of *Benloyal* and *Benvalia* cargo ships, 347
 Bending machine, tube (trade publication), 436
 — Moment coefficients in continuous beams, by H. Graudenz (book), 124
 Bendix Corp., RDR-100 lightweight transistorized radar system for light twin aircraft, 516
 Bendix Ericsson UK Ltd., metallizing technique for dosimeter lenses, 634; hermetic seal between glass and metal, 634
 Bendix Marles Varamatic power steering, 518
 Bendix-Lockheed disc brakes, 455
 — Thermostable drum brakes, 455
Benloyal cargo ship, hydro-dynamic performance of, 347
 Benmore hydro-electric scheme, New Zealand, 373
 Benson Bond Group, new warehouse and works, 749; demonstration of machines, 749; companies comprising, 749
 Bentham, P. J., Fortnum & Mason's clock, 609
 Bent's Brewery Co. Ltd., reinforced concrete for hexagonal brewery store, 211
Benvalia cargo ship, hydro-dynamic performance of, 347
 Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., steel lighting standards with Rilsan nylon coating, 210; Feutron range of synthetic filtration felts, 551; AFCO Feutron Mark II filter cartridges, 556
 Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories, Dosemeter calibration facility at, 772
 Berlinetta, Ferrari 275 GTB motor car, 455
 Berry Hill (Engineers) Ltd., self-priming lift and force diaphragm pumps, 199
 Beryllium in defence projects, 189
 Best, B. C., review of Elastic Stability of Post-tensioned Prestressed Concrete Members, 214
 BEST computer programming technique, 167
 Bethlehem Steel Co., 80 in hot strip mill at Burns Harbour, 248
 Bevel gears. See *Gears*
 Bevensee, R. M., on Electromagnetic Slow Wave Systems (review), 240
 Bextrene polystyrene for Petite typewriter (BX Plastics Ltd.), 89
 Bhattacharya, S. C., on Elements of Workshop Technology (review), 720
 Bibliography, annotated, on high-pressure technology, by A. Zeitlin (book), 560
 BIC Construction Co. Ltd., aerial masts for radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 751
 BICC-Burndy Thermoweld system, 751
 Bicycle accessories, Sturmev-Archer (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 115
 — Hub, three-speed, Sturmev-Archer (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 114-116
 — Moulton, 226, 322; manufacture by Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., 607; licence for manufacture in U.S.A., 607
 Billets, aluminium, heat treatment in fluidized bed, 178
 — Heaters (trade publication), 56
 — — Magnethermic (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 570
 — Rolling mill, continuous, Loewy, 44-45
 Billing, B. F., thermocouples, 818
 Bingen, E. A., on Remploy Ltd., 717
 Binns & Berry Bros. (Halifax) Ltd., headstock and toolpost, 43
 Binoculars, Export Promotion Association, Japan, 698
 Binsac refuse handling system, 649
 — Sack system (trade publication), 242
 Biological oxygen meter, Model 15A, 664
 Birds Eye Foods, 12-ton insulated container moulded in glass-reinforced laminated plastics, 517
 Birfield Machine Tools Ltd., bar loader (trade publication), 308; cold saw machines (trade publication), 308; abrasive saw, 453
 Birkett, F. W., & Sons Ltd., Cutmaster Imp portable cutting machine, 524
 Birmingham College of Advanced Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321
 — Museum of Science and Industry, events at, 291
 — Post Office, conveyor sorting for parcel post, 812
 Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 813
 — University, Emidata eight-channel frequency modulated recording system, 135; machine tool chatter research, 382, 437; tests on brain behaviour of divers, 602; shock tests on ring springs, 613; courses for training officers, 651
 Bishop, A., Varamatic power steering, 518
 Bishop, E. E., review of *Hard Chromium Plating: A Handbook of Modern Practice*, 122
 Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., review of *Mechanical and Electrical Vibrations*, 375; on International Congress of Applied Mechanics (Munich), 396
 Bitumen in hydraulic engineering, by Baron W. F. van Asbeck (book), 628
 — or tar, bulk storage tank, automatic (Cartem Engineering Ltd.), 711
 Bituminous road surface finisher, CAFL Ermont, 184
 B.K.L.'s Alloys Ltd., history and activities of, 570
 Black Knight space research vehicle (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 331
 Blair, George, & Co. Ltd., 600 kW 1,000 cps. sub-station installation, 62
 Blair, George, & Co. (Newcastle) Ltd., electric induction furnace with Multiductor static frequency-multiplier, 125
 Blanking lines, press-feed, McKay, 343
 Blast furnace. See *Furnace*
 Blasting cabinet, grit, Ventublast Major, 304
 — Opencast, "Seismic" method for reducing fragmentation in, 631
 — Rock, "Cosminex" NG-sensitized slurry for, 260
 Blaw-Knox, development of concrete pump, 335; PF-65 paving and finishing machine, 629
 Blitman Construction Corp., agreement with Taylor Woodrow Group, 813
 Block contactor, Type A12 Size 3A (Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.), 75
 Bloodhound guided weapons (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
 Bloodhound 2 missile, profit on, 130; overseas order, 130
 Bloom rolling mill, reversing, Davy-United, 44-45
 Blowers air, positive displacement, Type RBS (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 676
 Blue Line PMC-48B diffusion pump, 761
 Blue Streak missile, cancellation of, 330
 Bluebird, land speed record in, by Donald Campbell, 104
 Blyth B power station, pre-service cleaning of steam plant, 207
 BNS nylon 992 for ropes, 646
 Board mill at Workington (Thames Board Mills), 409
 Board of Trade, leasehold factories for development areas, 741
 Boats, Apelco AP-15 steering system for, 715
 — High-speed small craft, by P. Du Cane (book), 124
 — Motor, Seacrete concrete for, 62
 — — See also *Powerboat*
 — Power, International Offshore Race, 189, 221. See *Letter*, 290
 Bobcat loading shovel (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 41
 Boby, Robert, Ltd., member of Vickers engineering group, 365
 Body, interchangeable, for road vehicles, 709
 — Kits (trade publication), 754
 Boeing Co., 737 project study of designs for a short range jet aircraft, 197
 Bogies, cast steel, "Commonwealth," for Falcon locomotive (English Steel Corp.), 398
 — See also *Truck*
 Bohner and Köhle Maschinenfabrik, 3-roller spinning and flow-forming machines with copying attachment, 473
 Boiler, back, Plus 5 room heater (Redfyre Ltd.), 604
 — Chemical cleaning of, 206
 — Gas-fired, Autogas-45, for central heating, 64
 — "Impact" range of packaged automatic immersion heater type (trade publication), 182
 — Installations, oil fired, Site-Pack (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd.), 144
 — for land and marine use (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 264
 — Low-alloy steel, brittle fracture in, 254. See *Letter*, 322
 — Oil-fired, for central heating (McFarlane Bros. (Heat) Ltd.), 263
 — Oil-fired, Hotspur Mk. II, 604
 — Oil-fired, installation with boiler house, House-Packs (Marley Concrete Ltd.), 144
 — Packaged (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 397
 — Plate fabrication and inspection methods (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 368
 — Supercritical, for Drakelow C power station, 586-587
 — Tube fabrication and inspection methods (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 368
 — Water tube (trade publication), 436
 — Wet back shell, "Maxecon" (trade publication), 277
 Bolkow BO 46 helicopter, 98
 — BO 103 helicopter, 98
 — BO 105 helicopter, 98
 — BO 207 light aircraft, 99
 — Junior B light aircraft, 99
 Bolkow-Eintwicklungen KG, history of, 98; helicopter developments, 98; light aircraft, 99; VTOL aircraft, 99
 Boll, M., on Tables Numériques Universelles des Laboratoires et Bureaux d'Etude (book), 28
 Bollard, F4E, adapter unit for (France Traffic Signs Ltd.), 665
 Boltless Systems Ltd., racking and shelving system with no bolts, 715
 Bombadillo, hydrofoil (International Aquavion Ltd.), 221
 Bomford & Evershed Ltd., Sapper snowploughs for tractors and lorries, 649
 Bon Automation Ltd., Magnaswitch Type 610 Proximity/Limit switch, 824

- Bond Tools Ltd., special-purpose cutting tools, 749
- Bondi, Dr. J. W., review of Kraftstoffaufbereitung und Verbrennung bei Dieselmotoren, 338
- "Bondolube" zinc stearate process of case hardening, 115
- Bone degreasing factory (NV Dodewero), 536-537
- Boomer seismic profiling system for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- Booth, Henry, & Sons (Civil Engineering) Ltd., dive-under scheme at Retford, 631
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., coated aluminium sheet (trade publication), 594; aluminium alloys (trade publication), 658
- Borehole survey for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- as water supply sources, 532
- Borg-Warner Ltd., type 35 automatic transmission, 230-231; model 8 automatic transmission, 250, 553; limited slip differential, 341; Model 8 transmission for Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 503
- Boring, jig, by R. S. Connell (book), 560
- and milling machine, Model 24A51 (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 357
- Machine, deep (Karl Hüller GmbH), 473
- HB4D (Charles Churchill Group), 30
- High speed horizontal tool room, Optimetric (H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd.), 11
- Jig, numerical control of, 472
- Turret, numerical control of, 472
- Unit built fine (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 452
- Vertical spindle tape-controlled, Vero Autoquill (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 282
- and milling machine, horizontal, Ceruti Model AB55, 522
- and milling machine, ram type horizontal (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 43
- and milling machine, vertical column, BWS 100 ax NC numerically-controlled (Scharmann & Co.), 472
- and turning mill, vertical, with numerical control (Webster & Bennett Ltd.), 11
- Bossom, Lord, on proposed hovercar service from Paddington to London Airport, 97
- Botterill, J. S. M., fluidized beds, 146-147, 352. See *Letter*, 322
- Boulding, E., on Power and Conflict in Organizations (book), 786
- Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., physiological vibrator for simulating flying conditions, 117
- Boulton & Paul Fencing Ltd., Supastel concrete posts with steel jacket, 467
- Boulton & Paul Ltd., Preflex composite beams for Scratchwood bridge on M1 motorway, 599
- Boundary value problems of the theory of harmonic functions, numerical solution of, tables for the, by L. V. Kantorovich, V. E. Krylov and K. Ye Chernin (book), 528
- Boving & Co. Ltd., Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 22-23; reversible pump turbines for Cruachan pumped storage scheme, 269
- Bowater Packaging Ltd., Binsac refuse handling system, 649
- Bowden, Sir Frank, Raleigh Cycle Co., 116
- Bowden, Lord, Minister of State for Science and Higher Education, 541; at Mullard Educational Exhibition, 652
- Bowman, G., on Man Who Bought a Navy (book), 436; (review), 592. See *Letter*, 609
- Boydell, E., & Co. Ltd., tractor shovel (trade publication), 84
- B & R Relays Ltd., new designs for relays, 548; relays (trade publication), 754
- Brabham, J., on motor racing, 795
- Braby of Britain Group, bulk refuse disposal equipment, 9
- Bradbury Controls Ltd., Speedpress hydraulic press, 234; pressure switch/indicator with translucent mounting, 824
- Bradford Institute of Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321; application for university status, 545
- University, H. Wilson as Chancellor-elect, 545; activities of, 545
- Bradma Consort embossing machine, 492
- Bradwell atomic power station, claim for additional costs of, 17
- Brain behaviour of divers, tests on (Birmingham University), 602
- Braithwaite & Co., Cottam power station, 57
- Brake design of motor vehicles, by H. Perring, 421
- Disc, Bendix-Lockheed, 455
- Heavy duty, Mark IX (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 463
- for Jaguar Mk. 10 and E-type motor cars (Dunlop), 503
- Drum, Bendix-Lockheed Thermostable, 455
- Industrial, spring-applied hydraulic-released, for new radio telescope (Good-year Tyre & Rubber Co.), 117
- Press. See *Press brake*
- Rear, Girling self-adjusting, 553
- Braking systems, anti-skid (RRL), 170
- Bram, J., on Non-Linear Mathematics (review), 402
- Bramelles, A., on diaktotics, 545
- Brand, Charles, & Son Ltd., Victoria line construction modification of cranes to all-electric silent operation, 57
- Brandt, H., burner for deep oil wells, 496
- Brass strip mill, modernization of (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 595
- Braun of Frankfurt, audio equipment, 444
- Bray, W. J., satellite communication systems, 344-346
- Brazing, soldering and, technology, by S. C. Churchill (review), 752
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breaker/drill, Cobra, 619
- Bremmer, H., on Operational Calculus (book), 786
- Brensal Plastics Ltd., Duraglass glass fibre moulds for concrete columns in Severn Approach, 416
- Brentford Electric Ltd., Transac ac variable speed drives, 452
- Brentwood, A. L., safe systems of work, 34
- Breon nitrile rubbers (manual), 525
- Rubber for fluid seals and wiper rings, 551
- Brewery, Courage, mechanical handling system for, 596
- Store, hexagonal, reinforced concrete for (Bent's Brewery Co. Ltd.), 211
- Brick delivery system, Stackpack (Butterley & Blaby Brick Cos. Ltd.), 73
- Interlocking building, Pennybrix (Lines Bros.), 796
- Bridge, Arrabida road, reinforced concrete (Portugal), 57
- Beams with polythene film seal, 401
- Calder, adoption of winning design, 261
- Control, pneumatic, for *Priboj* cargo ship, 546
- Forth railway, position and prospects of, 478
- Forth road (suspension), description of, 293-297; traffic problems in area of, 478. See *Correction*, 609; cinema film on, 820
- Highway, Gladesville, New South Wales, 467
- Kilners, reconstruction of, 646
- Movement, ultrasonic sensing to control, at Grangemouth Docks, 715
- Prestressed concrete, Hobart, 664
- Concrete, tests on (Lehigh University), 372
- Railway, Retford dive-under scheme, 630
- Retford dive-under scheme, temporary erection for, 630
- Road, River Lagan, work commenced, 183
- over River Tyne at Newcastle, 372
- Severn, progress of, 183
- Warren lattice girder deck, for Chiswick Flyover, 465
- Scratchwood, on M1 motorway, Preflex composite beams for, 599
- Tacoma Narrows, failure of, 293
- Tagus (Lisbon), 261
- Tunnel, Chesapeake Bay, 153
- World's great, by H. Shirley-Smith (book), 150
- See also *Viaduct*
- Bridgeport 3D hydraulic tracing machine (Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 10
- Bridges, F. W., & Sons Ltd., International Engineering Exhibition (London), advance notice of, 604
- Bridges, J. M., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256; on Industrial Supervisor Part II (review), 753
- Brierley, R. G., on Machining Principles and Cost Control (book), 436; (review), 784
- Brightside Foundry Engineering Co. Ltd., opposed cantilever rolling mill, 409; steelworks plant for Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., 461
- Brims & Co. Ltd., Southampton Docks reconstruction, 373
- Brine chilling unit, packaged (J. & E. Hall Ltd.), 427
- Bripak dispenser for wire pre-stressing strand (British Ropes Ltd.), 823
- Bristol Aerojet Ltd., Skua meteorological rocket, 330-331
- College of Science and Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321; courses for training officers, 651
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Maybach MD 872 diesel engine for *Kromantse* corvette, 137; Pegasus turbofan engine for P1127 aircraft, 287; growth and activities of, 328; Olympus turbojet aircraft engine, 329; Pegasus turbofan aircraft engine, 329; Viper 520 turbojet aircraft engine, 329; Artouste gas-turbine aircraft engine, 329; Palouste gas-turbine aircraft engine, 329; Gnome twin turboshaft aircraft engine, 329; Nimbus free-turbine shaft turbine aircraft engine, 329; Maybach MD 655 diesel engines for Falcon locomotive, 398
- Britain and France, 1850-1950, economic growth in, by C. P. Kindleberger (review), 526
- Britax Ltd., safety belts for motor car, 462
- British Aircraft Corp., TSR-2 aircraft, 287; BAC One-Eleven aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 288; VC10 aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 288; Type 221 aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 288; Swingfire anti-tank missile, 330; Bloodhound guided weapons, 330; Vigilant anti-tank weapon, 330; UK-3 satellite, 330; Thunderbird 2 surface-to-air missile, 330; G. V. Planer appointed selling agents for Electrolevel, 557; short-haul airliner, improved efficiency of BAC One-Eleven airliner, 610; air-conditioning for TSR-2 aircraft, 749; Electrolevel electric spirit level, 759; see also *Concorde* supersonic airliner.
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., hangar with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260; aluminium (trade publication), 308; stove painting of aluminium cladding sheets, 440; Twinslide aluminium framed sliding windows, 565; aluminium pipeline for effluent disposal, 634; cinema film on Pioneer Pipeline, 634; aluminium production and semi-fabrication activities, 662; additions and alterations to tube and extrusion plant at Redditch, 663; computer for production control at Redditch, 663
- Amateur Television Club, 668
- British Arca Regulators Ltd., Dual-Snap range of pressure switches, 761
- British Architectural Students Association, conference on the coordination of building through education, 133
- Association for the Advancement of Science, annual meeting (Southampton), 165; "London International Youth Fortnight," 190; Presidential Address to Engineering Section (H. G. Conway), 266-268. See *Letter*, 352; symposium on the metric system, 285; cost of universities by Prof. C. F. Carter, 299; town planning, by J. A. Proudlove, 311-313; communication systems using satellites, by W. J. Bray, 344; gas lubrication in specialized machines, by G. W. K. Ford, 369; handling cargoes on and off ships, by J. H. Jellett, 405-407; Southampton Water: conflicting demands, by J. P. M. Pannell, 430-433; optical communications, by Prof. W. A. Gambling, 776-777; noise of jet engines, by C. L. Morley, 782
- for Commercial and Industrial Education, supervisor training courses, 48; conference on policy in perspective 1964, 259; *Guide to the Overhead Projector*, by L. S. Powell, 353; annual conference, 413, 417, 419; views on business schools, by W. G. McClelland, 417; training courses for training officers, 651; conference on apprentice training, 732; conference on programmed learning, 748
- of Industrial Editors, questionnaire, 468. See *Letter*, 513
- British Berkefeld Filters Ltd., industrial water softeners, 452
- British Broadcasting Corp., Heron television camera crane, 50-52; Peregrine television camera crane, 52; static inverter drives for telerecording, 139; summer school for university and technical college professors, 300; Reith lectures on automation by Sir Leon Bagrit, 605, 639, 670, 701, 734; VHF sound radio transmitters at Hereford, 660; BBC-2 television transmissions for Birmingham area, 660; Television service expansion prospects, 671
- British Brown Boveri Ltd., flameproof switchgear for Division 2 areas, 582; Compax squirrel cage lightweight motors, 824
- British Building and Engineering Appliances Ltd., renovation service for steel scaffolding tubes, 789
- British Celanese Ltd., address of, 365
- British Cellophane Ltd., address of, 365
- Ceramic Research Association, association with universities and colleges, 415; diploma of technology in ceramics, 415
- Coal Utilisation Research Council, Coal Science Lecture, by Prof. A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, 380
- British Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- British Commonwealth Scientific Committee, third meeting (New Zealand), 602
- British and Commonwealth Shipping Co., member of consortium, Ocean Bulkers Ltd., 145
- British Communications Corp. Ltd., radio-telephone equipment BCC415/115 for U.H.F. wavebands, 310
- British Corrosion Journal*, note on, 752
- British Council, *Nuclear Studies* (brochure), 54
- British Crane and Excavator Corp., Ltd., Coles cranes for chimney erection, 513
- British Deutz Ltd., air cooled diesel engines, 649
- Economy, 1945-60, management of, by C. Dow (review), 123
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Joint Study Convention report on, 1; numerical control position and prospects, 92
- Research Association, DSIR grant for research on electrical conduction in certain materials, 117; research into synthetic testing for circuit breakers, 602
- Electronic Component and Instrumentation Exhibition (Stockholm), 195, 535
- Employers' Confederation, recommendation on training courses, 48; views on projected National Industrial Organization, 134
- British Executive and General Aviation Ltd., history of formation, 494
- British General Electric Co. of Japan Ltd., Tokai atomic power station, 153
- British Geon Ltd., extension to vinyl chloride monomer plant, 343; activities of, 525; *Breon Nitrile Rubbers* (manual), 525; Breon nitrile rubber for fluid seals and wiper rings, 551
- British Glues and Chemicals Ltd., NV Dodewero's bone degreasing factory at Dodewaard, Holland, 536-537
- Industrial Exhibition (Peking), exhibits at, 300
- Institute of Management, 700; Baillieu lecture on interdependence of political and industrial leadership, by Sir Robert Menzies, 33; supervisor training courses, 48; conference on economic development and growth, 573; manpower development and industrial training, by Sir John Hunter, 573
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., current collection equipment for revolving restaurant in GPO tower, 87; annual travelling scholarships, 192; cable manufacture developments and products, 274; specialized cables, 274; new design of short neutral section on Stafford-Rugby electrification, 734; further contract for overhead electrification of railways in India, 765
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 750; BICC-Burndy Thermoweld system, 751
- Insurance Association, "Suspects All" film (cinema), 702
- Interplanetary Society, symposium on space environment simulators, 636; symposium on Engineering of Scientific Satellites, 827
- Investment Casters' Technical Association, history and members of, 739
- Iron and Steel Federation, management accident prevention committee, 35
- and Steel Research Association, automation in iron and steel industry (publication), 105; operational research department projects, 105; opposed cantilever rolling mill for rod and bar, 409; Automation Conference (book), 470; wetness duration meter, 567; development of automatic forging, 624; continuous casting for heavy beam blanks, 729; vacuum degassing of steels, 810
- British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., *This is B.J.-D* (brochure), 557
- Mechanical Engineering Federation, *Statistical Report on the Mechanical Engineering Industry in the United Kingdom*, 189
- British Methane Ltd., *Methane Princess* tanker for liquefied methane, 486; *Methane Progress* tanker for liquefied methane, 486; natural gas activities, 697
- British Motor Corp. Ltd., Vanden Plas Princess 4-litre R motor car, 249; Hydro-elastic suspension for Mini motor cars, 421; mechanical changes in Mini range, 421; description and specification of Austin 1800 motor car, 501; bulkhead connector wiring system for Austin 1800 motor car, 502; position and prospects of, 552; exhibits at Motor Show, 552; Austin-1800 motor car, 552; polypropylene air louvres for Austin 1800 motor car, 697
- British Nylon Spinners Ltd., BNS nylon 992 for ropes, 646
- British Olivetti Ltd., Tekne 3 electric typewriter, 492
- British Overseas Airways Corp., order for Vickers VC10 airliners, 33. See *Letter*, 102; compromise on order for Super VC10, 97
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., welding inert-gas metal-arc, of martensitic stainless steel, 126; concrete cutting by thermic boring with oxygen lance, 211; welding of beams for concrete shuttering, 215; Argonarc Tubesealer automatic welding machine for sealing tubes to tubeplates, 490; heater for machine-swaging of hot saws, 590; transportable hand washing unit, 788
- Productivity Council, Critical Path Analysis, 686
- British Railways, newspaper criticism of Brush Type 2 diesel locomotive, 161; diesel-electric replaces steam from Paddington, 253; use of block trains, 253; servicing and maintenance depot for diesel locomotives at Cardiff, 383; Brush Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive for, 398; ENGINEERING on Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive for Paddington-Birmingham run, 399-400; main line railway diversion at Chatterley Sidings, 441; Cartic 4 two-tier rail motor car carrier, 517; tracked hovercraft trials proposal, 547; dive-under scheme at Retford, 630; report on accidents in 1963, 703; reorganization and functions of Regional Scientific Services, Derby, 726-727; Plastic Development Unit, 727; electrification of line north of Rugby, 734; new neutral section in Stafford-Rugby electrification, 734; DSD driver's safety device for locomotives, 791; maintenance of Southern Region electric multiple-unit stock, by P. Perry, 799
- British Rawhide Belting Co. Ltd., mechanical parts in nylon (trade publication), 150
- British Ropes Ltd., hangar with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260; Bripak dispenser for wire pre-stressing strand, 823
- British Rototherm Ltd., surface thermometer for small bore central heating systems, 604
- Scientific Instrument Research Assoc., on Magnetic and Electric Suspensions (book), 182; evaluation of instruments, 670
- Ship Research Association, research programme on seagoing qualities of ships, 18
- Standards Institution, safety standards, 78; revised Safety Standard for motor-operated tools, 343; "Safety Glass for Land Transport," revision of BS 857, parts 1 and 2, 383; endless narrow V-belt drives for industrial purposes, 641
- Steel Castings Research Association, open day at Sheffield laboratories, 90; research facilities and activities, 90; history and organization, 90; copper-silicon-molybdenum-vanadium cast steels, 90; metal-arc welding of steel castings, 90; non-destructive testing research, 90; ultrasonic testing of steel castings, 90; magnetic testing of steel castings, 90; atmospheric pollution research, 90
- Transport Commission, reconstruction of Kilners Bridge, 646
- Docks Board, on development of Southampton as cargo port, 350; Southampton Docks reconstruction, 373
- Museum of, special opening of, 259
- British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd., Z4 miniature exhaustor, 111; TH92 vacuum cleaner for cleaning and chimney sweeping, 142; Model T332 industrial vacuum cleaner, 524
- Valve Manufacturers Association, valves for fluid control (trade publication), 214; annual meeting, 589; Britain's valve industry, by A. Robertson, 589
- Welding Research Assoc., electron probe micro-analyser for testing microcircuit welds, 343; microcircuit joints by welding, 343
- Brittle fracture of low-alloy steel boiler, 254. See *Letter*, 322
- Brivac Air Co. Ltd., Unico I and II dust collectors, 792
- BRM motor car, collaboration with Harry Ferguson Research on four-wheel drive, 80
- Brno Trade Fair, interest in British electronic exhibits, 414; dominance of Czech exhibits, 415
- Broads Manufacturing Co. Ltd., "Silent Knight" lightweight manhole cover, 665
- Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., torque converter and couplings, 619
- Brockhouse, J., & Co. Ltd., blow moulding for life-raft container, 156
- Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd., activities in building field, 718; CLASP building system, 718-719
- Bromford Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., cold rolling

- steel mill for F. Ramada, 364
 Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., heavy guillotine shearing machine in automatic shearing and slitting line, 248; Series 6CR3 tube and bar straightening machine, 357
 Brook, E. J. L., on Lesbrook Ltd., 145
 Brookdeal Electronics Ltd., LA635 low frequency voltage amplifier, 143
 Brookes, A. M. P., on closed circuit television as a teaching aid, 351
 Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., magazine tube feeder, 236
 Brookhirst Igranite Ltd., Costmaster starter control board, 143; Type 832 control relay, 580
 Broom & Wade Ltd., diaphragm compressor for Imperial College, 299
 Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., trading report, 557
 Broughton Interchange, viaduct at, on M6 motorway, 151
 Browell's Partnership Ltd., pressure switch/indicator with translucent mounting, 824
 Brown Boveri and Cie AG, 2,250 kW, 11 kV alternator, 359; high-voltage explosion-forming machine, 473
 Brown, Boveri & Co. Ltd., agreement with Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., 205; association with Garringtons Ltd., 749
 Brown Bros. (Aircraft) Ltd., two-piece large-diameter Huck range "Daisy" rivet, 517
 Brown, D., on David Brown Corp. Ltd., 49
 Brown, David, Corp. Ltd., position and prospects of, 49; activities of subsidiaries, 49
 Brown, David, Corp. (Sales) Ltd., centrifugal pumps (trade publication), 182; motor-vehicle gearboxes with 5, 6, or 10 speeds, 676
 Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., trading report, 49
 Brown, David, Tractors Ltd., trading report, 49; Selectomatic compact for tractors, 745
 Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, new buildings, 589; history of, 589
 Brown, G., on regional planning, 638
 Brown, J., on Telecommunications (book), 214; (review), 626
 Brown, J. D., on training of engineers, 480-481, 576. See *Letters*, 513, 609, 771
 Brown, John, & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., reversible pump turbines for Cruachan pumped storage scheme, 269
 Brown, S. G., Ltd., torque/friction gauge, 325
 Brown, W., *Piecework Abandoned*, 448; on Product Analysis Pricing (review), 559
 Brown, W. B. D., on Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., 17
 Bruce Peebles Ltd., Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 22-23; distribution transformers (trade publication), 56; oil-immersed distribution transformers, 111; agreement with Brown, Boveri & Co. Ltd., 205; new factory in Whitburn, Scotland, 301; electromagnet for MHD power generation equipment at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 535; site assembly of large transformers, 712; leasehold factories, 741
 Brunel College, sandwich courses in management, 256-257; questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Type 2 diesel locomotive, criticism of (British Railways), 161; Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive for British Railways, 398-400; Falcon diesel-electric locomotive, 398; ENGINEERING on Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive for Paddington-Birmingham run, 399-400; future development of Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive, 400; water-filled thermal storage heater, 572; Type TCS synchronizing unit for power plant, 581; anechoic chamber for measuring sound levels on transformers, 661
 Brush painting machine, automatic (Gray & Campling Ltd.), 172
 Bryant Lowrise Housing Ltd., equipment for on-site mass concrete casting, 708
 Bryce Berger Ltd., diesel equipment (trade publication), 658
 BSA Electrics Ltd., Minilock limit switch, 758
 BSA Harford Pumps Ltd., Opiomatic Junior, pump for central heating, 234; Hotspur Mark II oil-fired boiler, 604; radiator control valve for low pressure hot water central heating, 732
 BSA Power Units, Model 150 four-stroke petrol engine, 710
 Bubble chamber, hydrogen, from Saclay Laboratory, experiments with, 460
 Buccaneer fighter aircraft, review of South African contract, 671
 Buchanan, Prof. Colin, on research into urban and industrial planning problems, 383
 Buchanan report on traffic in towns, 311
 Buckland, W. R., on Statistical Assessment of the Life Characteristic (review), 505
 Budden, T. Ltd., Maric automatic flow control valve, 188
 Builder, *The*, survey on local government consortia, 349
 Building blocks, model, modular, Modulex M-20, 674
 — Thermalite, production and use of, 12-13
 — Colliery shale as hardcore in (BRS), 474
 — Contracts, judgement on (Restrictive Practices Court), 161
 — Copper in, symposium on (RIBA), 37
 — Cradle, lightweight one-man, Space Climber, 244
 — Group, Joint, activities of, 795
 — Hoists, self-climbing, Sky Climber and Skytron, 681
 — House, with *in situ* aerated concrete at Stevenage, 440
 — by modular components, IBIS system for, 160
 — Quikbild system for (Quikbild Homes Ltd.), 598
 — Industry, Bulgaria, latest techniques, 514
 — Casual labour in, 735
 — Materials and manpower inquiry by National Federation of Building Trades Employers, 599
 — Information service for architects (Barbour Index Ltd.), 373
 — Machinery exhibition (Moscow), 210
 — Materials supply position, report on (NFBTE), 184
 — Mechanization in, by H. G. Vallings (book), 182
 — Modern, copper in (symposium), 514
 — Multi-storey, portal method of frame analysis for, by Prof. F. C. McCormick, 440
 — Multi-storey, water storage in asbestos-cement pipes for, 373
 — Plastics in, handbook, by W. S. Penn (book), 754
 — Polythene Film for, 784
 — Products, calcium silicate, symposium on, 668
 — Research Board, annual report, 33; activities at Garston research station, 33; report for 1963, 245
 — Station, water conservation by fitting of spray taps, 97; open days, 165; water-proofing of damp walls, 252; colliery shale as hardcore in building, 474; sound insulation gradings of wall construction materials, 636; noise research, 822
 — Slabs, reinforced, Ytong, 12-13
 — Steel framed industrial, Jonespan system for, 464-465
 — System, CLASP, for schools, 718-719
 — and components, Industrialized, exhibition (Crystal Palace), 87
 — Industrialized, 12M, 87
 — Through education, conference on co-ordination of, 133
 — "Unit Camus" system of, concrete panels for, 210
 — See also *Concrete, reinforced; Joint Building Group*
 Bulgaria building industry, latest techniques, 514
 Bulk handling, slide valves for (F. & R. Engineering Co.), 823
 — Modulus for liquids, 314
 — Tester for liquids (NEL), 314-315
 — Storage tank, automatic, for tar or bitumen (Cartem Engineering Ltd.), 711
 Bulkhead connector wiring system for Austin 1800 motor car, 502
 Bulkheading, asbestos cement, "Unibank," for river banks, 788
 Bumpers, motor car, stainless steel, all-hydraulic roll-forming machine for (Redman Tools Ltd.), 178
 Bunce, John, & Associates, rapid concrete curing for car park in Doncaster, 820
 Bunker, L. H., on programmed learning, 748
 Bunker-Ramo Corp., computer control in Japanese cement plant, 126
 Bunker storage of solids, by H. Rottger (book), 28
 Buoy, wave measuring, in tanker trials (NIO), 19
 Burckhardt Engineering Works Ltd., manufacturing agreement with Wallend Slipway & Engineering Co. Ltd., 717
 Bureau of Standards. See *United States National*
 Bureaucratic phenomenon, by M. Crozier (book), 376; (review), 559
 Burgess, M. J., programmed learning for apprentices, 748
 Buries Markes Ltd., member of consortium, Ocean Bulkers Ltd., 145
 Burke, T. Alan, sales kiosk in reinforced plastic, 208
 Burkhardt & Weber KG, in-line transfer machine for engine cylinders, 473
 Burmah Oil, member of consortium for oil prospecting, 129
 Burman, S. F., on Serck Group, 621
 Burnmeister & Wain, diesel engines for small marine craft, 522
 Burners (trade publication), 528
 — for deep oil wells, by H. Brandt and J. D. Hummel, 496
 — Oil (trade publication), 560
 — IMP lighting-up, 587
 Burns-Babtie, Greenock dry dock, 648
 Bus chassis, Panther Cub rear-engined, 363
 — Single-deck, Daimler Roadliner, 363
 — Double-deck, Atlantean (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
 Business Aids Ltd., Ideal Scimitar document shredder, 453
 — Efficiency Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 428, 492
 — Schools, Franks report on, 417
 — London, progress in formation of, 521
 — Normanbrook report on, 417
 — Position and prospects of, 417
 Butler & Woolley, Calder Bridge, adoption of winning design, 261
 Butterfield, L. J., Moulton bicycle. See *Letter*, 226-227
 Butterfield, W. P. (Engineers) Ltd., products of, 176
 Butterfield, W. P., Ltd., trading results, 176; paper sacks for refuse (trade publication), 242
 Butterley & Blaby Brick Cos. Ltd., Stackpack brick delivery system, 73
 Butterley Co. Ltd., Railweight fully automatic weighing system, 554; dive-under scheme at Retford, 631
 Butterley Wulpa Liftpark car park, 279
 Butters Bros., rail mounted level luffing cranes, 648
 Butterworth Autocom Ltd., hydraulic linear oscillators, 142
 Butyl/hypalon cables for Irlam Works installation (Lancashire Steel Manufacturing Co.), 515
 BSA Power Units, multi-fuel engine, 142
 BX Plastics Ltd., Bextrene polystyrene for Petite typewriter, 89
 Bylander, Waddell & Partners, Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Kaldor plant, 45; drop forging hammer with spring foundation, 121
 Bypass, High Wycombe, excavation advanced, 708
 — Newark, concrete road train for construction of, 120
 CAB, ergonomic, for motor vehicle (Leyland), 363
 — Tilting, design, and construction (Leyland Motors Corp.), 780
 Cables, butyl/hypalon, for Irlam Works installation (Lancashire Steel Manufacturing Co.), 515
 — COMPAC submarine, Sydney-Vancouver, 755
 — Connector box, multi-purpose (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 356
 Cable Covers Ltd., trading report, 621; conversion to public company, 621
 — Gas-filled, disadvantages of, 193
 — Installation in pit shaft at Monktonhall colliery (AEI), 53
 Cable-laying vessels, 755
 Cable manufacture developments and products (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 274
 — Oil-filled, description of, 193
 — Oil-filled three-cored, underwater laying to Isle of Wight, 193
 — Spinning for Forth road bridge, 296
 — Submarine telegraph, history and development of, 755-756
 — Telephone, repeater design for long life, 168
 — Wire for Forth road bridge, 293
 — See also *Power transmission*
 Cadbury, C., regional planning conference, 737
 Caesium-beam frequency standard (NBS), 460
 Caesium, generators for production of pure samples of, 496
 CAFL Ermont bituminous road surface finisher, 184
 Cairndhu, cargo and passenger ship, sea trials and model tests on, 18, 20
 Caland Ore Co., pelletizing plant for iron ore, 126
 Calcinators (trade publication), 819
 Calcium silicate building products, symposium on, 668
 — Insulation, "Newtherm Extra" (trade publication), 470
 Calculating devices, by W. H. Glenn and D. A. Johnson (book), 436
 Calculator, electronic, solid state, Model 130 (Friden Ltd.), 492
 — for surveyors (Fearn's Calculators), 427
 — VanDeMark (trade publication), 403
 Calculus, integral, by W. Ledermann (book), 528
 — Operational, by B. Van Der Pol and H. Bremmer (book), 786
 Caldecote, Lord, review of Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture, 306; on mergers in machine tool industry, 701
 Calder Bridge, adoption of winning design, 261
 Caledonian Foundations Ltd., vibro-replacement method of soil stabilization, 466
 Calibration rig, high emissivity (Sembly Technical Products Ltd.), 615
 Calibrator, oscilloscope, Type CI (Telequipment Ltd.), 234
 California Chemical Co., phthalic anhydride from petroleum, 343
 California, dc power transmission proposal, 25
 Calow, Poul, engineer's first five years, 771
 Cam milling machine, automatic (SCER Colombo-Filippetti), 356
 Cambridge-Allsott data-logging equipment for sequential programming, 348
 Cambridge Instrument Co., three-phase meters (trade publication), 340; Cambridge-Allsott data-logging equipment for sequential programming, 348
 — University, New Hall, reinforced cement mortar shells for dome roof, 245; fluxoid behaviour in superconductors, 395
 — Engineers Association, report of second annual conference, 480-481
 CAMEL. See *Compagnie Algerienne du Methane Liquide*
 Camera Inspection Institute, Japan, 698
 — Television. See *Television camera*
 — X-ray diffraction, circular, by D. C. Barnes and Dr. A. Franks, 456
 Cameron Iron Works Incorporated, forging plant at Livingston, 281
 Cameron Iron Works Ltd., forging plant at Livingston, 281
 Campbell, Sir Donald, land speed record in Bluebird, 104
 Campbell & Isherwood Ltd., armature and stator coil forming machine, 201
 Camus, R., Unit Camus system, 210
 Cans, beer, development and production of (Metal Box Co. Ltd.), 814-816
 — Easy-open, for Long Life beer, 457
 Canadian Formwork Ltd., formwork (trade publication), 658
 Canadian National Research Council, rain and wind simulator for testing windows and walls, 660
 Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., new plant for Firma-Chrome Plating Co. Ltd., 813
 Cannon, W. G., & Sons Ltd., drying system (trade publication), 722
 CANTAT submarine telephone system, 168
 Capacitor control units (trade publication), 214
 Caps Group, Caps-Jeffrey modular microfilm enlargement system for automatic printing on diazo paper, 358
 Caps-Jeffrey modular microfilm enlargement system for automatic printing on diazo paper, 358
 Capstan lathe. See *Lathe*
 Car, motor. See *Motor car*
 — Park, Au-ro horizontal two-tier pallet (Chamberlain Parking Systems), 278
 — Autopark (R. S. Pearce Ltd.), 279
 — Butterley Wulpa Liftpark, 279
 — in Doncaster, rapid concrete curing for, 820
 — Keypark vertical tower (Chamberlain Parking Systems), 278
 — Lift and traverse (Parcar Ltd.), 279
 — Markers, extruded plastic strip for (AKN (Road Markings) Ltd.), 514
 — Mechanical systems, 278-279
 — Multi-storey or ramp-type systems, 278
 — Precast concrete, Gibraltar, 789
 — Ring conveyor (Rotopark Ltd.), 279
 Caravan, contractors, with bath, Shannon Concord (Sutherland (Tenulite) Products Ltd.), 389
 — Plastic, monocoque (Gordon A. Wardill), 679
 Caravelle convertible sports motor car (Renault), 645
 Carbides in nuclear energy, by L. Russell (book), 754
 Carbon, chemistry of, by Prof. A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, 380
 — Dioxide and nitrogen plant, packaged (Farrow & Jackson Ltd.), 677
 Carbonization process, gas production by, 488
 Carburizing furnace (trade publication), 658
 Cardoso, Prof. Edgar, reinforced concrete Arrabida road bridge (Portugal), 57
 Career, electricity as a, by N. R. Longmate (review), 686
 — Engineering draughtsmanship as a, by W. S. Hollyhock (book), 819
 Cargo and passenger ship, *Cairndhu*, sea trials and model tests on, 18, 20
 — Handling, bananas, 405
 — Bulk cargoes, 405
 — Containers for, 406-407
 — Containerization in, 406-407
 — under cover, 407
 — Cranes for, 406
 — Development of better methods of, 538
 — Documentation procedures, 405
 — General cargoes, 405
 — Magromatic system of, 538
 — Mechanization of, 221
 — Position and prospects of, 538
 — Productivity increase in, 405
 — Roll-on, roll-off, 407
 — Liner. See *Ship, cargo and passenger*
 — Ship. See *Ship*
 Carmichael, A. M., Ltd., Forth road bridge, 296
 Carrier Construction Co., spiral ventilation ducting for collieries, 333
 Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., absorption-type refrigerators leak tested by mass spectrometry, 342; annual report, 781; new design and techniques in air conditioning, 781; overseas activities, 781
 — Sheet steel, Easy-Grip (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 144
 Carroll, P., on Overhead Cost Control (review), 469
 Carruthers, J. A., critical path and true productivity, 102, 322. See *Letter*, 164
 Cartem Engineering Ltd., automatic tar or bitumen bulk storage tank, 711
 Carter, B. & F. & Co. Ltd., Type 25 general purpose electromagnetic counter, 523
 Carter, C., MHD power generation symposium, 101
 Carter, Prof. C. F., on cost of universities, 299
 Carter, H., on Photoelectric Devices in Theory and Practice (review), 276
 Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., air handling units, 111
 Cartic 4 two-tier motor-car carrier, 517
 Cartmell, E., on Chemistry for Engineers (book), 594
 Cartridges, filter, AFCO Feutron Mark II, 556
 — Tools, pre-set, Wickman, 8
 Cartwright, W. F., automation in iron and steel industry, 290
 Cascelloid Ltd., TC9 epoxy resin based compound for floors and walls, 229
 Case hardening, "Bondolube" zinc stearate process of, 115
 — Heat-treatment and, "Cassel" manual of (book), 470
 Case, J. I., Ltd., 530 Construction King wheeled excavator, 522
 Cash, P. W., UNIPED conference, 63; cost of pumped storage, 132
 "Cassel" manual of heat-treatment and case hardening (book), 470
 Cast iron repairs (trade publication), 506
 — Welded (trade publication), 688
 — Wedge penetration test for, by Dr. J. H. Lambie and J. F. C. Morden, 218-219
 — Steels, copper-silicon-molybdenum-vanadium (BSCRA), 90
 Castell Locks Ltd., Q Type barrel lock, 112
 Castelli, Dr., UNIPED conference, 63
 Casting, continuous, Concast-Rossi principle of, 15
 — for heavy beam blanks (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 729
 — Plant at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., 15
 — Copper-alloy, non-destructive testing for, conference on (Association of Bronze and Brass Founders), 227
 — Grey iron, production, foundry for, at Tamworth (Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.), 366-367
 — Investment. See *Investment casting*
 — Machine, twin-strand continuous, for steel billets (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 281
 — Magnesium alloy, for Heron television crane, 51
 — Semi-continuous, of copper (Cerro Corp.), 625
 — Steel (trade publication), 28
 — Magnetic testing of (BSCRA), 90
 — Metal-arc welding of (BSCRA), 90
 — ultrasonic testing of (BSCRA), 90
 — Vibratory cleaner (Sinex Engineering Co. Ltd.), 9
 Castings Ltd., trading report, 145
 Castrol Research Laboratories, opening of, 104
 Catalytic Rich Gas (CRG) process, 487
 Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., Bridgeport 3D hydraulic tracing machine, 10
 Catseye reflectors, drilling machine for, 821
 Cattermole, K. W., review of Transistor Amplifiers for Audio Frequencies: Principles of Design, 122; review of Photoelectric Devices in Theory and Practice, 276
 Catton & Co. Ltd., steel castings (trade publication), 28

- Causeway Steel Products Ltd., Hexmetal cellular reinforcement for granolithic floor edges, 87
- Cavanagh, P., on measuring results of training courses, 705
- Cavitation and hydraulic machinery, by F. Numachi (book), 340
- Cazenave, on bulb-type (or axial-flow) turbines, 64
- Cell, alpha-electric, evaluation of (Battelle Memorial Institute), 251
- Fuel. See *Fuel cell*
- Photo-electric, for relay operation (trade publication), 84
- Cellular reinforcement, Hexmetal, for granolithic floor edges, 87
- Cement, asbestos. See *Asbestos cement*
- Balling pan (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 29
- Batching and mixing plant at Fiddler's Ferry power station, 152
- and Concrete Association, annual report, 244; symposium on concrete quality techniques, 412; model tests for Man-cunian Way, 597; Concrete Mix Design, by J. D. McIntosh (review), 785
- Mortar shells, reinforced, for dome roof at New Hall, Cambridge University, 245
- Plant, Japanese, computer control in, 126
- See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co. Ltd., Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 21; pit shaft at Monktonhall colliery, 53
- Cementation Group, Tower of London foundations for new Crown Jewels strong room, 514
- Central Electricity Generating Board, research into production of MHD generator, 33; MHD power generation research, 100-101; Power Systems Analysis for study of generating equipment requirements, 187; chemical cleaning of steam plant, 206; pumped storage scheme in North Devon, 318; standardization on 200 MW generating sets, 447; computer control for west region, 447; programme for increased output, 447; electromagnet for MHD power generation equipment at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 535; sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers, 132 kV, 588; research into synthetic testing for circuit breakers, 602; position and prospects of electricity generation by cheap gas, 672; Modern Power Station Practice (book), 722; Dosemeter calibration facility at Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories, 772; overhead power transmission lines, cost and voltage comparisons, 800. See also *Atomic power station; Power station*
- Research Laboratories, accident prevention measures, Leatherhead, 78; automatic on-line control of networks, 188; automatic system control with Ferranti Argus-200 computer, 450
- Heating. See *Heating*
- Office of Information, *Films for Industry*, 818
- Radio Propagation Laboratory. See *United States National Bureau of Standards*
- Training Council, second meeting, 192; formation of regional committees, 192; appointment of Welsh Committee, 705
- Centrax Ltd., investment casting foundry at Newton Abbott, 740
- Centrax-Misco, investment casting foundry at Newton Abbott, 740
- Centre for Interfirm Comparison, company comparisons from survey of engineering firms, 385
- Centre punch, automatic (Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd.), 325
- Centreblast two-way table shotblast machine (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 555
- Centrifugal pump. See *Pump*
- Centring machine, automatic facing and, EC230 (Churchill-Redman Ltd.), 31
- "Centromat" packaged concrete making plant, 681
- Ceramic materials in vibration transducers (NBS), 298
- Ceramics, dictionary of, by A. E. Dodd (book), 560
- Diploma in technology in, 415
- Cerro Corp., semi-continuous casting plant for copper at St. Louis works, 625
- Ceruti Model AB55 horizontal boring and milling machine, 522
- Cessna Co., Nav-O-Matic range of automatic pilots for twin-engined aircraft, 588
- Chad Valley electronic rifle range, 796
- Motorized home workshop, 796
- Chain Belt Co., development of concrete pump, 335
- Chains, forged conveyor, for mining (Garringtons Ltd.), 453
- Chalk, crushing, hammer mill for, Pennsylvania Dixie Non-clog type, 389
- Lime and Allied Industries Associations, formation and activities of Welwyn Hall Research Association, 567
- Chamberlain Parking Systems, mechanical parking systems, 278-279; Au-ro horizontal two-tier pallet car park, 278; Keypark vertical tower car park, 278
- Chamberlin Powell & Bon, reinforced cement mortar shells for dome roof at New Hall, Cambridge University, 245
- Chambers, P., on inaugural address, Britain's economic expansion, 702
- Chamfering machine (trade publication), 688
- Champion bulk storage milk tank, 292
- Champion, F. A., on Corrosion Testing Procedures (book), 819
- Chan, L. T., Petro-Forge Mk I-DRD high energy rate forming machine, 438
- Chang, K. K. N., on Parametric and Tunnel Diodes (book), 214
- Channel Tunnel, sea bed exploration for, 549; form of construction, 675
- Chapman, B. E., on practical maxims of mechanical design, 226
- Chapple, J. N., an engineer's crucial first five years, 645
- Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, effect of industrial noises on working efficiency, 724
- Charts, planning, Pert-Paks (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 233
- Recorder, strip (trade publication), 470
- Chartered engineer. See *Engineer*
- Chassis, bus, single-deck, Daimler Roadliner, 363
- and coach, Panther Cub rear-engined (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
- Lubricating system, syndromic automatic, for fire appliances, 166
- Motor vehicle, 4-wheeler and 6-wheeler, new range of (AEC), 363
- Tubular, Alfa Giulia, 455
- Chatterley Sidings, main line railway diversion at, 441
- Check-out equipment, TRACE tape-controlled recording automatic, for testing electronic equipment for aircraft (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 273
- ChemComp expanding concrete, 680
- Chemcor glass for aircraft transparencies (Corning Glass Co.), 642
- Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*
- Cleaning of steam plant, 206
- Engineering, choice of, at university or technical college (report), 449
- Glassware in (QVF Ltd.), 337
- Industry, German, instrumentation and control in, by J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm and O. Winkler (book), 150
- Scheme for a part-time course in (Institution of Chemical Engineers), 613
- Liquid, fire precautions for road transport of, 189
- Milling (trade publication), 308
- Plant, Argus 100 series computers for control of (ICI), 644
- Control, Argus on-line digital computer for (ICI), 497
- Saw, Metaserv (Metallurgical Services), 200
- Chemically Prestressed Concrete Corp., Chem-Comp expanding concrete, 680
- Chemidus Plastics Ltd., pvc pipes for temporary water mains, 646
- Chemistry of carbon and graphite, by Prof. A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, 380
- Dictionary of, by R. Ernst (book), 242
- for engineers, by E. Cartmell (book), 594
- Chernin, K. Ye., on Tables for the Numerical Solution of Boundary Value Problems of the Theory of Harmonic Functions (book), 528
- Chesapeake Bay bridge-tunnel, 153
- Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., seamless nickel-chromium-molybdenum steel tube for repeaters, 168
- Chevrolet Impala motor car, 40
- Chichester Rubber Co. (1963) Ltd., Chirco-lite nitrile rubber glove, 582
- Chichibu Cement Co., computer control in Japanese cement plant, 126
- Chief executives, managing directors and, conference for (Eastbourne) (Industrial Administration Ltd.), 165
- Chilling unit, brine, packaged (J. & E. Hall Ltd.), 427
- Chimney erection, Coles cranes for, 513
- Chipboard production at Hexham factory (Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd.), 377
- Chirco-lite nitrile rubber glove, 582
- Chirgwin, B. H., on A Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists (book), 376
- Chiswick Flyover for M4 motorway, 465
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., capital provided for ATMA-Chloride, S.A.I., 301
- Chloride Electrical Storage Group, organization of, 557
- Chlorination plant, mobile, Rollalong aluminium shelter as, 474
- Choiceview Ltd., licence received for pay television experiment, 671
- Choudhury, S. K. H., on Elements of Workshop Technology (review), 720
- Christmas lectures for young people, 795
- Christy, R. K., report on accidents in factories, 385
- Chromium-molybdenum steel for street lighting columns, 565
- Chromium plating, hard: a handbook of modern practice, by J. D. Greenwood (review), 122
- Chronometer, transistorized electronic, Rochar Type A1195 (Solatron Electronic Group Ltd.), 235
- Chrysler Corp., Cycloweld DC-2418 drawing lubricant for small parts stamping, 106
- Chrysler Hellas, Farmobil utility motor vehicle, 410
- Chrysler International SA, Farmobil utility motor vehicle, 410
- Chubb & Son Ltd., annual report, 113
- Chuck, collet, parallel-grip lever-operated (Jacobs Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 391
- Floating, SMP-Lyon, for reaming (Acbars Ltd.), 8
- Magnetic, AXL range of (James Neill (Sheffield) Ltd.), 215
- Church House, Westminster, Hypalon synthetic rubber floor tiles for, 401
- Churchill, Charles, Group, research and development division at Daventry, 30-31; HB4D boring machine, 30; CA9-10 automatic chucking lathe, 30, 31
- Churchill, Charles H., Ltd., machine tools (trade publication), 506
- Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Model OHW Churchill universal grinding machine, 11
- Churchill-Redman Ltd., EC230 automatic facing and centring machine, 31
- Churchill, S. C., on Soldering and Brazing Technology (review), 752
- CIBA (ARL) Ltd., skid resisting coating for timber, 680
- Cie des Ateliers et Forges de la Loire, CAFL Ermont bituminous road surface finisher 184
- CIGRE conference, report of, 24
- Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 207-14 plain Cinedo milling machine, 10; foundry for grey iron castings production at Tamworth, 366-367; machine tool chatter research, 382, 437
- Cinedo, 207-14 plain, milling machines, 10
- Cinema film. See *Film (cinema)*
- Circuits, ac, electronic control of (trade publication), 214
- Breaker. See *Switchgear*
- Digital, modern, by S. Weber (book), 124; (review), 504
- Electrical, including machines, by A. Draper (book), 403
- Integrated, Micrologic (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 89
- Transistor, in electronics, by S. S. Hakim and R. Barrett (review), 627
- Wiring, measuring solderability of (booklet) (Electronic Engineering Association), 157
- Circulating water channel for ship model testing, 728
- Circulation accelerators, central heating (JLC Pumps & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 604
- Citroen Ami-6 estate car, 454
- DS19 motor car, 455
- City and Guilds of London Institute, *Further Education for Technicians* (booklet), 16
- Civil engineering, illustrated history of, by J. P. M. Pannell (review), 83
- Scholarship Trust, awards by, 545
- Vibration in, symposium on, 508
- C. & L. Industries (Birmingham) Ltd., increased output, 749; special-purpose machinery, jigs and fixtures to order, 749
- Cladding, anodized aluminium, hangar with, for Shah of Persia, 260
- Fire-resistant, reinforced plastic, Unilux, 72
- Sheets, aluminium, stove painting of (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 440
- Steel, plastic coated, Stelvetite, 515
- Stone, panels, phosphor bronze fittings for, 261
- Clamp, embracing, Repz (Sales Expansion (Engineering) Ltd.), 200
- "Clarifloculator" plant for cleaning of process water, 367
- Clark Bros. Co., compressors and cryogenics (trade publication), 28
- Clark, Dr. J. W., on ocean engineering, 220
- Clark, Nicholls & Marcel, office block at Cranford, noise precautions, 59; ICI Severnside works restaurant, 211
- Clark, R. H., on The Rolls-Royce of Motor Cycles (book), 819
- Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., machine tool packaged drive with variable speed, 199
- Clarke, Sir Richard, on measuring cost/effectiveness ratio, 735
- Clasp building system 349, 718-719
- Clausen, H., fictitious status groups, 102. See *Letter*, 164; on the spirit of engineering, 194; an engineer's crucial first five years, 513. See *Letters*, 576, 645, 771
- Clayton steam generator, R175 (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 397
- Clean Air Act, 510, 511
- Cleaners, hydrodynamic industrial, Ruck-Zuck (Becker & Co. Ltd.), 74
- Ultrasonic, Type 1191B Soniclean Automatic, 824
- Vacuum, Model T332 industrial (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 524
- TH92, for cleaning and chimney sweeping (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 142
- Vibratory, casting (Sinex Engineering Co. Ltd.), 9
- Cleaning, chemical, of steam plant, 206
- Machine, concrete, electric, SABO Universal, 121
- for Mersey Tunnel, 821
- Spray, Type 322 Efco (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 582
- Ultrasonic and automatic (L. & R. Ultrasonics Ltd.), 554
- Plant, ultrasonic (Hall Engineering Ltd.), 200
- of process water, "Clarifloculator" plant for, 367
- Systems, ultrasonic, in production line (Westinghouse Industrial Electronics Division), 596
- Tool, Tidipush (Warwick Production Co. Ltd.), 388
- Cleardside series road rollers (Thomas Green & Son Ltd.), 618
- Cleco Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada Ltd., air tools (trade publication), 84
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., Forth road bridge, 293; M4 motorway, 465
- Technical College, courses for training officers, 651
- Clevenger, W. A., on Earth and Earth-Rock Dams: Engineering Problems of Design and Construction (review), 55
- Clifford, Tee & Gale, Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 23
- Climate. See *Meteorological*
- Clipper Manufacturing Co. Ltd., GW masonry saw, 210
- Clock movements, digital readout (Spectrum Electronics Ltd.), 668
- Ornamental, Fortnum & Mason, 609
- and recorders (trade publication), 242
- Stop, electrical, for schools (Venner Ltd.), 793
- Synchronization at remote stations, 692
- Clothing (Remploy Ltd.), 490
- Protective (trade publication), 722, 786
- Clutches, sprag (trade publication), 786
- Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd., ingot strippers, 388
- CO₂. See *Carbon dioxide*
- Coach chassis, Panther Cub rear-engined, 363
- Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Brown, bucket wheel excavation in Germany, 706-707
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Handling plant for retail domestic distribution at Dagenham Dock, 730
- Industry, future of, 161
- Glossary of automation and remote control (NCB), 275
- Radio telephony in, 512
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Mining industry. See *Coal industry*
- Science Lecture, by Prof. A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, 380
- Underground gasification of, by Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners (book), 56
- Coales, J. F., on automatic railways, 392
- Coalface, remote control of electrical and mechanical equipment at the, symposium on (Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers), 36
- Coaters, vacuum (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 143
- Coating measurement, differential gauge for (trade publication), 376
- of motor-car bodies, electrophoresis for, 155
- Nylon, Rilsan, for steel lighting standards, 210
- Plastic, liquid, Nutracote, 489
- Skid resisting, for timber, 680
- Coba alloy cutting tools (trade publication), 277
- Cobra breaker/drill, 619
- Cochrane & Sons Ltd., Ross Valiant stern trawler, 88
- Cockerell, C., tracked hovercraft proposal, 547
- Cohen, C. M., on Cohen 600 Group, 365
- Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., Ammann Vibrosoil soil compactor, 201; Weldall-Ammann 304 paver, 619; hire scheme for fork lift trucks, 729; hydraulic scrap metal baling press, 759
- Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., "P" type spring-mounted spindle bearing, 8; trading results of, 365; Pingdon 12A four-wheel drive excavator, 714
- Coil forming machine, armature and stator (Campbell & Isherwood Ltd.), 201
- Colbert steam plant (review), 213
- Colborn, A. F., on Faculty of Marketing, 521
- Cold forming, production studies in, service to manufacturers (Weldall & Assembly), 248
- Starts and fuel consumption in motor cars, 576
- Coles "Aeneas" cranes modified for all-electric operation, 57
- Cranes for chimney erection, 513
- Collcutt, R. H., operational research (BISRA), 105
- Colleges of advanced technology, future policy of, 320
- of advanced technology, university status proposal, 320
- Collet chuck, parallel-grip lever-operated (Jacobs Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 391
- Colliery, Monktonhall, pit shaft at (Cementation Co. Ltd.), 53
- Shale as hardcore in building (BRS), 474
- Spiral ventilation ducting for (Carrier Construction Co.), 333
- See also *Mines; Coal*
- Collingwood, HMS, electrical training establishment, 38-39
- Collision phenomena in ionized gases, by E. W. McDaniel (book), 506
- Colmoney No. 22 fusesel powder for reclaiming worn crankshafts, 80
- Colormatic map for traffic density and flow studies, 822
- Colourbond painting process, 440
- Colquhoun, Brian, & Partners, hangar with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260
- Colston Electrical Co. Ltd., tall lamp posts for overhead road system, 565
- Colt Ventilation & Heating Ltd., new factory at Havant, 17; powered wall ventilator (trade publication), 56
- Colvilles Ltd., transporter for red-hot ingots, 9
- Combine, cutting tanker, Landlord 55 (Bamfords Ltd.), 744
- Range of (Allis-Chalmers), 745
- Combustion Chemicals Ltd., Mallet refractory baffles, 522
- Instrumentation (trade publication), 56
- Comecon Institute of Standardization, report to permanent commissions, 282
- Commer Maxiload four-wheel motor vehicle, 363
- Commercial Cable Co., cable-laying vessels, 755
- Commercial Motor Show (Earls Court), advance notice, 165; exhibits at, 362-363, 463
- Committee of Directors of Research Associations, chairmanship change, 415
- for Economic Development, Educating Tomorrow's Managers (report), 798
- "Commonwealth" cast steel bogies for Falcon locomotives (English Steel Corp.), 398
- Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress (advance notice), 37
- South East Asia submarine telephone system. See *SEACOM*
- Teachers for the (booklet), 299
- See also *Australia; etc.*
- Communications, electronics and, by G. G. Gouriet, 543
- Equipment, high-frequency airborne, Marconi AD460, 274
- Equipment, mobile (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 272
- in industry, conference on (IWS), 70
- Nets, by L. Kleinrock (book), 786
- Optical, by Prof. W. A. Gambling, 776-777
- Noise in, 777
- Propagation by light guides, 777
- Propagation in outer space, 776
- Transmitting and receiving equipment, 777
- Satellite. See *Satellite*
- Set, Lancon pocket two-way, 310
- System, HF, Marconi self-tuning (MST), demonstration of, 426
- Integrated, in Royal Navy, 39
- Community Development Clearing House, activities of, 477
- Commutation in rotating electrical machines, conference on (IEE), 635-636
- COMPAC submarine cable, Sydney-Vancouver, 755
- Telephone system, 168
- Compactor, mechanical (trade publication), 340
- Plant for fines processing (Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd.), 29
- Soil, Ammann Vibrosoil, 201

- Compagnie Algerienne du Methane Liquide, natural gas activities, 696
- Compagnie Francaises des Petroles (Algerie), natural gas activities, 695
- Company comparisons from survey of engineering firms, 385
- Comparator, frequency, digital or analogue (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 793
- Hand, Stayput Model UCF, with double sensitivity (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 794
- Compax squirrel cage lightweight motors (British Brown-Boveri), 824
- Complex Co. Ltd., flexible tubing (trade publication), 528
- Composite Steel Works Ltd., tool and die steels (trade publication), 436
- Compounds, intermetallic (Institute of Metals), 36
- Compressed air, oil filter for (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 359
- Pressure regulator, Micro-Trol (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 825
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Compressed Rubber Products Ltd., Breon nitrile rubber rollers, 525
- Compressibility of liquids, machine for measurement of, 314
- Compression testing machine for concrete cylinders, 567
- Compressors (trade publication), 340, 594
- Air cooled, Type DE42 (Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 555
- Axial-flow, design and performance of, by A. Kováts (review), 403
- Centrifugal, design and performance of, by A. Kováts (review), 403
- and cryogenics (trade publication), 28
- Diaphragm, for Imperial College (Pressure Products Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 299
- Hand, up to 120 lb per sq. in. (Errut Products Ltd.), 524
- Mobile, Motivair Mk. IV, 326
- Non-lubricated, Monobloc, 582
- Screw (James Howden & Co. Ltd.), 263
- or vacuum pump, Northey oil free (trade publication), 150
- W Type (Belliss & Morcom), 650
- Computer, AEI 1010, 498
- Analogue, methods, by D. J. Harris (book), 277
- Analogue, methods for solving engineering problems using, by L. Levine (book), 28; (review), 180
- for motor-car behaviour simulation (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 204
- Use in power systems analysis, 187
- applications in shipbuilding, 725
- Argus 100 series, for control of chemical plant, 644
- Argus-200, for automatic control of National Electricity Grid, 450
- BEDLAM transistorized, for control of ethylene plant (ICI), 644
- Compatible, 1900 Series (International Computers & Tabulators Ltd.), 453
- Compendium of, 497-500
- Control in Japanese cement plant, 126
- of Kald process of steelmaking (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co.), 44-47
- for west region (Central Electricity Generating Board), 447
- at West Thurrock power station, 675
- Core store, TRW510 (International Systems Control Ltd.), 236
- DAC-1 design aid system, 790
- for data processing, 498
- Data processing, Myriad, 691
- Development of, 497
- Digital, methods, by D. J. Harris (book), 277
- National-Elliott 803, installation of (Ove Arup & Partners), 153
- by K. C. Parton (book), 506
- Use of gas bearings in, 370
- Use in power systems analysis, 187
- Electronic digital integrating: digital differential analysers, by F. V. Mayorov (book), 376
- Elliott 803, for hot strip mill control, 770
- English Electric-Leo, for steelmaking control (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co.), 44
- Ferranti Argus-251, for West Thurrock power station, 675
- GE412, for hot strip mill control (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 770
- GE425 (General Electric Co. (US)), 500
- GE/PAC 4000 process control, to be manufactured in Britain, 451
- GPO orders for, 798
- IBM System/360, 498, 790
- ICT 1900, order position, 798
- ICT 1900 series, 498-499
- KDN2 on-line, for control of rolling mill, 15
- Leo, for (J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.), 511
- Leo 326, for GPO, 798
- M40 (De La Rue-Bull), 500
- On-line digital, Argus, for chemical plant control (ICI), 497
- PACE, for helicopter flight simulation, 790
- for ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of County Class guided missile destroyer, 567
- Poseidon, in aircraft carrier *Eagle*, 39
- Power systems analysis by (University College of Swansea), 545
- for process control, 497
- Prodac 580, for hot strip mill, 248
- Production control by, at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
- Programming technique, BEST, 167
- 315 Rod Mercury, with thin film storage elements (National Cash Register), 588
- Storage cores, lithium-nickel ferrite (Mullard Ltd.), 229
- System/360 (IBM), 224-225
- in training of electrical engineers, by Prof. W. Fishwick, 545
- Training, Elliott, 809
- Type 315RMC (National Cash Register Co. Ltd.), 498
- Types available, 499
- in valve gear design, application of (book), 56
- Computer Weighing SA, Railweight fully automatic weighing system, 554
- Computerization, management consultants on, 733
- Comtex Ltd., fractional horsepower electric motors with Class E, B and H insulation, 760
- Concast AG, twin-strand continuous casting machine for steel billets, 281
- Concast-Rossi principle of continuous casting, 15
- Conch International Methane Ltd., natural gas activities, 695
- Concorde supersonic airliner, numerical control in manufacture of, 91; increase in power for, 130; sonic boom problem in, 161; exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 265; position and prospects of, 287, 542; electronic contracts for, 349; —review of programme, 605, 608; projects value to industry through new technological developments, 637; Labour government review of contract, 765
- Concrete, aerated, house building with *in situ* at Stevenage, 440
- Arrabida road bridge (Portugal), 57
- Beams, prestressed (trade publication), 28
- Blocks for dome roof of New Hall, Cambridge University, 245
- Making machine (Pacha Machines Ltd.), 356
- Bridge, prestressed, Hobart, 664
- Cast-in fixings for, Rawlinson, 620
- Casting, on-site mass, equipment for, 708
- Cleaning machine, electric, SABO Universal, 121
- Columns in Severn Approach, Duraglass glass fibre moulds for, 416
- Construction system, "Form-Lok" (trade publication), 658
- Creep behaviour in tension, by R. L. Wajida and L. Holloway, 209
- Curing, emulsion for (Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.), 629
- Rapid, for car park in Doncaster, 820
- Cutting by thermic boring with oxygen lance (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 211
- Cylinders, compression testing machine for, 567
- Concrete Drilling Co., "Condril" mobile diamond drilling unit, 210
- Expanding, ChemComp, 680
- Floor construction, moulds for, 825
- Highway structures, repairs to, report on, 261
- Concrete Ltd., precast concrete units for fire drill tower, 821
- Making plant, packaged, "Centromat," 681
- Members, post-tensioned prestressed, elastic stability of, by C. B. Wilby (review), 214
- in military engineering (review), 180
- Mix design, by J. D. McIntosh (book), 688; (review), 785
- Mixer, portable pan, Winget TU., 107, 665
- Truck-mounted, Thompson-Stetter, 619
- Panels for "Unit Camus" system of building, 210
- Plane, Edco, for smoothing or roughening hard surfaces, 760
- Posts, Supastel, with steel jacket, 467
- Tensioning jack, Mono-Strand (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
- Precast, floor units, "Elva-Deck," 708
- for hotel and car park in Gibraltar, 789
- Paving and kerbs, new factory for (Industrial Concrete Products Ltd.), 708
- Reinforced I-section beams for sports pavilion extension, 372
- Units for fire drill tower, 821
- Prestressed, bridge, tests on (Lehigh University), 372
- Design, in military engineering (review), 180
- Elevated road in, Mancunian Way, 597
- Concrete Pump Co. Ltd., Pumcret PC50, 60 hp, concrete pump, 121; Pumcret PC3, PC4 and PC50 mechanical concrete pumps, 334-336
- Concrete pump, hydraulic, 336
- Mechanical, history of, 335
- Pumcret PC3, PC4, and PC50 mechanical type, 334-336
- Pumcret PC50, 60 hp (Concrete Pump Co. Ltd.), 121
- Quality techniques, symposium on, 412
- Reinforced, for hexagonal brewery store (Bent's Brewery Co. Ltd.), 211
- Sedimentation tanks for Glasgow sewage plant (Acrow Ltd.), 59
- Reinforcing wire mesh, flow-line production of (T. C. Jones & Co. Ltd.), 216
- Release agent, Nox-Crete, 820
- Road, Newark joint for, 120
- Train for construction of M6 motorway, 243
- Train for construction of Newark Bypass, 120
- Concrete Sawing Equipment Co., CP181 self-propelled road sawing machines, 210
- Seacrete, for motor boats, 62
- Shell roof, foamed polystyrene under (Purdue University), 121
- Shuttering, welding of beams for, 215
- Concrete-and-steel floor slabs, Holorib, 820
- Concrete, surface strain measurement, 209
- Truck mixer/agitator, Stetter (Thompson Bros.), 41
- Vibrators, Limpet (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
- "Condril" mobile diamond drilling unit (Concrete Drilling Co.), 210
- Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, report on heavy electrical plant manufacturers, 1
- Conference on "Accuracy in X-Rays" (advance notice), 5
- Annual, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, 413, 417, 419
- Engineering Employers West of England Association, 448
- Apprentice training, 732
- Association of Public Lighting Engineers, 194
- Audio-visual teaching aids (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 351
- Automatic railways, 351
- Automation, BISRA (book), 470
- Cambridge University Engineers Association, 480-481
- Challenge of modern engineering, 476
- CIGRE, report of, 24
- Communication in industry (IWS), 70
- Commutation in rotating electrical machines (IEE), 635-636
- "Components and Materials Used in Electronic Engineering," 103
- Coordination of building through education, 133
- Design of plastics, 827
- Economic development and growth (British Institute of Management), 573
- "Electronics Design" (advance notice) (IEE), 700
- Engineering and Royal Navy (Plymouth) (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 575
- Engineering in schools, 108
- Fire and safety education, 635
- Fleet Management, 421
- High-voltage direct-current power transmission (IEE), 132
- Industrial Application of Programmed Instruction (Liverpool University), 705
- Inspection, Institution of Engineering Inspection, 103
- Institute of Directors (advance notice), 411
- International Gas, Hague (advance notice), 221
- on Large Electric Systems. See *CIGRE conference*
- Machine Tool Design and Research (Birmingham), 382; report of, 437-438
- Measurement (advance notice), 71
- on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy*
- Reinforced Plastics, 103
- Soil mechanics (Montreal) (advance notice), 259
- on water pollution research (Tokyo), 285
- Lasers and their applications (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 447
- Low and Medium-Energy Nuclear Physics, 133
- Pressure measurements, (NPL), 533
- Management information systems, 700
- Managing directors (Industrial Administration Ltd.), 309
- Managing directors and chief executives (Eastbourne) (Industrial Administration Ltd.), 165
- Microwave behaviour of ferrimagnetics and plasmas, 795
- National Society for Clean Air (Harrogate), 511
- Naval engineering, 195
- Non-Destructive Testing for Copper-Alloy Castings (Association of Bronze and Brass Founders), 227
- Policy in perspective 1964 (BACIE), 259
- Power transmission at 400 kV and higher voltages (IEE), 290
- Production techniques (PERA), 102
- Programmed learning (BACIE), 748
- Regional planning, 736
- Reliability data from government projects (IEEE), 637
- Schoolboys and mechanical engineering (I.Mech.E.), 775
- Technology in science syllabus in schools (AERE), 544
- Transportation engineering (ICI), 5
- UNIPED, report of, 63. See *Correction*, 132. See *Letter*, 352
- Women's Engineering Society, 195
- World Power. See *World Power Conference*
- Congress, Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical (advance notice), 37
- and exhibition, Public Works and Municipal Services (Olympia), bursaries from proceeds, 613; exhibits at 612, 618-620, 629
- International, on Applied Mechanics, report on, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 396
- Sandline Brick (Berlin), 693
- of the International Scientific Film Association, (Athens), report of, 479
- on Prevention of Occupational Accidents and Diseases, papers presented at, 34-35; visits by delegates to industry, 78-79
- Connectors, AMP Fastin-Faston, for Austin 1800 motor car wiring system, 502
- Box, cable, multi-purpose (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 356
- Coaxial, Pattern 15 BNC, L1637 range of (Belling & Lee Ltd.), 167
- Mark II and Mark IIF range of (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 758
- Connell, Charles, & Co. Ltd., hydrodynamic performance of, *Benloyal* and *Benvalla* cargo ships, 347
- Connell, R. S., on Jig Boring (book), 560
- Conservative Party, plans for industry in election manifestos, 381
- Considine, D. M., on Handbook of Applied Instrumentation (review), 752
- Console, spark erosion, Saturn (Linderfort Ltd.), 111
- Consolidated Edison Corp., dc power transmission proposal for New York City, 25
- Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator, 69
- Consolidated Pneumatic Co. Ltd., foundry tools (trade publication), 560; drilling machine for cataract reflectors, 821
- Consolidated Vacuum Corp., Blue Line PMC-48B diffusion pump, 761
- Consortia, local government, survey on, 349
- Consortium of Local Authorities Special Building Programme. See *Clasp*
- "Constellation" multi-stage oil burners (trade publication), 560
- Construction equipment (trade publication), 628
- Industry, employment in, survey of, 255
- Industrial Training Board for, 16, 545
- Project planning and control in, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (book), 688
- Construction King, 530, wheeled excavator, 522
- Plant (trade publication), 308
- Construction Training Board, by N. Longley, 413
- Constructors John Brown Ltd., contract for pipeline in Algeria, 401
- Contact printer, Type KP1 (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 173
- Contactors (trade publication), 150
- Air-break (J. Torbe Ltd.), 143
- Block, Type A12 Size 3A (Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.), 75
- Unit (trade publication), 528
- Containers for cargo handling, 406-407
- Products of Metal Box Co. Ltd., 816
- Containerization in cargo handling, 406-407
- Continental Electronics Systems Inc., radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 750; BICC-Burndy Thermoweld system, 751
- Continuous casting. See *Casting*
- Weighing control unit (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 74
- Contracts, building, judgment on (Restrictive Practices Court), 161
- Control, automatic, by C. R. Webb (book), 150; (review), 212
- Board, starter, Costmaster (Brookhirst Igranite Ltd.), 143
- Electronic, of ac circuits (trade publication), 214
- Engineering, progress in, by R. H. Macmillan, T. J. Higgins and P. Naslin (book), 376
- Equipment, hydroelectric power (trade publication), 214
- Pneumatic, Pneumatik Tel-O-Set, 113
- for resistance welding machine (Steelweld Ltd.), 342
- for supercritical boiler (Siemens & Halske), 587
- for universal plate rolling mill (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 451
- and feedback, the elements of, by A. M. Hardie (book), 84; (review), 212
- of fluids, valves for (book), 658
- Gear, electric motor (trade publication), 150
- Metal clad (trade publication), 786
- Remote, in coal-mining industry (glossary), 275
- of electrical and mechanical equipment at the coalface, symposium on (Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers), 36
- Equipment for gas distribution centre at Hitchin, 239
- Sequence, in resistance welding, 342
- System design, by S. M. Shinnars (book), 376; (review), 818
- Electric motor, Solicon, 758
- Electronic, for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
- Visual aid trainers for (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 136
- Textile machinery (trade publication), 84
- Unit, bath, Tecam Tempunit TUS (Technic (Cambridge) Ltd.), 75
- Continuous weighing (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 74
- for gas or oil-fired central heating, Venotrol, 794
- Photo-electric (trade publication), 277
- Controlled Heat & Air Ltd., heat treatment oven for aluminium milk churns, 474
- Controllers, fractional horsepower motor speed (W. H. Sanders (Electronics) Ltd.), 673
- Joystick, Type XD2 (Telemeccanique Electrique (Great Britain) Ltd.), 235
- Programme, drum type (Perrett Control Co. Ltd.), 491
- Safety, for two-hand operation (McKellen Automation Ltd.), 200
- Controls Co. of America, activities in Europe, 493; Working factory of, 493
- Convention on lubrication and wear (IME), 36
- Conversion system, 15 MW ac/dc (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 616
- Converter, analogue to digital, for central control of sub-stations, 457
- Oxygen-blown, for steelmaking (Ilyich Iron and Steel Mills), 179
- Oxygen-blown, for steelmaking in Russia, 179
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., "Space-Wise" cinema film, 717; stores mechanization (trade publication), 786
- Conveyancer Scott Electric Vehicles, Robotug automatic transporter, 622-623
- Conveying of solids by continuous methods, by H. Rotger (book), 28
- Conveyor belt turning unit, powered (A. C. Jenner Ltd.), 197
- Chains, forged, for mining (Garringtons Ltd.), 453
- Distington radial, for coal handling plant, 730
- Furnaces (trade publication), 403
- for materials handling for Kald furnaces (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 568-569
- Packaged, Highway (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 172
- Pneumatic, range of components for (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 759
- Rollers, Polytube covers for (LRS Equipment Ltd.), 489
- Sorting of parcel post at Birmingham (GPO), 812
- Conway, H. G., Presidential Address to Engineering Section of BA, 266. See *Letter*, 352
- Conway RCo 43D turbofan aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Cook, R. E., refrigeration equipment for grain, 745
- Cooke, J. F., on Castings Ltd., 145
- Cookers, electric divided, Credaplan system for, 508
- Cooking appliance industry, domestic heating and, productivity in (OECD), 155
- Coolant disposal, treatment for locomotives', 727
- Coolers (trade publication), 819
- Microtome, thermoelectric (De La Rue Frigistor Ltd.), 490
- Cooling modules, thermoelectric, finishing for,

- Lapmaster machine for, 596
Cooling towers (trade publication), 56
Cooper model racing motor car, 14
Cooper Wettern & Co. Ltd., office block, Wettern House, 237; handbook *Wettern Granite*, 237
Copisarow, Dr. A. C., on education for engineers in management, 446
Copp, H., on Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 589
Coppack, C. H., & Partners, reinforced concrete for hexagonal brewery store, 211
Copper-alloy castings, non-destructive testing for, conference on (Association of Bronze and Brass Founders), 227
— Plating, by R. Pinner (book), 819
— See also *Brass; Gunmetal*
— in building, symposium on (RIBA), 37
— Development Association, machine-laid strip copper roofing, 57; copper in modern building (symposium), 514; Copper and Copper Alloy Plating, by R. Pinner (book), 819
— in modern building (symposium), 514
— Plating, by R. Pinner, (book), 819
— Semi-continuous casting plant, at St. Louis' works (Cerro Corp.), 625
— Scrap, melting of, blast furnace for, 179
Copper-silicon-molybdenum-vanadium cast steels (BSCRA), 90
— Strip mill, modernization of (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 595
— Roofing, machine-laid, 57
Copperad Ltd., annual accounts, 237; purchase of Tetra Engineering Co. Ltd., 237; increase of direct exports, 237
Copying machine, Model 813, for hiring (Rank Xerox Ltd.), 425
— Office, Copystar, 428
— Office (Rank Organisation), 415
Copystar office copying machine, 428
Cord motor car, revival of, 783
Core drill anchors (trade publication), 150
— Pot (trade publication), 560
— Sand plants at Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 366
Corfield, Reginald, Ltd., Breon nitrile rubber rollers, 525
Corks, Plain Words on, 70. See *Letter*, 194
Corning Glass Co., Chemcor glass for aircraft transparencies, 642
Cornwall Technical College, language laboratory for, 300
Corrosion Journal, British, note on, 752
Corrosion properties of manganese-copper, 633
— Protection products of Plus Gas Ltd., 397
— Research, RRS, Derby, 727
— Testing procedures, by F. A. Champion (book), 819
Cortina motor car (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 553
Corvette, *Kromantse*, for Ghana Navy, 137
Corvette 70 battery operated floor sweeper (Motor Rail Ltd.), 233
"Cosminex" NG-sensitized slurry for rock blasting, 260
Cosslett, Dr. V. E., development of EMMA apparatus, 6
Cossor, A. C., Ltd., SSR 1600 airborne transponder, 272; Raytheon Cossor Bright Display System RBDE5 for television monitoring, 272; mobile communications equipment, 272; CG200 millimicrosend pulse generator, 310
Cost control, machining principles and, by R. G. Brierley and H. J. Siekmann (book), 436; (review), 784
— Overhead, by P. Carroll (review), 469
— Development, re-evaluation of (IBM), 224
Cost/effectiveness ratio, by Sir Richard Clarke, 735
Costain Mining Ltd., "Cosminex" NG-sensitized slurry for rock blasting, 260
Costain, Richard (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Duraglass glass fibre moulds for concrete columns in Severn Approach, 416
Costain, Richard, Ltd., on Critical Path (film), 639
Costmaster starter control board (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 143
Cottam power station, 57
Council of Industrial Design, expansion of, 349
— for National Academic Awards, 135; first policy statement, 606; by Sir Harold Roxbee Cox, 652
— on Scientific Policy, 766
Count-down relay, Rodene, 759
Counters (trade publication), 658
— Electromagnetic, Type 25 general purpose (B. and F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 523
— Industrial, power supply meters and (trade publication), 182
— for punched cards (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
Counter-timer, digital, type 719A (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 760
Counting bearing balls, bat for (Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 197
— Instruments, nucleonic, Types No. P7602 and P7702 (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 325
— Machines for banknotes (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
— Sheetmaster (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
— System (trade publication), 819
— Unit, monodecade, Sodoco 5TD, 305
County class guided missile destroyer, PACE computers for ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 567
Coupling flexible, DCB range of (Holset Engineering Co. Ltd.), 73
— Torque converter, LATC (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 619
— Tractor, automatic, Insta-Hitch, 89
— Tube (trade publication), 84
— High pressure all-metal (M-A Precision Tube Couplings Ltd.), 516
— See also *Clutch*
Courage brewery, mechanical handling system for, 596
Course, chemical engineering, part-time, 613
— Engineering management (advance notice), (Georgia Institute of Technology), 385
— Home study, for employees, 384
— Hydraulic equipment (Denison Deri Ltd.), 67
— Liberal studies, for apprentices Slough College), 67
— Management studies, Imperia College, 520-521
— Operational research, Imperial College, 520-521
— Power systems analysis by computer, 545
— Rubber technology, 652
— Sandwich, Sir Harold Roxbee Cox on, 652
— in management (Brunel College), 256-257
— Training within industry (TWI), 48
— Officers (BACIE), 651
— Officers, details of and comments on, 651. See *Letter*, 742
Court Line Ltd., member of consortium, Ocean Bulkers Ltd., 145
Courtaulds Ltd., high modulus industrial reinforcing yarn, 72; change of address, 365; position and prospects of, 557
Cousins, F., appointment as Minister of Technology, 509; job specification for, 640. See *Letter*, 709; role as Minister of Technology, 670; Advisory Council on Technology, 704; on engineering exports, 765; work as Minister of Technology, 797
Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., Pulsomatic electronic control system for fork lift trucks, 101
Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., Stayput Model UCF hand comparator with double sensitivity, 794
Coventry Victor Motor Co. Ltd., Type AD3 and the Victor Vixen Type HDA Mk. II four stroke air cooled diesel engines, 618
Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, on Metal Box Co. Ltd., 81; chairman of Council for National Academic Awards, 135; on Council for National Academic Awards, 652
Cox of Watford, Watford GT3, safety motor car seat, 803
Cradle, building, lightweight one-man Space Climber, 244
Craft Training Committee for Foundry Industry, 67
Cranes (trade publication), 754
— for cargo handling, 406
— Coles "Aeneas", modified for all-electric operation, 57
— for chimney erection, 513
— Crawler (trade publication), 242
— Rapier 440, for coal handling plant, 730
— Deck electro-hydraulic level luffing, Stevedore (Stohtert & Pitt Ltd.), 199
— Stevedore range of (Stohtert & Pitt Ltd.), 238
— Electro-Alarm electronic safety device for (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 112
— and excavators (trade publication), 308
— Excavator, type 14 (Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.), 491
Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., transporter for red-hot ingots, 9; "Freight Flyer" freight handling system using air cushions, 359
Crane hire fleet, Bell helicopter for (Tower Crane and Helicopter Services), 373
— Level luffing, rail mounted (Butters Bros.), 648
— Mast, BC 67, for industrial building schemes, 711
Crane Packing Ltd., Cyclo-Clean abrasives separator, 555
Crane, television camera, Heron (W. Vinten Ltd.), 50-52
— Camera, Peregrine (W. Vinten Ltd.), 50
— Tower, climbing, 40 tons (Sir William Arrol & Co. Ltd.), 263
— Truck mounted, 7 ton (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 760
— See also *Hoist; Transporter*
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, principles and applications of diffraction gratings to machine tools, 408
Crankshaft reclamation by hard surfacing, 80
Crash barriers for dual carriageways (RRL), 442
Cravens Homalloy Ltd., Motor vehicle 2 ton with choice of bodies, 9
Cravens Ltd., aluminium freight wagons for Peru, 515
Cray Valley Products Ltd., Versalon thermoplastic resin adhesives, 72
Credaplan system for divided electric cookers, 508
Creed & Co. Ltd., Model 35 mechanical tape reader, 172; operative training school, 683
Creep behaviour of concrete in tension, by R. L. Wajda and L. Holloway, 209
Crellin, C. R., conference on engineering in schools, 108
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., air heaters for applications using trunking, 676
Cribs, plastic support for reinforcing bars, 664
Critical path analysis (booklet), 686
— Analysis, an introduction to, by K. G. Lockyer (review), 148
— Film by Richard Costain Ltd., 639
— Planning, by S. L. Kochanski, 2-3. See *Letters*, 102, 164, 322
— Techniques, planning charts for, "Perk-Paks", 223
Crittall Silos, refrigeration equipment for grain, 745
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Type UIDE fault, making load breaking oil switch unit 235; stud shear connectors (trade publication), 277
Cronite Foundry Co. Ltd., 15 cwt. Birlec furnace, 62
Crosland, William, Ltd., guillotine with optional automatic programming, 356
Cross, A. W., review of Microwave Tubes and Semiconductor Devices, 307
Cross-channel dc power transmission system, 24
Crossland, B., on An Introduction to the Mechanics of Machines (review), 504
Crossrail design for turning mill by K. Asakura, K. Iimura and K. Sawada, 438
Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., lathes (trade publication), 277; combination lathe (trade publication), 308
Crozier, M., on Bureaucratic Phenomenon (book), 376; (review), 559
Cruachan pumped storage scheme, reversible pump turbines for, 269
Crushload Mark 2, continuous loading refuse collection motor vehicle, 681
Cryogenics, compressors and (trade publication), 28
— Developments and uses in field of, 534
— Engineering Laboratories of US National Bureau of Standards, 534
Cryosystems Ltd., NRC2 superinsulant for low temperature vessels and equipment, 348
Crystals, electrical charges in, 615
— Filters, high frequency (trade publication), 376
— Growth for optical and electronic applications (Carl Zeiss Organization), 157
Crystal Palace, National Recreation Centre, 85
Crystallography equipment, X-ray (trade publication), 376
Csanady, G. T., on Theory of Turbomachines (book), 124; (review), 469
Cub Cadet mini-tractors (International Harvester), 744
Cumbernauld new town, proposed layout for, 313
Cummins Engine Co. Inc., production and quality control of NH220-250 series diesel engines at Shotts, Lanarkshire, 280; growth of, 362; VAL and VALE diesel engines, 362-363; VIM V6 diesel engine for Daimler Roadliner bus chassis, 363
Cupola hot-blast lining-less water-cooled shell, 367
Cupro-nickel alloys, welding of (trade publication), 182
Curbs, safety fences and (RRL), 169
Cussons, G., Ltd., acquisition by Ricardo & Co., 781
Cutmaster Imp portable cutting machine, 524
Cutting, concrete, by thermic boring with oxygen lance (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 211
— Machine, portable, Cutmaster Imp, 524
— Machinery, metal (trade publication), 560
— Oil, soluble, SMT 65 (Sir Michael Thomas (Chemicals) Ltd.), 679
— Tools. See *Tools*
— Torches, Beetle tractor for (Interplas Ltd.), 388
— Unit, metal, Startrite-Mebamat Type 250A fully automatic (Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 43
Cwm Rheidol power station, 21-23
Cwm Rheidol reservoir, 21, 23
Cybernetics of machines and men, by K. Steinhilber (review), 26. See *Letter*, 416
Cycleweld DC-2418 drawing lubricant for small parts stamping, 106
Cyclo-Clean abrasives separator, 555
Cyclocat battery charging system, 727
Cyclolac Cyprus Point Long-flite golf clubs, 106
Cyclones, KH deslimmer for, Krebs Hydro-cyclones, 215
Cylinders, concrete, compression testing machine for, 567
— Hydraulic, Slim Line (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 8
CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd., optical equipment (trade publication), 470; surveying instruments, 620
- D**
- DAGENHAM Dock, coal handling plant for retail domestic distribution at, 730
Dahlta 020 reducing tachometer, 620
Daimler Roadliner single-deck bus chassis, 363
Dairy Equipment Corp., Champion bulk storage milk tank, 292
"Daisy" rivet, Huck range, two-piece large-diameter, 517
Dalmarnock sewage plant, 59
Dams, earth and earth-rock: engineering problems of design and construction, by J. L. Sherard, R. J. Woodward, S. F. Gizienski and W. A. Clevenger (review), 55
— Fessenheim, on River Rhine, 807
— Gerstheim, on River Rhine, 807
— Glen Finglas, 183
— Guma, Sierra Leone, 57
— Kembs, on River Rhine, 807
— Markolsheim, on River Rhine, 807
— Ottmatsheim, on River Rhine, 807
— Rhinau-Sundhouse, on River Rhine, 807, 808
— Stithians, combined arch and gravity, 86
— Strasbourg, on River Rhine, 807
— Vogelgrun, on River Rhine, 807
Damp walls, waterproofing of (BRS), 252
Dampcourse, plastic based, Hyload, 680
Damper, pulsation (trade publication), 84. See *Correction*, 150
Damping, vibration, properties of manganese-copper, 632
Danavox International, microcircuit hearing aids, 724
Danforth anchor, Air Ministry and Admiralty trials on, 175
— Development and applications of, 174-175. See *Letters*, 258, 675
— for flying boats, 174
— for offshore mooring for tankers, 175
Danforth Jackson & Co. Ltd., Danforth patent anchors, 174-175
Danfoss, Orbit torque generator for amplifying rotary power, 714
Daniels Parkson, evaporator for heat sensitive materials, 239
Danson, R., spontaneous combustion of methane, 251
Dari-kool milk tanks, 292
Dartmouth School, applied science at, 109
Dart turboprop aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
Data handling system, flexible, with series of modules and standard interface (NPL), 612
— Logging equipment, Cambridge-Allscott, for sequential programming, 348
— Typewriter, automatic, for control of sub-stations, 457
— Presentation system, Alpha-Numeric Dis-
- play Type 1200 (AEI), 272
— Processing centres in London, 500
— Computers for, 498
— Computer, Myriad, 691
— Systems, development of, 498-499
— System, ICT 1906, 498
— System, 360 system (IBM), 498, 790
— Recorder, flight (S. Davall & Sons Ltd.), 274
— Flight (Redifon Communications Division), 274
— Recording system, flight (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 274
Dauntsey's School, engineering activities at, 544-545
Dauphine, Renault, motor car, 455
Davall, S., & Sons Ltd., flight data recorder, 274
Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., diesel engines, YLC range of (trade publication), 403; water tube boilers (trade publication), 436
Davie, George, Crawford & Partners, Prestwick Airport terminal buildings, 466
Davies, D., review of Small Water Supplies, 83
Davies, Squadron Leader I. K., on programmed learning and teaching machines, 351
Davis, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., flameproof photo-electric switch units and matching projectors, 173
Davy-Ashmore Ltd., rolling mill instrumentation (trade publication), 150; annual report, 176; unchanged dividend, 176; group's losses, 176; ironmaking plant (trade publication), 470
Davy, J. R., review of Infrared Physics and Engineering, 26
Davy and United Engineering Ltd., reversing bloom rolling mill, 44-45; shortage of orders, 176
Davy and United Instruments Ltd., televise digital displays (trade publication), 506
Dawe Instruments Ltd., Type 1502 digital torquemeter, 236; type 719A digital counter-time, 760; ultrasonic welding for thermoplastics 793; Type 1191 B Sonic-clean Automatic ultrasonic cleaner, 824
Dawson, J. G., power units for motor vehicles 421
Day, C. E., practical maxims of mechanical design, 138. See *Letters*, 194, 226
Day, P. G. (Electronics) Ltd., Kerry Type AVC101 automatic voltage stabilizer, 326
Daystrom Ltd., thermo-probe for heating or cooling small parts, 716
dc high-voltage power transmission, CIGRE conference on, 24
— High-voltage power transmission. See also *Power transmissions, dc*
— Relay (trade publication), 754
DC-7B aircraft as flying exhibition, 478
Deaf-blind persons, vibrator door bell for, 828
Dean, K. J., on Transistors, Theory and Circuitry (book), 308
de Bakwanga, Société Minière, automatic diamond sorting machine, 661
Decca Navigator Co., "Hi-Fix" positioning system for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
Decca Radar Ltd., type 978 radar, 137; history and development of, 145; new laboratories and factories at Cowes, 145; electron spin resonance spectrometer, 496; Master-count random path detector, 676; Colomatic map for traffic density and flow studies, 822
Decision making and decision makers, Plain Words on, 194
Decker, K.-H., on Maschinenelemente-Aufgaben (book), 506
"Dee-Kay" Engineering Ltd., trading report, 113
Defence research and development programme, joint UK-US, 189
Deflection recorder, structural, photoelectric for (Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers) Ltd.), 565
Deformable solids, mechanics of, by I. H. Shames (book), 528
Degassing, stream, of steel, 810
— Vacuum, of steel, 810-811
Degenhardt & Co. Ltd., tooth measuring equipment, 73; Zeiss zoom stereomicroscope III, 172; servo-motor unit for Zeiss operating-theatre microscopes, 248
Degreasing, continuous cold process for bones (NV Dodewero), 536-537
Degussa Wolfgang AG, Industrieofenbau, electron-beam furnace for Murex Ltd., 246
de Havilland Aeronautical Technical School, reconstruction of DH 1A aircraft, 709
Delapena & Son Ltd., Speedhone Horizontal hand honing machine, 42
De la Rue-Bull, M40 computer, 500
De La Rue Co. Ltd., annual report, 81; activities of subsidiaries, 81; counter for punched cards, 428; Sheetmaster counting machine, 428; counting machines for banknotes, 428
De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., thermoelectric microtome coolers, 490; Lapmaster machine for finishing of thermoelectric cooling modules, 596
De La Rue Group, interest in Formica Ltd., 563
Delattre, on bulb-type (or axial-flow) turbines, 64
Delavan Manufacturing Co. Sonac Ultrasonic Sensing and Switching Devices, 270; activities of, 270-271
Dell, R., on automatic railways, 392
Delmag-Maschinenfabrik Reinhold, Delmag P14 percussion diesel pile extractor, 152
Delrin acetal resin precision balls, 515
Deltathene polythene pipe for undersea water main, 564
Deltech Engineering Incorporated, oil filter for compressed air, 359
"Deltech" oil filters (trade publication), 528
Delvac oils for diesel engines (Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.), 416
Demarkus, Louis, Corp., packaged carbon dioxide and nitrogen plant, 677
Demczynski, S., on Automation and the Future of Man (review), 375

- Demolition & Construction Co. Ltd., Edgware Road flyover, 261
- Demonstrations compared with "real thing," Plain Words on, 226
- Dempsey, H. E., a Canadian view of British car exports, 70
- Dempster Dumpster bulk refuse handler, 649
- Denavit, J., on Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages (book), 658
- Denison Deri Ltd., courses on hydraulic equipment, 67; Series 100L low pressure axial piston pumps, 110
- Dennis Bros. Ltd., maintenance motor vehicle with hydraulic platform, 556
- De Normanville type 230 overdrive, 553
- Density meter, continuous liquid, Gravity-master, 452
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Research Council's report, 65; Research for Industry 1963 (report), 189; new grant policy, 189; programme for study of superconductivity, 317; *A Comparison of the Hydrodynamic Performance of Some Recent High Speed Cargo Liners* (report), 347; superconductivity research and development programme, 394; grant for steel alloy research at Sheffield University, 460; NRDC survey of new materials research, 605; research into programmed learning for apprentices, 613; grant for study in engineering design ability and training, 660; effect of Government service reorganization, 670; *Noise in Factories* (report), 742; superseded by Scientific Research Council, 767; see also under specific establishments and projects.
- of Technical Cooperation, recruitment of local government officers for service overseas, 253
- Depth vibrator, Keller, for soil stabilization, 466
- Desalination by atomic power, 319
- of sea water, 532
- Desalination of water, Government grant for commercial plant evaluation, 97
- Design analysis, mechanical, by M. F. Spotts (book), 722
- Centre, label for engineering products, 349
- Computer DAC-1 aid system, 790
- and education of mechanical engineers, by F. Slaughter (review), 27
- Engineering, by R. Matousek (review), 27
- Teaching, research on, 660
- of experiments, fundamental concepts in, by C. R. Hicks (book), 56
- Industrial, exhibition of (Moscow), 36
- Long life, engineering reliability and, by R. P. Haviland (book), 150
- of machinery components problems in, by K-H Decker and K-H Kabus (book), 506
- Mechanical, practical maxims of, by C. E. Day, 138. See *Letters*, 194, 226
- Merchant ship, by R. Munro-Smith (review), 657
- of plastics, conference on, 827
- Principles of metal-cutting machine tools, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger (book), 182
- Deslimmer, K.H., for cyclones, Krebs Hydro-cyclones, 215
- Destroyer, County Class guided missile, PACE computers for ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 567
- Detector, gas, combustible, Model 282 Gastron, 357
- Motor vehicle, for traffic control systems (ATE), 422
- Random path, Mastercount, 676
- Deussenberg motor car, revival of, 783
- Devcon Ltd., Form Pack sealing material for valves, 298; Floor Patch epoxy floor patching compound, 820
- Development areas, training aid for, 300
- Costs, re-evaluation of (IBM), 224
- Dewrance & Co. Ltd., fabricated parallel slide valve, 263; stop valves (trade publication), 403; merging with Triangle Valve & Foundry Co. Ltd. (Dewrance-Triangle Ltd.), 589
- Dewrance-Triangle Ltd., formation of, 589
- Dexta 2000 tractor, 744
- DH 1A two-seat aircraft, reconstruction of, 709
- Diakoptics, by A. Bramelles, 545
- "Diamant" nickel tap and die sharpener (trade publication), 658
- Diamonds, industrial (trade publication), 470, 786
- Paste, low cost substitute of, Moleroda (R. G. Mills Ltd.), 229
- Research (trade publication), 182
- Sorting machine, automatic (Société Minière de Bakwanga), 661
- Diazo paper, automatic printing on, Caps-Jeffrey modular microfilm enlargement system for, 358
- Dickerson, UNIPED conference, 64
- Dictionary of ceramics, by A. E. Dodd (book), 560
- of chemistry, by R. Ernst (book), 242
- Multilingual illustrated; farm implements and machinery, by H. Steinmetz (book), 560
- of plastics, by J. A. Wordingham and P. Reboul (book), 242
- Dies, (trade publication), 628
- Material, urethane, Avothane, 729
- Steel (trade publication), 436
- Alloy tool and (trade publication), 594
- and tap sharpener (trade publication), 658
- Threading machine, flat Threadmaster Waterbury Farrel 1015, 555
- Diecasting machine (Strojimport), 554
- Schultz 21 Model H, 581
- Zinc-base, UBAC process in nickel-chromium plating, 679
- Dielectrics, by J. C. Anderson (book), 376
- Diemaking, basic, by D. E. Ostergaard (review), 339
- Diesel-electric locomotive, Falcon (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 398
- Diesel engine. See *Engine, diesel; Marine propulsion*
- Equipment (trade publication), 658
- Diesel Equipment Ltd., mobile evaporators, 305
- Pile extractor, percussion, Delmag P14, 152
- Diesinking machine, hydraulic (George H. Alexander Machinery Ltd.), 759
- Differential equations, linear, in the real domain, by K. S. Miller (book), 560
- Gauge for coating measurement (trade publication), 376
- Limited slip, Borg-Warner, 341
- Operators, introduction to (book), 528
- Operatoren der Mathematischen Physik (book), 528
- Diffraction camera, X-ray, circular, by D. C. Barnes and Dr. A. Franks, 456
- Gratings, comparison with other measuring systems, 408
- Principles and applications to machine tools, 408
- Diffusers, air, ventilating, Imperialine 5000, 680
- Ventilating, Lloydair range, 680
- Diffusion pump, Blue Line PMC-48B, 761
- Digger, diesel electric, L-60 (Le Tourneau), 153
- Digital circuits, modern, by S. Weber (book), 124; (review), 504
- Counter-timer, type 719A (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 760
- Displays, televise (trade publication), 506
- Position indicator, reversible (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 522
- Storage systems, by W. Renwick (review), 27
- Tape transport, M3000, with pneumatic drive (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 793
- Dinas power station, 22
- Dinas reservoir, 21
- Dinosaur Dynamically Loaded Bearing Simulator, 404
- Diodes, parametric and tunnel, by K. K. N. Chang (book), 214
- Semiconductor, Microglass, 535
- Silicon, high voltage (International Rectifier Co.), 453
- Rectifier, medium power (trade publication), 786
- Diploma in Technology in ceramics, 415
- Dipping and stoving plant, automatic, 229
- Directory of whole body radioactivity monitors, 543
- Discharge detection in high voltage equipment by F. H. Kreuger (book), 560
- Discrete maximum principle, by L-T. Fan and C-S Wang (book), 754
- Diseases, accidents and, occupational, congress on, papers presented at, 34-35; 78-79
- Dispenser, Bripak, for wire pre-stressing strand (British Ropes Ltd.), 823
- Polyurethane foam, Meterfroth (Parameters Co. Ltd.), 73
- Dispensing unit, fluid, Nomad, for 40 and 50 gallon drums, 304
- Dispersion hardening of aluminium, 762
- of lead, 762
- Display system, "head-up," for aircraft, 265
- Televise digital (trade publication), 506
- Dissolver, electrolytic, for processing reactor fuel, 248
- Distillation of water, 65
- of water, cost on commercial scale, 97
- Distillers Co. Ltd., process for acetic acid production from naphtha, 621
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., twin-strand continuous casting machine for steel billets, 281; radial conveyor for coal handling plant, 730; ladle de-gassing process, 811
- District heating, discussion on (World Power Conference), 439
- Dive-under scheme at Retford (British Railways), 630
- Divers, brain behaviour of, tests on (Birmingham University), 602
- Two-way telephone communication system for, Aquafone, 716
- Diversion valves for central heating (Midland Industries Ltd.), 9
- Dixon, Peter, & Son Ltd. (Oughtibridge Paper Mills) Pneumatik Tel-O-Set pneumatic control equipment, 113
- Dixon, S. L., review of Theory of Turbo-machines, 469
- Dixon, T. H., & Co. Ltd., slitting and reeling machine, 491
- Do It Yourself Exhibition (Olympia), 132
- Dobrovolny, J., on Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology (book), 340; (review), 527
- Dobson, R. Warwick, review of Overhead Cost Control, 469
- Dock, dry, Greenock, constructional details of, 647-648
- Gate, flap-type, at Greenock, 648
- Grangemouth, ultrasonic sensing to control bridge movement at, 715
- London, mechanization and reconstruction of, 702
- Position and prospects of, 767
- Southampton. See *Southampton*
- Document reader, Autolector (English Electric Leo), 499
- Shredder, Ideal Scimitar, 453
- Viewing system by closed circuit television (Marconi Co.), 683
- Dodd, A. E., on Dictionary of Ceramics (book), 560
- Dodewero, NV, bone degreasing factory at Dodewaard, Holland, 536-537
- Dollezhai, Dr., on thermonuclear fusion, 361
- Dombek TUB32 centre lathe, 523
- Dome roof at New Hall, Cambridge University, reinforced cement mortar shells for, 245
- Domestic heating and cooking appliance industry, productivity in (OECD), 155
- Domesticaire-45/gas warm air unit, 64
- Donker, M., on Photoelectric Devices in Theory and Practice (review), 276
- Donkey jackets (Remploy Ltd.), 490
- Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., Type A12 Size 3A block contactor, 75
- Door bell, vibrator, for deaf-blind persons, 828
- Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering) Ltd., Forth road bridge, 293; road bridge over River Tyneat Newcastle, 372
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., Forth road bridge, 293; control equipment for universal plate rolling mill, 451; use of machine-swaged hot saws, 590-591
- Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., machine tools (trade publication), 403
- Dorman, W. H., & Co. Ltd., "L" and "Q" series diesel engines, 711
- Dortmund-Horder-Huttenuion, vacuum-lifting process, 811
- Dosemeter calibration facility at Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories, 772
- Dosimeter lenses, metallizing technique for, 634
- LiF, 772
- Douglas, F. L. (Equipment) Ltd., cleaning machine for Mersey Tunnel, 821
- Douglas, R. M., on Robert M. Douglas (Contractors) Ltd., 333
- Douglas, Robert M. (Contractors) Ltd., annual report, 333
- Douslin, D. R., inclined-piston gauge for vapour pressure measurement, 533
- Dove, Riley 400 aircraft (conversion), 714
- Dow, C., on the Management of the British Economy, 1945-60 (review), 123
- Dowding & Doll Ltd., Menziken Type LA 750 vertical automatic lathe, 11
- Dowling, David, Ltd., universal tool and cutter grinder, 825
- Dowson & Mason Ltd., incinerator for multi-storey buildings, 581
- Dowty, Sir George, on Dowty Group Ltd., 365
- Dowty Group Ltd., trading results, 365; activities of, 365
- Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., power take-off gear pump for tractors, 167; GPR Series of hydraulic gear pumps, 649
- Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., factory extension, 461
- Dowty Rotol Ltd., physiological vibrator for simulating flying conditions, 117; type AL vibrator as flight simulator, 535; Hawker Siddeley Andover military transport aircraft kneeling undercarriage mechanism, 641
- Dowty Seals Ltd., Cribs, plastic support for reinforcing bars, 664
- Dowty Technical Developments, activities of, 365
- Doxford J diesel engine, 333
- J9 diesel engines, 33. See *Letter*, 102
- 76J9 diesel engine, edgewise gauges for (Sydney Smith & Sons (Nottingham) Ltd.), 167
- Doxford and Sunderland Group, trading report, 333
- Drafting equipment (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 74
- Dragon high-temperature gas-cooled reactor, position and prospects of, 550; leak testing for helium loss, 550; core and fuel element details, 550
- Drain plugs, magnetic self closing, Tedeco (Vatric Control Equipment Ltd.), 9
- Drainage, package, proposal for underdeveloped countries, 401
- Drake, J., conference on engineering in schools, 108
- Drakelow power station, generator transformer for, 327. See *Letter*, 416
- Drakelow C power station, supercritical boiler for, 586-587
- Drake's Island, undersea plastic water main for, 564
- Drallim Tube Couplings Ltd., tube couplings (trade publications), 84
- Draper, A., on Electrical Circuits Including Machines (book), 403
- Draughtsmanship, engineering, as a career, by W. S. Hollyhock (book), 819
- Dravo Corp. Ltd., pelletizing plant for iron ore, 126
- Dravo-Lurgi travelling grate pelletizing machine, 126
- Drawbenches for aluminium tube at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
- Drawgear Steel, Phoenix Mangear (trade publication), 150
- Drawing, basic, for engineering technology, by R. P. Hoelscher, C. H. Springer and J. Dobrovolny (book), 340; (review), 527
- Filing cabinet for, Elite, 711
- Lubricant, Cycleweld DC-2418, for small parts stamping, 106
- Microfilm enlargement system for, Caps-Jeffrey, 358
- Drayton Film Productions Ltd., film on techniques of grab dredging, 788
- Dredger, Hydrojet, for Jamaica (Hymatic Dredges Ltd.), 609
- Dredging, grab, film on techniques of, 788
- Drews, Dr. R. L., Solway Firth dam proposal, 222
- Driers, continuous rotary (trade publication), 819
- See also *Dryer*
- Drill/breaker, Cobra, 619
- Drill, core, anchors (trade publication), 150
- Grinding machines (Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 554
- Power, and attachments (Millers Falls Co. Ltd.), 316
- Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., Najet 7A drilling machine with very small drills to 0-000025 in, 282; solid tungsten carbide taps, 298
- Support, magnetic, Jager (Thos. P. Headland (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 173
- Very small, Najet 7A drilling machine for, 282
- Drilling machine for cats-eye reflectors, 821
- Najet 7A, with very small drills, 282
- Radial (Richmond Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 11
- Muds, grouts and, in engineering practice (book), 150
- Platform and equipment (Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.), 382
- Rig, rock, high pressure (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 522
- of sea bed for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- and tapping machines, bench (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 792
- Unit, diamond, "Condil" mobile (Concrete Drilling Co.), 210
- Drive, constant speed (trade publication), 403
- Hydrostatic, development of (PATRA), 616
- Mechanical shovel with, International Harvester BH-25B "Payloador," 547
- Inverter, static, for telerecording (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 139
- Machine tool packaged, with variable speed (Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd.), 199
- Transac ac variable speed, 452
- V-belt, BS dimensions for, 641
- Variable speed (trade publication), 722
- Vibrator, flexible, Mk. 6 (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 325
- Drivers safety device for locomotives, 791
- Drop-forging hammers. See *Hammers*
- Drum girdle for 40/50 gallon steel drums (Powell & Co.), 453
- Drummond-Asquith Ltd., ram type horizontal milling and boring machine, 43
- Dry-dock. See *Dock*
- Dryers for granular solids (Fluostatic Ltd.), 523
- See also *Drier*
- Drying system (trade publication), 722
- Drysdale main pumps for Greenock dry dock, 648
- Dual-Snap range of pressure switches (British Arca Regulators Ltd.), 761
- Duboc, W. T., on system for spotlighting missiles, 615
- Du Cane, P., on High-Speed Small Craft (book), 124; on race of power boats, 290
- Ducon Industries, trading report, 525
- Ductile Steels Ltd., annual report, 589
- Ducting, electric, steel underfloor (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 245
- Spiral ventilation, for collieries (Carrier Construction Co.), 333
- Ventilation, polyvinyl chloride, Flexadux types S and F, 564
- Dudley Foundry Co. Ltd., manufacture of reinforced plastics components, 551
- Dudley, N. A., training the trainers, 742
- Duffle coats (Remploy Ltd.), 490
- Duggan, T. V., on Stress Analysis and Vibrations of Elastic Bodies (book), 403
- Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme, changes in, 228
- Dump trucks, Dumtruk 1100 and 690, 620
- Dumtruk 1100 and 690 dump trucks, 620
- Duncan, Chambers, J., Ltd., Gunolith Gun Mk. IIB refractory gunning machine, 326
- Duncumb, Dr. P., development of EMMA apparatus, 6; electron optical bench, 7
- Dunlop Chemline Services, agreement with Gates Rubber Co., 813
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., expansion of proofing business, 176; resilience measuring equipment for testing golf balls, 215; installation of clean room, 301; Mark IX heavy duty disc brake, 463; DG 40 range of wheels for commercial vehicles, 463; SP41 radial-ply tyre, 463; disc brakes for Jaguar Mk. 10 and E-type motor cars, 503; SP41 radial ply tyres, 552; tyres and road safety (trade publication), 819
- Dunn, P. D., scientific content of technology, 544
- Duomax power supply meters (trade publication), 182
- Duplicating machine, Gestetner 300 Royal, 793
- Duplicator, Office Offset, type 200 (Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd.), 428
- Du Pont Co., Viton synthetic fluoride rubber, 62; electrolytic dissolver for processing reactor fuel, 248; Hypalon synthetic rubber floor tiles for Church House Westminster, 401; synthetic fibres for Feutron felts, 551
- Duraglass glass fibre moulds for concrete columns in Severn Approach, 416
- "Duralcote" pre-coated aluminium sheet (trade publication), 594
- Dur-Ni nickel-chromium plating, 678. See *Correction*, 804
- Dust collection at foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 367
- Collectors, Unico I and II (Brivac Air Co. Ltd.), 792
- Filter (trade publication), 786
- Dyeprinter, Model 2000, photocopier with electro-mechanical separation (Remington Rand), 761
- Dynamical behaviour of structures, by G. B. Warburton (book), 628
- Dynamics, by L. E. Goodman and W. H. Warner (book), 56
- Three dimensional, by C. E. Easthope (book), 722
- Dynapak high-energy-rate forming machine, 302
- Dynapal fuel additive, 709
- Dynazoom R bench metallograph (Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd.), 144

E

- Eagle, aircraft carrier, Poseidon computers in, 39
- Eagle Engineering Co. Ltd., Crushload Mark 2, continuous loading refuse collection motor vehicle, 681
- Ealing Grammar School, engineering for sixth-formers, 109
- Earthmoving and excavating plant, by R. Hammond (book), 28
- Earthquake. See *Seismograph*
- East Lancashire Plastics Ltd., blow moulding for life-raft container, 156
- East Lancashire water supply scheme, 532
- Eastern Gas Board, remote control and telemetry equipment for gas distribution centre at Hitchin, 239
- Easthope, C. E., on Three Dimensional Dynamics (book), 722
- Easy-Grip sheet steel carrier (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 144
- Eaton Manufacturing Co., RT 915 twin countershaft transmission, 463
- Eaves, G., on Principles of Radiation Protection (book), 84
- Echo metallized-balloon satellite, 345
- Echo sounding equipment, Kelvin-Hughes type MS 26B, 137

- "Eclipse H37" cobalt high speed steel (trade publication), 436
- Eclipse range of tools (James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 429
- Economic Development, Committee for, Educating Tomorrow's Managers (report), 798
- and growth, conference on (British Institute of Management), 573
- Expansion, Britain's, inaugural address, by P. Chambers, 702
- Growth in France and Britain 1850-1950, by C. P. Kindleberger (review), 526
- in the West, by A. Maddison (review), 241
- Planning, regional boards for, 638
- Policy of Labour Government, 771
- Position and prospects and productivity, 771
- and prospects, by H. Wilson, 541
- Economics of atomic reactors, 285
- of process industries, discussion on (Institution of Chemical Engineers), 540
- Edco concrete plane for smoothing or roughening hard surfaces, 760
- Edgerton, Gerneshausen & Grier, Inc., Boomer seismic profiling system for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- Edgerton pinger probe for underwater investigation, 708
- Edgware Road flyover, 261
- Edmonton County Grammar School, engineering activities at, 109; applied science laboratory, 136
- Education, design and, of mechanical engineers, by F. Slaughter (review), 27
- for engineers in management, by Dr. A. C. Copsarow, 446
- Engineering, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Everts, 478
- English technical and scientific, since 1851, account of, by M. Argles (review), 593
- Fire and safety, conference on, 635
- Further, for technicians (booklet), 16
- Higher, Lord Bowden's appointment as Minister, 541
- Taxation of industries' gifts to, 1
- Management, by Lord Snow, 670
- of managers (CED report), 798
- Scientific and technical, history of, by M. Argles (book), 308
- and training of naval engineering officers, by Captain W. T. C. Ridley, 575
- See also *Course; Teaching; Training*
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., nibbling machine, 11
- EEC, proposal for merger of motor car manufacturers, 575
- Efco Furnaces Ltd., vacuum furnaces (trade publication), 84
- Efco-Udilyte Bi-Nickel and Tri-Nickel nickel-chromium plating processes, 678
- Bright Acid Copper process (UBAC) for zinc-base diecastings, 679
- Effluent disposal, aluminium pipeline for, 634
- Purified, in drinking water, 285
- and Water Treatment Exhibition, advance notice of, 322
- See also *Waste*
- Eilley, E. S., review of Transistor Circuits in Electronics, 627
- Eilon, Prof. S., management studies, Imperial College, 520-521; on management science, 574
- Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., Eimco 623 high discharge side dump-loader for deep mines, 760
- Einstein's Principle of Equivalence, refined test on, 728
- Eisele, F., dynamic behaviour of machine tools, 437
- Ekco Electronics Ltd., airborne transmitter/receiver M3501, 310
- Eklund, Dr. S., on International Atomic Energy Agency, 615
- Elastic bodies, stress analysis and vibrations of, by T. V. Duggan (book), 403
- Plates, influence surfaces of, by A. Pucher (book), 658
- Stability of post-tensioned prestressed concrete members, by C. B. Wilby (review), 214
- Elcometer Instruments Ltd., Minitor metal sorter, 581
- ELDO satellite launcher, full-scale model of, 330
- Election manifesto, Labour Party, for industry, 350
- Liberal Party, for industry, 350
- Parties plans for industry, 381
- Electric ducting, steel underfloor (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 245
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Generator. See *Alternator; Generator and Turbo*
- Hammers, Kango, fuel cell powered, 768
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
- Electric and Musical Industries Ltd., formation of company to acquire Dundee factory of Morphy Richards (Astral) Ltd., 49
- Machine. See *Alternator; Generator; Motor; Turbo*
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Power direct from radioisotopes (Battelle Memorial Institute), 251
- See also *Power*
- Electric Power Storage Ltd., formation and activities of, 557
- Suspensions, magnetic and, by P. J. Geary (book), 182
- Systems, Large, International Conference on. See *CIGRE conference*
- Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd., Solicon electric motor control system, 758
- Association for Women, filmstrip on kitchen planning, 700
- Charges in crystals, 615
- Connectors, specifications for, criticism of, 510
- Engineers, training of, computer in, by Prof. W. Fishwick, 545
- Graduate, group training for (SETS), 449
- Electrical Generator Manufacturers, research into production of MHD generator, 33
- Electrical Installations Ltd., lighting for
- Chiswick-Langley overhead section of M4 motorway, 789
- Machines, rotating, commutation in, conference on (IEE), 635-636
- Plant manufacturers, heavy, report on, 1
- Research Association, prototype 7 in. diameter plasma furnace, 566; lamp dimension and temperature rise, 757
- Symmetrical component fault studies, by S. A. Stigant (book), 124
- Terminal blocks, Alkon (F. W. Evans Ltd.), 62
- Training in Royal Navy, 38
- Vibrations, mechanical and, by J. R. Barker (review), 375
- Electricity as a career, by N. R. Longmate (book), 376; (review), 686
- Generation by natural gas, 672
- Grid, National, Ferranti Argus-200 computer for automatic control of, 450
- Meters (trade publication), 786
- Electro-Alarm electronic safety device for cranes (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 112
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., oil filter for compressed air, 359; oil filter (trade publication), 528; Type 322 Efco spray cleaning machine, 582; Nickel-Seal, Efco-Udilyte Bi-Nickel and Tri-Nickel nickel-chromium plating processes, 678
- Electrochemical marking machine, automatic (Lectro-etch (Great Britain) Ltd.), 389
- Electrocoating process for epoxy primer, 155
- Electrode briquetting hydraulic press, automatic, Model H2500-72-84 (Rockwell Machine Tool Co.), 677
- Electrodeposition of stainless steel linings, 368
- Electroforming, surface roughness standards by (Robert & Co. Ltd.), 43
- Electro-hydraulic exciters, by Prof. Optiz, 437
- Grab (Norddeutsche Maschinen-und Schraubenwerke AG), 142
- Electrolevel electric spirit level, 759
- Spirit level, selling agents for, 557
- Electrolytic dissolver for processing reactor fuel, 248
- Electromagnet for MHD power generation equipment at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 535
- Electromagnetic fields and interactions vols. 1 and 2, by R. Becker (book), 376
- Shielding for laboratories in kit form (Belling-Lee), 283
- Slow wave systems, by R. M. Bevenssee (review), 240
- Theory for engineering applications, by W. L. Weeks (review), 505
- Intermediate, by W. M. Schwarz (review), 527
- and relativity, by R. Becker (book), 376
- Electromagnetism for engineers, by P. Hammond (book), 124; (review), 686
- Electrometer, Type VC99A portable multi-range (Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd.), 234
- Electron beams, annular, production of, by A. H. W. Beck, 693
- Furnace for refractory metals (Murex Ltd.), 246
- Welding machine (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 272
- Diffraction, EMMA apparatus for, 7
- Gun in EMMA apparatus, 7
- Multistage (NBS), 283
- Microscopy in metallurgy (Institute of Metals), 36
- and X-ray microanalysis apparatus, EMMA, 6-7
- Probe micro-analyser for testing micro-circuit welds (British Welding Research Association), 343
- Spin resonance spectrometer (Decca Radar Ltd.), 496
- Electronic Associates Ltd., PACE computers for ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of County Class guided missile destroyer, 567; PACE computer for helicopter flight simulation, 790
- Calculator, solid state, Model 130 (Friden Ltd.), 492
- Component and Instrumentation Exhibition, British (Stockholm), 195; 535
- Packing, rationalized (GEC Electronics Ltd.), 274
- Contracts for Concord supersonic airliner, 349
- Control of ac circuits (trade publication), 214
- System, Pulsomatic for fork lift trucks (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 101
- System for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
- Engineer EES kit (Phillips Electrical Ltd.), 796
- Engineering Association, measuring solderability of circuit wiring (booklet), 157
- Components and materials used in, conference on, 103
- Equipment for aircraft, TRACE tape-controlled recording automatic check-out equipment for testing (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 273
- at Farnborough Air Show, 253, 272-274, 310
- Electronic Equipment Ltd., separation plant for hydrogen, 646
- Fundamentals and applications, by J. D. Ryder (book), 819
- Electronic Instruments Ltd., Model 15A biological oxygen meter, 664
- Keyboard musical instrument, Mellotron (Mellotronics Ltd.), 96
- Electronic Machine Controls Ltd., electronic control of ac circuits (trade publication), 214
- Organs, transistorized (Livingston Burge Electronics), 668
- Rifle range, Chad Valley, 796
- Road roughness indicator, CT444 (Soiltest Incorporated), 261
- Systems, automatic testing of, TRACE equipment for, 654-655
- Tachometer 15,000 rpm range (Smiths Industrial Division), 389
- Testing device, Tune-Tronic Model 1600, for motor vehicle engines and circuits, 650
- Timer (trade publication), 56
- Timing device, ESTA, 85
- Electronics and communications, by G. G. Gouriet, 543
- Components, production of (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 365
- Design, conference on (advance notice) (IEE), 700
- and engineering analysis, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (review), 434
- Industrial, International Exhibition of (Basle), 5
- Industry, remarks by Air Commodore C. A. Bell on, 349
- Introduction to, by B. V. Rollin (review), 339
- Microcircuits in. See *Microcircuits*
- Transistor circuits in, by S. S. Hakim and R. Barrett (review), 627
- Electro-optical shutter, Kerr, water white, Model KS38-28W, 110
- Electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies, 155
- Electroplating, air-cooled silicon rectifiers for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 389
- Industrial, handbook of, by E. A. Ollard and E. B. Smith (book), 214
- Electrostatic precipitators, meeting on (IEE), 132
- Elements of feedback and control, by A. M. Hardie (review), 212
- Elevated railways, proposal by C. W. Glover, 733
- Elevators, screw feed (trade publication), 436
- Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., surface finishing machine (trade publication), 403; SAG 12 centre lathe, 490; TOS AN6/40 automatic lathe, 490; TOS OFP20 gear hobbing machine, 490
- Elite filing cabinet for drawings, 711
- Elliott-Automation Ltd., National-Elliott 803 digital computer for Ove Arup and Partners, 153; consortium for Nudge contract, 350; automatic on-stream analysis system for low grade ores, 515; formation of management firms Elliott Mechanical Automation Ltd. and Elliott-Automation Nucleonics Ltd., 717; Elliott 803 computer for hot strip mill control, 770; training computer, 809
- Elliott-Automation Nucleonics Ltd., formation of, 717
- Elliott, B. & Co. Ltd., annual statement, 333; acquisition of Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 333; controlling interest in Sales Enterprise Ltd., 429
- Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., visual aid trainers for control systems, 136; solid state amplifiers and regulators, 673; PSF100 pressure sensor, 758; precision ac servomotors (trade publication), 786
- Elliott, D. E., fluidized beds, 146-147, 352. See *Letter*, 322
- Elliott, E., Ltd., Cylcolac Cyprus Point Long-flite golf clubs, 106
- Elliott, H. J., Ltd., volumetric glassware and thermometers, 337
- Elliott, K., on Project Planning and Control in the Construction Industry (book), 688
- Elliott Mechanical Automation Ltd., formation of, 717
- Elliott Space and Weapon Automation Ltd., sun pointing attitude control of nose cone in Skylark rocket, 347
- Ellis, John, & Sons Ltd., Ellis-Trief safety kerb, 629
- Ellis, R. G., ICI Severnside work's restaurant, 211
- Ellis-Trief safety kerb, 629
- Elm Engineering Ltd., aluminium tubing, 742
- Elphick, M., Teachers for the Commonwealth, 299
- Eltis, E. M., operating efficiency of short-haul jet aircraft, 610
- Eltron (London) Ltd., anti-freeze immersion heaters, 188
- "Elva-Deck" precast concrete floor units, 708
- Elvan Reinforced Concrete Co. Ltd., "Elva-Deck" precast concrete floor units, 708
- Embossing machine, Bradma Consort, 492
- Emelyanov, Prof. V. S., on the atom as economic source of power, 285; on thermonuclear fusion, 361
- Emergency lighting (trade publication), 786
- Power packs, Nife-o-matic 1100 Series, 792
- Emerton, H. W., review of Handbook of Pulp and Paper Technology, 241
- EMI Electronics Ltd., Emidata eight-channel frequency modulated recording system, 135; television transmitting aerial for ITV, 153; generators for production of pure alkali metals, 496; Emidata recording system for fatigue test programming, 535; Robotug automatic transporter, 622-623
- EMI end-window photo-multiplier, 77
- Emidata eight-channel frequency modulated recording system, 135
- Recording system for fatigue test programming, 535
- EMMA electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis apparatus, 6-7
- Empire Stone Co. phosphor bronze fittings for stone cladding panels, 261
- Empiria Products Ltd., Nox-Crete concrete release agent, 820
- Employment in construction industries, survey of, 255
- Overseas, Government financial backing, 253
- Emulsion for curing concrete (Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.), 629
- Encoders, comparison with differential gratings, 408
- End closures, steel hinged (Simmons & Hawker Ltd.), 823
- Position indicators, comparison with differential gratings, 408
- ENEL, contract for recovery of plutonium with (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 574
- Energy economics, losses in, World Power Conference, 439
- Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., phosphor bronze fittings for stone cladding panels, 261
- Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
- Diesel (trade publication), 340, 528, 658
- Air-cooled (Bamfords Ltd.), 612
- Air cooled (British Deutz Ltd.), 649
- 6APC, for marine propulsion (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 523
- Bristol Siddeley Maybach MD 655 for Falcon locomotive, 398
- Bristol Siddeley Maybach MD872, for *Kromantse* corvette, 137
- Cummins, growth of, 362
- Cummins, VAL and VALE, 362-363
- Delvac oils for (Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.), 416
- Design, post-graduate course in (Rugby College of Engineering Technology), 136
- Doxford J, 333
- Doxford J9, 33. See *Letter*, 102
- Doxford 76J9, edgewise gauges for (Sydney Smith & Sons (Nottingham) Ltd.), 167
- Four stroke air cooled, Type AD3 and the Victor Vixen Type HDA M. II (Coventry Victor Motor Co. Ltd.), 618
- Fuel injection system for (Cummins Engine Co. Inc.), 280
- Injection and combustion, by G. Sitkei (review), 338
- "L" and "Q" series (W. H. Dorman & Co. Ltd.), 711
- 0-680 Power-Plus cleaning machine for Mersey Tunnel (Leyland), 821
- Production and quality control NH 220-250 series at Shotts, Lanarkshire (Cummins Engine Co. Inc.), 280
- for small marine crafts (Burmeister & Wain), 522
- Sulzer 12LDA 28C, for Brush Type 4 locomotive, 398
- 3,200 bhp, Allen VBSC37-E, 359
- WB-air-cooled single cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 516
- YLC range of (trade publication), 403
- See also *Oil Engine Manual*
- Motor-car. See *Engines, petrol; Motor-car engines*
- Multi-fuel (BSA Power Units), 142
- Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
- Petrol, four-cylinder two-stroke, with under-piston scavenging, by R. McK. Alexander, 107
- Four-stroke Model 150 (BSA Power Units), 710
- Rice 20 cc 2-stroke for model Cooper racing car, 14
- Stationary, G20 and G30 (European Honda Motor Trading GmbH), 233
- Steam, model stationary and marine, by K. N. Harris (book), 506
- Test sets, laboratory (Newage (Manchester) Ltd.), 135
- Wankel, NSU Spider motor car, 420
- Engineer, chartered, position and prospects of, 577
- Proposals for, 268. See *Letter*, 352
- Use of term, 413
- Chemistry for, by E. Cartmell (book), 594
- Classifications, Plain Words on, 4
- Facing his public, Plain Words on, 226
- Guild, activities for professional engineer, 797
- Image of, 267
- or industrialist, 675
- Intelligence tests on, 266
- Operating: the economic history of a trade union, by G. L. Mangum (review), 627
- Practical, position and prospects of, 577
- Professional, dilemma of, 266
- European titles for, 268
- Position and prospects of, 577
- Status of, 102, 164, 266-268, 797
- Training of. See *Training*
- Engineering achievements, P. D. Dunn on, 544
- Analysis, electronics and, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (review), 434
- Apprentice. See *Apprentice*
- and astronomy, by Sir Bernard Lovell, 641. See *Letter*, 709
- Bias to science syllabus in schools, 669
- Centre, prospects for, 222
- Contracts. See *Contracts*
- Design. See *Design*
- Education. See *Education*
- Employers West of England Association, annual conference, 448; DSIR grant for study in engineering design ability and training, 660
- Equipment Users Association, Thermal Insulation of Pipes and Vessels (Part 3) (book), 819
- Exhibition, International (London), advance notice of, 604
- Foundations of, by P. Sporn (review), 593
- Index Service, note on, 592
- Industries Assoc., on taxation of industries' gifts to higher education, 1
- Group Apprenticeship scheme, 446
- Infrared physics and, by J. A. Jamieson (review), 26
- Institutions Joint Council, petition for Royal Charter, 254; and professional engineer, 268; new chairman, 414; conference on Challenge of Modern Engineering, 476; by Vice Admiral Sir Frank Mason, 573; by R. M. Wynne-Edwards, 573; activities and aims of, 577; activities for professional engineer, 797
- Membership requirements in practical work, 258
- Proposals for future of, 268
- See also *Learned Societies*
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*
- Metallic materials in, by C. H. Samans (review), 148
- Modern, challenge of, conference on, 476
- Problems using analog computers, methods for solving, by L. Levine (book), 28
- Reliability and long life design, by R. P. Haviland (review), 558
- and Royal Navy, conference on (Institution

- of Mechanical Engineers), 575
 Engineering in schools, conference on, 108
 — Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards*
 — Students, survey of backgrounds and career influences, 449
 — Technology, basic drawing for, by R. P. Hoelscher, C. H. Springer and J. Dobrovolsky (review), 527
 — Units and physical quantities, by H. S. Hvistendahl (book), 28; (review), 181. See *Letter*, 384
 Engis Ltd., Type III flat lapping machine, 650
 English Electric-Babcock & Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group, Wylfa atomic power station, 708
 English Electric Co. Ltd., formation of company to acquire Dundee factory of Morphy Richards (Astral) Ltd., 49; Cottam power station, 57; Type YTG high speed transistorized distance relay, 173; Lightning F Mk' 3 aircraft, 288; Type SSRR3V switched reactance scheme for power distribution lines, 388; R175 Clayton steam generator, 397; constant speed drive (trade publication), 403; transformer rectifiers (trade publication), 403; symposium on design problems of high voltage transformers, 484; demountable three-part transformers, 484; water turbine house for Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 521; diesel engines (trade publication), 658; anechoic chamber for measuring sound levels on transformers, 661; *From School to Industry*, 705; *From School to University*, 705; engineering scholarships, 705; squirrel-cage induction electric motors to European standards, 715
 English Electric Leo Computers, computers for steelmaking control (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co.), 44; Autolector document reader, 499; development of data processing equipment, 499; Leo 326 computers for GPO, 798
 English Glass Co., metallizing technique for dosimeter lenses, 634; hermetic seal between glass and metal, 634
 English Management Corp., leasehold factories for development areas, 741
 English Numbering Machines Ltd., Series 488 statistical analyser, 428
 English Steel Corp. "Commonwealth" cast steel bogies for Falcon locomotive, 398; vacuum degassing of steels, 810; vacuum-lifting process, 811
 English Steel Rolling Mills Corp., DHH vacuum-lifting process, 811
 Enlargement system, modular microfilm, for automatic printing on diazo paper, Caps-Jeffree, 358
 Enterprise Scotland. See *Scottish Industries Exhibition*
 Entwicklung und Verwertung Gesellschaft, automatic welding of wire mesh, 216
 ENV Engineering Co. Ltd., Model 542 gearbox, 463; Model 475 gearbox, 463
 Environmental testing symposium (Manchester), 764
 EPM International, rapid concrete curing for car park in Doncaster, 820
 Epoxy adhesives and fluorocarbon polymers, bonding of, 157
 — Floor patching compound Floor Patch (Devcon Ltd.), 820
 — Powder base no-solvent paint (Pinchin Johnson and Associates), 157
 — Primer, electrocoating process for, 155
 — Resin, thixotropic, Resimix H/J liquid gel composition (W. Pickard & Co. Ltd.), 62
 Epsylon Industries Ltd., digital or analog frequency comparator, 793
 Equilibrium statistical mechanics, by F. C. Andrews (review), 213
 Ergomatic cab for motor vehicle (Leyland), 363
 Ericsson Telephones Ltd., trading report, 525
 Erie Resistor Ltd., high frequency low pass filters (trade publication), 786
 Erling Nesse, A. S., Kova self-securing preformed lagging for pipe, 229
 Ernest Holt, research trawler, 18
 Ernst, R., on Dictionary of Chemistry (book), 242
 Errut Products Ltd., SABO Universal, electric concrete cleaning machine, 121; hand compressor up to 120 lb/sq. in., 524; Edo concrete plane for smoothing or roughening hard surfaces, 760
 ESAB, ES3 automatic electroslag welding machine for thick plate, 156
 Essi Flora tanker, for anti-detonation compounds, 62
 ESTA electronic timing device, 85
 Ether Controls Ltd., acquisition by Pye, 397
 Ether-Langham Thompson Ltd., silicon element type strain gauge, 474
 Ether Ltd., Series BJ5000 time-controlled solenoid valve, 427
 Ethylene plant, BEDLAM transistorized computer for control of (ICI), 644
 Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd., activities in Scotland, 262; R45 45 ton rear dump truck, 264
 Europe, Labour Government's relationship with, 542
 European Atomic Energy Commission, radioactivity levels in Rhine Basin, 694
 — Free Trade Association, Council meeting in Edinburgh, 65; progress and future problems, 65
 European Honda Motor Trading GmbH, G20 and G30 stationary petrol engines, 233
 — Market for British motor cars, 575
 — Metallurgy Exhibition (Turin), 379
 — Metals Directory (book), 688
 — Nuclear Energy Agency. See also *Dragon*
 — Space programme, proposals for (report), 424
 Europort 1964, report of, 725
 Eurospace, note on, 338
 — Report, *Proposals for a European Space Programme*, 424
 Evans, F. W., Ltd., Alkon electrical terminal blocks, 62
 Evaporator for heat sensitive materials (Daniels Parkson), 239
 — Mobile (Diesel Equipment Ltd.), 305
 Everest safety anchor and line (Barrow Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 112
 Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256
 Evetts, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John, on engineering education, 478
 Excavating and earthmoving plant, by R. Hammond (book), 28
 Excavator, bucket wheel, hydraulically operated, 707
 — Wheel, in German brown coal industry, 706-707
 — Wheel, Universal (Lauchhammer), 707
 Excavator/crane, type 14 (Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.), 491
 Excavator and cranes (trade publication), 308
 — Four-wheel drive, Pingo 12A, 714
 — Loader, Koehring 505 "Skooper," 665
 Excavator-loader-dozer, Model 405 (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 710, 745
 Excavator, wheeled, 530 Construction King, 522
 Exciters, electro-hydraulic, by Prof. Opitz, 437
 Exclusivas Hernandez, villas and flats in south-east Spain, 128
 Exhaust speed regulators, Type R71 $\frac{1}{2}$ in BSP (Baldwin Industrial Controls), 144
 — Valve. See *Valve*
 Exhauster, Z4 miniature (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 111
 Exhibition, aircraft seat, in travelling show-room (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 817
 — AMTEC International Fair (Brussels), 132
 — British Electronic Component and Instrumentation (Stockholm), 195, 535
 — Industrial (Peking), exhibits at, 300
 — Brno Trade Fair, interest in British electronic exhibits, 414; dominance of Czech exhibits, 415
 — of building and roadmaking machinery (Moscow), 210
 — Business Efficiency (Olympia), exhibits at, 428, 492
 — Commercial Motor Show (Earls Court) advance notice, 165; exhibits at, 362-363, 463
 — Congress and, Public Works and Municipal Services (Olympia), bursaries from proceeds, 613; exhibits at 612, 618-620, 629
 — DC-7B aircraft as flying trade fair, 478
 — Do It Yourself (Olympia), 132
 — Effluent and water treatment, advance notice of, 322
 — European Metallurgy (Turin), 379
 — Farnborough Air Show. See *Farnborough Air Show*
 — Filtration, advance notice of, 4
 — German Machine Tool (Hanover), 445; exhibits at, 471-473
 — Homefinders' New Homes Show, 128
 — Hospital Food and Catering (Leeds), 133
 — Industrial designs (Moscow), 36
 — Safety (London), exhibits at, 112
 — Industrialized building systems and components (Crystal Palace), 87
 — International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, resumé of, 324
 — Engineering (London), advance notice of, 604
 — Filtration, advance notice of, 827
 — Fishing Fair (Copenhagen), 522
 — of Industrial Electronics (Basle), 5
 — Industrial Lubrication (London), 103, 322
 — Machine Tool, opening of, 1; exhibits at, 10-11, 42; report of, 92; numerical-control exhibits, 92
 — Motor Show, (Earls Court), advance notice of, 227; comment on, 510. See *Letter*, 576; resumé of new and improved models and component innovations, 552-553
 — Pumping, advance notice, 194
 — Radio Communications, exhibits at, 668
 — of Shipping, Shipbuilding, marine engineering and port equipment (Rotterdam), 725
 — Trade Fair for Oil and Gas Firing (Stuttgart), 133
 — Japan International Machine Tool Fair (Tokyo), preview of, 596
 — of Mullard Educational Service, 652
 — New York World's Fair, underground house exhibit, 476
 — Paris Salon motor car, 454
 — on production techniques (PERA), 102
 — Public Works and Municipal Services, exhibits at, 649-650, 665, 681, 710-711, 760
 — Pumping, advance notice of, 827
 — Radio and Television Show, Garrard record reproduction equipment at, 284
 — Royal Smithfield Show (Earls Court) exhibits at, 743-745
 — Scottish Industries (Glasgow), 262-264. See also 280-281
 — Television and Radio Show, Earls Court, 253
 — Turin Motor Show, 583-585
 Exide Auto-fil motor-car battery, 557
 Expansion joints (trade publication), 470
 — Tank, polypropylene, Aspect, 572
 Experiments, design of, fundamental concepts in, by C. R. Hicks (book), 56
 Explosion forming machine (Brown, Boveri), 473
 Explosive Power Tools Ltd., core drill anchors (trade publication), 150
 Explosives and Chemical Products Ltd., "Cosminex" NG-sensitized slurry for rock blasting, 260
 Export Council for Europe, *The Netherlands Market: British Export Achievements and Opportunities* (booklet), 190
 — Inspection Council, Japan, 698
 — Law, Japan, 698
 — Markets, agents activities in, 804
 — Problems of, 804
 — Motor car, Canadian view of, 70
 — to Netherlands (booklet), 190
 — Position and prospects of, 767, 804
 — Problem of increasing, 804
 — Quality control of, Japan, 698
 Exporting for smaller firms, 804
 Express Lift Co., hydraulic passenger lifts, 158; electric passenger lifts, 158-160; passenger lifts for GPO radio tower, 158; association with GEC, 159
 Extended surfaces, by A. D. Kraus (book), 506; (review), 720
 Extractair Canopy extractor (Thermor), 540
 Extractor, Extractair Canopy (Thermor), 540
 — Liquid (trade publication), 376
 — Pile, percussion diesel, Delmag P14, 152
 Extrusions, aluminium, production at Kings Norton factory of Midland Extrusions Ltd., 570
 — Production at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 — Cold, of motor car axles, 537
 — Impact, by linear induction, 302
 Eye protection studies, Philips NV lamp works, 35
- F**
- F-111A supersonic tactical multi-purpose fighter aircraft (TFX), 817
 Fabdec, Champion bulk storage milk tank, 292
 Facel-6 motor car, 455
 Facemills (trade publication), 124
 Facing, automatic, and centring machine, EC230 (Churchill-Redman Ltd.), 31
 Factories, accidents in (report), 385
 — HM Chief Inspector of, annual report of, 385
 — Noise in (DSIR report), 742
 — Rental scheme of Board of Trade for development areas, 741
 Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
 Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Fairchild Cinephonic Mark V-front projector, 228; Fairchild Mark IV 8 mm sound film back projector, 228; solid state amplifiers and regulators, 673; PSF100 pressure sensor, 758
 Fairclough, Henry, Ltd., atomic reactor for research at Manchester University, 135
 Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., viaduct for Broughton interchange on M6 motorway, 151; Mancunian Way elevated road in prestressed concrete, 597
 Fairey Engineering Ltd., hydraulic power packs, 620
 Falcon diesel-electric locomotive (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 398
 Falzomat seaming machine for copper strip roofing (Stolberger Zink Co.), 57
 Fan, Aerofoil, for warm air curtain at steel-works lorry exit, 474
 — Axial-flow, noise reduction of, 782
 — Centrifugal, ILG power roof ventilators with (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 111
 — Heater, Housewarmer, 64
 — Heater-blower, greenhouse, Autoheat, 412
 Fan, L-T., on Discrete Maximum Principle (book), 754
 Fan, plastic, MVO range of direct driven (Air Control Installations Ltd.), 326
 Farm implements and machinery: multi-lingual illustrated dictionary, by H. Steinmetz (book), 560
 Farming. See *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*
 Farmobil utility motor vehicle (Chrysler), 410
 Farnborough Air Show, electronics in exhibition, 253; Ministry of Aviation Establishments exhibits, 265; SBAC Exhibition, 265; electronic equipment exhibits, 272-274; aircraft exhibits at 286-289; electronic exhibits, 310; comment on, 318; aircraft engine exhibits at, 328-329; missile and spacecraft exhibits at, 330
 Farrow & Jackson Ltd., packaged carbon dioxide and nitrogen plant, 677
 Farthing, Dr. T. W., manganese-copper, 632
 Fast Reactor Test Facility (FARET), 693
 Fastrap range of interlock press guards (Udal), 459
 Fatigue of aircraft engine components, 610
 — Strength of manganese-copper, 633
 — Testing machine, Kronos, with programme loading, 535
 Fault studies, symmetrical component, master equations and tables for, by S. A. Stigant (book), 124; (review), 656
 Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd., Hydrostamp forging hammers with Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 757
 Fawley power station, 121
 — Refinery, safety measures at, 78
 Fear of machine, Plain Words on, 102
 Fearn Calculators, calculator for surveyors, 427
 Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 819
 Federation of British Industries, views on projected National Industrial Organization, 134; quarterly survey, 669
 Feedback and control, the elements of, by A. M. Hardie (book), 84; (review), 212
 Feedback Ltd., variable phase sinewave oscillator (trade publication), 819
 Feeder, micro detacher and (trade publication), 56
 — Tube, magazine (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 236
 — Units, electromagnetic vibrating, Low-Line range of (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 427
 — Vibrating screw (Simon Handling Engineers Ltd.), 179
 Feedthrough, rotary harmonic, NRC Model 1365, 694
 Felin Newydd artificial waterfall, 23
 Felts, synthetic filtration, Feutron range of, 551
 FeMelt oil fired melting furnaces, 759
 Fenner, J. H., & Co. Ltd., Hainsworth worm gear units, 356
 Fenton Byrn & Co. Ltd., forced convection heaters, 64
 Ferguson & Gay Ltd., villas and flats in south-east Spain, 128
 Ferguson, Harry, Research, collaboration with BRM on four-wheel drive, 80
 Ferodo Espanola, new factory of, 525
 Ferodo Ltd., new factory in Madrid, 525
 Ferranti Ltd., IST23 integrated system transformer, 88; numerical control in manufacture of Concord supersonic airliner 91; profit on Bloodhound 2 missile, 130; Mk. IV system of numerical control, 408; Argus-200 computer for automatic control of National Electricity Grid, 450; gears by shell moulding, 489; Argus on-line digital computer for chemical plant control, 497; Argus 100 series computers for control of chemical plant, 644; Argus-251 computer for West Thurrock power station, 675; solid logic circuits, 689
 Ferrari 275 GTB Berlinetta motor car, 455
 — Racing car, by H. Tanner (review), 149
 Ferrigno, T. H., on Rigid Plastics Foams (review), 307
 Ferrimagnetics, conference on, 795
 Ferrite storage cores, lithium-nickel, for computers (Mullard Ltd.), 229
 Ferrostatics Ltd., diaphragm compressor for Imperial College, 299; stainless steel valves and fittings, 677
 Ferrybridge "C" power station, barge unloading at, 139
 Fertilizer manufacture by new granulation process (Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd.), 91
 Fessenheim dam on River Rhine, 807
 Feutron Mark II, filter cartridges, AFCO, 556
 — range of synthetic filtration felts, 551
 Fiat, position and prospects of, 584; exhibits at Turin, 584; Fiat-850 motor car, 583, 584
 Fibre optics in communications, 776-777
 Fibrocrete Ltd., new structure of, 525
 Fiddler's Ferry power station, cement batching and mixing plant at, 152
 Field, A. J., the moon, 709
 Field & Grant Ltd., Labelite illuminated message unit, 825
 Fielding & Platt Ltd., hydraulic press for boiler tubes and plates, 368; 1,350-ton extrusion press for Midland Extrusions Ltd., 570; Platen press for plywood, 781; position and prospects of, 813
 Fiennes, M. A., on Power-Gas Corp., 176
 File with reversible blade, Steadfast Versafile, 580
 Filing cabinet for drawings, Elite, 711
 Filling machine, volume, automatic (Southall & Smith Ltd.), 793
 Film, cinema, catalogue of (COI), 818
 — Congress on (Athens), 479
 — Forth Road Bridge, 820
 — Grab dredging, 788
 — Metal v. heat, on heat-resisting alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 419
 — "Space-Wise" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 717
 — "Suspects All" (British Insurance Association), 702
 — Festival, Industrial International, entries, 639
 Filters (trade publication), 308, 688
 — Cartridges, AFCO Feutron Mark II, 556
 — Crystal, high frequency (trade publication), 376
 — Design, simplified modern, by P. R. Geffe (book), 786
 — Dust (trade publication), 786
 — Edge, Stream-Line, development and applications of, 773-774
 — High frequency low pass (trade publication), 786
 — Liquid, BMD (B. Thornton Ltd.), 524
 Filter Lite All Weather (Alum) Ltd., Widney Filco aluminium windows, 87
 Filter, oil (trade publication), 528
 — for compressed air (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 359
 — Vacuum pump (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 794
 FilterSafe industrial respirator with various filter cartridges (Siebe Gorman & Co. Ltd.), 112
 Filtration, air, high-efficiency, by P. A. F. White & S. E. Smith (book), 819
 — Exhibition, advance notice of, 4
 — International, advance notice of, 827
 — Felts, synthetic, Feutron range of, 551
 Financial and management accounting practice (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 493
 Findlay, Irvine Ltd., Miniprobe thermostatic control for underfloor heating, 263; Autovent thermostatically controlled greenhouse ventilator, 412; Autoheat greenhouse fan heater/blower, 412; Photothermostat greenhouse thermostat, 412
 Fine, B., review of Network Analysis for Planning and Scheduling, 181
 Fines processing, compactor plant for (Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd.), 29
 Finishes, industrial (trade publication), 308
 Finishing of thermoelectric cooling modules, Lapmaster machine for, 596
 Fire alarm, "Firemen," 732
 — Appliances, hydraulic turntable ladder, for London Fire Brigade (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 166
 — Drill tower, precast concrete units for, 821
 — Hazards, film by British Insurance Association, 702
 — Loss statistics 66
 — Precautions for road transport of liquid chemicals, 189
 — Protection Association, Industrial, conference on fire and safety education, 635; *Planning Fire Safety in Industry*, 752
 — Research Station, work of, 66; *Fire Research 1963* (report), 66
 Fire-resistant cladding, reinforced plastic, Unilus, 72
 Fire retardant paint, intumescent (Manders Paints Ltd.), 171
 — and safety education, conference on, 635
 — Safety in industry, 752
 — "Firemen" fire alarm, 732
 Firestreak air-to-air missile (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 330
 Firma-Chrome Plating Co. Ltd., removal to larger premises, 813

- Firth Brown Tools Ltd., annual statement, 205; aircraft engine components in special steels, 265; alloy tool and die steel (trade publication), 594; vacuum melting of steel, 810
- Firth Cleveland Ltd., acquisition of Forbros (Products) Ltd., 685
- Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co. Ltd., new dry dock at Greenock, 647
- Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., aircraft engine components in special steels, 265
- Fiscalin Reactor, SPP, industrial mixer (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 41
- Fischer, R. E., on Architectural Engineering: New Structures (book), 722
- Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., Moulton bicycle, 607
- Fishwick, Prof. W., computer in training of electrical engineers, 545
- Fisons Fertilisers Ltd., construction of chemical-manufacturing works for Rikkihappo Oy, 301
- Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., bridge beams with polythene film seal, 401
- Fixings, cast-in, for concrete, Rawlinserts, 620
- Flame hardening, by H. W. Grönegress (book), 594
- Proof switchgear for Division 2 areas (British Brown Boveri Ltd.), 582
- Spraying of Metco 439 self-bonding tungsten carbide powder, 208
- Flameproof photo-electric switch units and matching projectors (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 173
- Flamingo, SGP, executive or touring aircraft, 99
- Flanagan, T. P., review of Modern Digital Circuits, 504; review of Nuclear Radiation Detection, 626
- Flats, multi-storey, Liverpool, "Unit Camus" system for (Unit Construction Co. Ltd.), 210
- Flaw detectors, ultrasonic (Wells Krautkramer Ltd.), 673
- Fleet Management Conference, 421
- Fleischmann (London) Ltd., vacuum arc furnace, 156
- Fleming Instruments Ltd., air pollution meter 758
- Fletcher, C. N., on five generations in engineering, 258
- Flexadux Plastics Ltd., Flexadux types S and F polyvinyl chloride ventilation ducting, 564
- Flexair pneumatic valve, Type RA, 618
- Flight data recorder (S. Davall & Sons Ltd.), 274
- Recorder (Redifon Communications Division), 274
- Recording system (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 274
- and flyers. an aerospace anthology, by O. Stewart (review), 753
- Recording equipment (Royston Instruments Ltd.), 817
- Simulator, helicopter, PACE computer, 790
- Type AL vibrator as (Dowty Rotol), 535
- Flint and Neill, reinforced cement mortar shells for dome roof at New Hall, Cambridge University, 245
- Floating dock. See Dock
- Flood hydrology, river, symposium on (ICE) 572
- Floor, concrete, construction, moulds for, 825
- Edges, granolithic, Hexmetal cellular reinforcement for, 87
- Floor Patch epoxy floor patching compound (Devcon Ltd.), 820
- Scrubbing, automatic, Lincoln, 199
- Slabs, steel-and-concrete, Holorib, 820
- Sweeper, battery operated, Corvette 70 (Motor Rail Ltd.), 233
- TC9 epoxy resin based compound for, 229
- Tiles, rubber, synthetic, Hypalon, for Church House, Westminster, 401
- Units, precast concrete, "Elva-Deck," 708
- Florey, Sir Howard, on election of more applied scientists as F.R.S., 701
- Flow forming and spinning machines (Bohner and Köhle), 473
- Indicators (trade publication), 56
- Meters (trade publication), 376
- Calibration (trade publication), 722
- Flue gases, sulphur dioxide removal from, 511
- Fluids, anti-corrosion (trade publication), 628
- Control of, valves for (book), 658
- Dispensing unit, Nomad, for 40 and 50 gallon drums, 304
- Mechanics, hydraulics and, by R. Silvester (book), 688
- Problems in, by J. R. D. Francis and P. Minton (review), 784
- Fluidized bed, Fre-Flo food freezing by, 154
- Gas, heat storage possibilities, 147
- Gas, heat transfer in, 146
- Gas, implications of, 147
- Gas, simple model of, 146
- Gas, thermal properties of, 146. See Letters, 322, 352
- Heat exchanger, 146
- for heat treatment (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 177
- Fluor Engineering & Construction Co. Ltd., extension to vinyl chloride monomer plant, 343
- Fluorescent lighting. See Lighting
- Fluoride rubber, synthetic, Viton (Dupont), 62
- Fluorocarbon polymers and epoxy adhesives, bonding of, 157
- Fluorvac X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, 76-77
- Fluostatic Ltd., dryers for granular solids, 523
- Fluorprint X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, 76-77
- Fluxoid behaviour in superconductors, 395
- Flying boats, Danforth anchor for, 174
- Conditions, simulating, physiological vibrator for (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 117
- Flyover, Chiswick, for M4 motorway, 465
- Edgware Road, 261
- Foam laying system, runway, for crash landings (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 265
- Polymers, fine-celled, by metal bubble nucleators (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 460
- Polyurethane dispenser for, Meterfroth (Perameters Co. Ltd.), 73
- Rigid plastics, by T. H. Ferrigno (review), 307
- Fog capture by acoustic oscillations, 602
- Food freezing, Fre-Flo, by fluidized bed, 154
- Footwear, safety (Wilkins & Denton Ltd.), 112
- Forasol SA, geological survey for Channel Tunnel, 549
- Forbes, Kenneth (Plastics) Ltd., thermoplastic tank for storing acetic acid, 646
- Forbros (Products) Ltd., acquired by Firth Cleveland Ltd., 685
- Force measuring column, by B. Swindells and E. P. Goymour, 185
- Ford of America, electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies, 155
- Ford of Britain, electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies, 155; processing half of steel requirement, from 18 ton coils, 343; McKaymatic flying shears, 343; McKay press-feed blanking lines, 343
- Ford of Germany, V-type motor car engines, 455
- Ford, G. W. K., gas lubrication in specialized machines, 369-371
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Type 1502 digital torque meter, 236; low-loader motor vehicle for bottled beer transport, 420; Cortina motor car, 553; new engineering centre at Basildon, 589; Dexta 2000, Super Dexta 3000, Major 4000 and Super Major 5000 tractors, 744; Select-O-Speed automatic transmission for tractors, 744
- Ford Motor Co. (US), 75 ton tractor and two-trailer truck with gas turbine engine, 617
- Foreman, graduate membership courses for, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 67
- Training, IIS scheme in Midlands, 809
- Worker attitudes to, survey of, 191
- Foremanship and Supervision, National Examinations Board in, formation of, 192
- Forge and furnace equipment (trade publication), 470
- Forging, automatic, development of (BISRA), 624
- Cold, data kit on (International Cold Forging Corp.), 126
- Hammer. See Hammer
- Manipulators for fully-automated operation, 624
- Plant at Livingston (Cameron Iron Works Ltd.), 281
- Press. See Press
- Semi-automatic, development of (Parks Forge), 624
- Steel (trade publication), 124
- Fork-lift trucks, automatic control of, 623
- Trucks, hire scheme for (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 729
- Trucks, Pulsomatic electronic control system for (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 101
- "Form-Lok" concrete construction system (trade publication), 658
- Form Pack sealing material for valves, 298
- Formica Ltd., production of decorative plastic laminated sheet, 561-563; origins and organisation of company, 563; Formical Beautyboard, 563; postforming grade, 563
- Forming, cold, production studies in, service to manufacturers (Weidall & Assembly), 248
- Flow, and spinning machines (Bohner and Köhle), 473
- High-energy rate, 302
- Machine, explosion (Brown, Boveri), 473
- High-energy rate, Dynapak, 302
- High energy rate, Petro-Forge Mk. I-DRD, by L. T. Chan, Dr. F. Bakhtar and Prof. S. A. Tobias, 438
- Tube, and welding mills (ARM), 156
- Formwork (trade publication), 658
- "Fort" asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 150
- Forth Railway Bridge, position and prospects of, 478
- Forth Road Bridge, description of, 293-297; cost of, 297; traffic problems in area of, 478. See Correction, 609; cinema film on, 820
- Fortnum & Mason, ornamental clock, 609
- Fosco Ltd., arrangement with G. F. Powell & Son, 781
- Foss, B. M., comparative study of affection, 290
- Foster Bros. Plastics Ltd., undersea plastic water main for Drake's Island, 564
- Fosters Transformers Ltd., regulated power supply equipment for Winfrith research laboratories, 517
- Foulkes, S. Colwyn, Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 23
- Foundation of engineering, by P. Sporn (review), 593
- Foundation Engineering Ltd., permeability measurement of rocks, 59; underground "cut-off" barrier for gravel pit, 440
- Foundry control, wedge penetration test for, 218-219
- Electric induction melting furnace installations, 62
- Goggles, Joint Advisory Committee on, report of, 255
- for grey iron castings production at Tamworth (Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.), 366-367
- Industry, Craft Training Committee for, 67
- under Industrial Training Act, training in the, 67
- Investment casting, 739-740
- Sand mixing machine, Mini Ribbon-Flo, 761
- Tools (trade publication), 560
- See also Casting; Moulding
- Fox, J., on Handbook of Microwave Measurements (review), 82
- Fox, L., on An Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra (review), 687
- Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., vacuum degassing of steels, 810; ladle degassing process, 811
- Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., electronic control system for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
- F. & R. Engineering Co., slide valves for bulk handling, 823
- Fracture, brittle, of low-alloy steel boiler, 254. See Letter, 322
- Fragmentation, "Seismic" method for reducing, in opencast blasting, 631
- Fram Filters Ltd., filters (trade publication), 308
- Frame analysis, portal method of, for multi-storey buildings, by Prof. F. C. McCormick, 440
- Portal, for Jonespan industrial building system, 464
- Franbre Ltd., Heath Wash-a-car motor car washing system, 645
- France, motor industry, position and prospects of, 454
- and Britain 1850-1950, economic growth in, by C. P. Kindleberger (review), 526
- Francis, J. R. D., on Problems in Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics for Engineering Students (review), 784
- Francis turbines in Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 21-23
- Franco Traffic Signs Ltd., adapter unit F4E bollard, 665
- Franks, Dr. A., circular X-ray diffraction camera, 456
- Franks report on business schools, 417
- Frascati Laboratories, 200 ft linear accelerator for, 117
- Fraser, J. Munro, on Industrial Supervisor Part I (review), 753
- Fraser, T., on roads programme of the Labour Government, 767
- Fre-Flo food freezing by fluidized bed, 154
- Freck, D. V., MHD power generation symposium, 101
- Freeman Fox & Partners, Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 21; Severn Road Bridge, progress of, 183; Forth road bridge, 293
- Freezing, food, Fre-Flo, by fluidized bed, 154
- "Freight Flyer" freight handling system using air cushions, 359
- Freight handling system using air cushions, "Freight Flyer," 359
- Wagons, aluminium, for Peru, 515
- French, H. W., on audio-visual teaching aids, 351
- French, W. & C., Ltd., reinforced cement mortar shells for dome roof at New Hall, Cambridge University, 245
- Frequency comparator, digital or analogue (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 793
- Multiplier, Multiductor static, electric induction furnace with, 125
- Freshwater Biological Research Association, Model 15 A biological oxygen meter, 664
- Friction/torque gauge (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 325
- Friden Ltd., Model 130 solid state electronic calculator, 492
- Frigate, Aurora, integrated communication system in, 39
- Frigidaire, refrigeration equipment for grain, 745
- Froirip plate rolling machine, 368
- Frost-Smith, E. H., review of Numerical Control in Manufacturing, 55
- Fry, Drew & Partners, Pilkington Bros. Ltd., head office block, 183
- Frye, J., on B. Elliott & Co. Ltd., 333
- Fuel additives, Dynapal and Plus Ten, 709
- Cell, development of, 768
- for motor vehicle traction, 421
- Power output-battery weight relationship, 769
- Self-contained mobile (Shell Research Ltd.), 768
- Semi-public motor car studies in Geneva and Frankfurt, 684
- Consumption and cold starts in motor cars, 576
- Control in aircraft engines, 611
- Fuel Firing Ltd., oil burners (trade publication), 560
- Injection equipment (trade publication), 658
- System for Cummins diesel engines, 280
- and power industries, radio telephony for, 512. See Correction, 609
- Pulverized, for supercritical boiler, 586-587
- See also under specific types of fuel
- Fuelling depot at London Airport, 244
- Fullwood, F. J., & Bland, Ltd., Champion bulk storage milk tank, 292
- Fume capture by acoustic oscillations, 602
- Furnace, blast, for melting copper scrap, 179
- Carburizing (trade publication), 658
- Conveyor (trade publication), 403
- Electric arc, AEI-Birlec, 45
- Induction melting, foundry installations, 62
- Induction, with Multiductor static frequency-multiplier, 125
- Electron-beam, for refractory metals (Murex Ltd.), 246-247
- and forge equipment (trade publication), 470
- Glassmaking, 337
- Immersion heater (trade publication), 470
- Melting, FeMelt oil fired, 759
- Plasma, prototype 7 in diameter (ERA), 566
- Sealed quench, Mark III Birlec (trade publication), 628
- Steelmaking, Kaldor. See Kaldor process
- Vacuum (trade publication), 84
- Arc (W. C. Heraeus), 156
- Furniture, office (G. A. Harvey Office Furniture Ltd.), 304
- Further Education. See Education
- Further Education Staff College (Blagdon), course for training officers, 651
- Fuses for industry (trade publication), 214
- Fusegear, switch and (trade publication), 340
- Fuseweld powder, Colmoney No. 22, for reclaiming worn crankshafts, 80
- Fusewelder torch, for reclaiming worn crankshafts, 80
- G
- GALBRAITH Bros. Ltd., precast concrete units for fire drill tower, 821
- Gallium arsenide as semiconductor laser, 61
- Galvanized steel sheet, Galvatite, for Holorib steel-and-concrete floor slabs, 820
- Galvatite galvanized steel sheet for Holorib steel-and-concrete floor slabs, 820
- Gambling, Prof. W. A., optical communications, 776-777
- Gamet Products Ltd., "P" type spring-mounted spindle bearing, 8
- Gamma radiation sources for dosimeter calibration, 772
- Gardners Transformers Ltd., vibrator door bell for deaf-blind persons, 828
- Garrard, "Lab 80" auto turntable, 284; Model 401 transcription motor, 284
- Garringtons Ltd., forged conveyor chains for mining, 453; formation of Capital Equipment Division, 749; induction furnace order from Turin, 749
- Gas Act (1948), Gas Council's duty under, 488
- Bearings, applications of, 370-371
- for high and low temperature applications, 371
- Low friction and noise applications, 371
- Pressure fed, 369
- Self-acting, 369
- Types of, 369
- Circulator, Hunterston power station, 387
- Use of self-acting bearings in, 370
- Gas Council, imports of natural gas from Algeria, 161; liquefied gas terminal at Canvey Island, 486; Gas Recycle Hydrogenator (GRH) and Catalytic Rich Gas (CRG) processes, 487; responsibility of gas boards to, 488; activities and function of, 488; agreement for research with Leeds University, 616; position and prospects of electricity generation by cheap gas, 672; natural gas activities, 695
- Detector, combustible, Model 282 Gastron, 357
- Distribution control centre at Hitchin, 239
- Firing international trade fair for (Stuttgart), 133
- Flue, sulphur dioxide removal from, 511
- Industry, constitution and organization, 488
- History and growth of, 485
- Position and prospects of, 485-488
- International Conference, Hague (advance notice), 221
- Inert, mobile generator for (C. & W. Walker), 650
- Ionized, collision phenomena in, by E. W. McDaniel (book), 506
- Laser. See Laser
- Liquefied petroleum, production and storage at Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
- Petroleum, pump for (Zwicky Ltd.), 201
- Petroleum, road tanker for, 582
- Uses of, 534
- Lubrication of bearings, by N. S. Grassam and J. W. Powell (book), 688
- in specialized machines, by G. W. K. Ford, 369-371
- Meters (trade publication), 214
- Natural. See Natural gas
- Production by carbonization process, 488
- from oil, 485, 487
- Recycle Hydrogenator (GRH) process, 487
- Town, production, by steam-reforming of naphtha (ICI), 156
- Turbine. See Turbine
- See also under specific gases
- Gascoignes Rotolifter bale handling machine, 745
- Gaserator incinerator (trade publication), 150
- Gasification, Lurgi process and plant, 487-488
- Underground, of coal, by Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners (book), 56
- Gass, S. I., on Linear Programming: Methods and Applications (book), 308
- Gastron combustible gas detector, Model 282, 357
- Gate, dock, flap-type, at Greenock, 648
- Gates Rubber Co., agreement with Dunlop Chemline Services, 813
- Gauges (trade publication), 628
- Differential, for coating measurement (trade publication), 376
- Edgewise, for Doxford 76J9 diesel engine (Sydney Smith & Sons (Nottingham) Ltd.), 167
- Inclined-piston, for vapour pressure measurement, 533
- Ionization, for low pressure measurements, 533
- Knudsen, improved, 533
- Langmuir, development of, 533
- Plastic, Platigauge, for clearance in plain bearings, 489
- Quartz oscillator, 533
- Tank, Arkon Audio, with audible alarm, 305
- Torque/friction (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 325
- Vacuum, range of (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 325
- Viscosity for low pressure measurements, 533
- Gauging device, tank, remote reading, 87
- Methods for helicopter spars (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 126
- Gaz de France, natural gas activities, 697
- Gear book, Maag (book), 403
- Generators, vertical (W. E. Sykes Ltd.), 10
- Hobbing machine, TOS OFP20 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 490
- Micro-planetary (Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd.), 554
- Pump, power take-off, for tractors (Dowty), 167
- by shell moulding (Ferranti Ltd.), 489
- Sturmer-Archer three-speed (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 114-116
- Train, epicyclic, in Sturmer-Archer three-speed hub, 114
- Units, worm, Hainsworth, 356
- Valve, computers in design of, application of (book), 56
- Gearbox, Model 475 (ENV Engineering Co. Ltd.), 463
- Model 542 (ENV Engineering Co. Ltd.), 463
- Motor-vehicle, with 5, 6, or 10 speeds (David Brown Corporation (Sales) Ltd.), 676
- Noise measurements on, 94
- Pneumo-Cyclic (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
- Gearheads and speed reducers for servo applications (Ancillary Developments Ltd.), 523
- Geary, P. J., on Magnetic and Electric Suspensions (book), 182

- GEC (Domestic Equipment) Ltd., ceiling lighting fittings, 540
- GEC Electronics Ltd., rationalized electronic component packing, 274; Lancon pocket two-way communication set, 310; "Teledata" voice frequency multiplex equipment, 673; modular static inverters, 677; Aquafone two-way telephone communication system for divers, 716
- GEC (Engineering) Ltd., 132 kV voltage transformers (trade publication), 56; continuous weighing control unit, 74; axial-flow pump for corrosive solutions, 110; synchronization tester for alternators, 144; blast furnace for melting copper scrap, 179; fuses for industry (trade publication), 214; Pennsylvania Dixie Non-clog type hammer mill for crushing chalk, 389; single-phase power transformers, 524; sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers, 132 kV, 588; Type VM 25 electromagnetic high frequency vibratory mill, 618; Pennsylvania reversible impactor, 618; Gravelpactor reversible impactor, 618
- Geffe, P. R., on Simplified Modern Filter Design (book), 786
- General Atomic, economics of atomic power, 324
- General Dynamics Corp., aluminium submarine *Aluminant* for ocean research, 378; F-111A supersonic tactical multi-purpose fighter aircraft (TFX), 817
- General Election, party policies for industry, 381; conjectures on Labour victory, 445
- General Electric Co. Ltd., trading results, 49; accounts issued, 113; new chairman appointed, 113; association with Express Lift Co., 159; domestic central-heating electrical system, 176; annual general meeting, 333; Hunterston atomic power station, 386; GE 412 computer for hot strip mill control, 770
- General Electric Co. (US), Mark Century 120 numerical control positioning control system, 303; atomic reactors, 324; GE/PAC 4000 process control computer to be manufactured in Britain, 451; GE 425 computer, 500
- General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., vacuum pump filters, 794
- General Motors Ltd., DAC-1 computer system as design aid, 790
- General Post Office, revolving restaurant in radio tower, 87; current collection equipment for radio tower, 87; passenger lifts for radio tower (Express Lift Co.), 158; Goonhilly communication satellite earth station, 345; driverless trains for, 393; future of postal and telecommunication services, 638; progress in telephone services, 734; need for new techniques in postal services, 734; submerged repeaters, 755-756; order for computers, 798; conveyor sorting of parcel post at Birmingham, 812
- Generating plant, high power thermal units, by R. Ginocchio, 63
- UNIPEDE conference on, 63
- Generating sets, diesel (trade publication), 658
- Mobile for Sudan Government, 762
- 200 MW, standardization on (Central Electricity Generating Board), 447
- Petbow Ltd., 201
- Generator, ac, for motor cars, 553
- for aircraft applications (AEI), 614
- Brushless ac constant-speed (AEI), 614
- Diesel, portable (trade publication), 786
- 3 kW, Trailalite mobile lighting unit with, 620
- Gear, vertical (W. E. Sykes Ltd.), 10
- MHD, research into production of, 33
- Mobile, for inert gas (C. & W. Walker), 650
- Pulse, CG200 millimicrosecond (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 310
- Salient pole type, for Rheidol hydroelectric power project (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 22-23
- Signal, AM, TF801D/5M1 (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 310
- Torque, Orbit, for amplifying rotary power, 714
- Turbo, 500 MW (trade publication), 560
- Sound analysis of, 93
- Ultrasonic, Magnatral, Westinghouse, 596
- Waveform, LF141 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 580
- Geological Museum, rotating relief model globe, 232
- Georgia Institute of Technology, course on engineering management (advance notice), 385
- German Machine Tool Exhibition (Hanover), 445; exhibits at, 471-473
- Germany, brown coal industry, bucket wheel excavators, 706-707
- Engineering standards in, 445
- Patent system in, by W. Krumme (review), 182
- West, machine tool industry in, position and prospects of, 471
- Gerrard, J., & Sons Ltd., Pilkington Bros., Ltd., head office block, 183
- Gerstheim dam on River Rhine, 807
- Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd., 200 Office Offset duplicators, 428; 300 Royal duplicating machine, 793
- Ghana Navy, *Kromantse* corvette for, 137
- Tema steelworks, opening of, 680
- Gibb, Sir Alexander, & Partners, on The Underground Gasification of Coal (book), 56; pumped storage scheme in North Devon, 318; M4 motorway, 465; Chiswick-Langley overhead section of M4 motorway, 789
- Gibraltar, precast concrete for hotel and car park in, 789
- Gibson, Sir Donald, CLASP building system, 718
- Giedt, W. H., Proceedings of (1964) Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 436
- Giese and Hell, development of concrete pump, 335
- Gifford, E. W. H., & Partners, Calder Bridge, adoption of winning design, 261; Southampton Docks reconstruction, 373; prestressed concrete bridge, Hobart, 664
- Giles, Alfred, Southampton Docks, 431
- Gin blocks (trade publication), 308
- Ginocchio, R., high power thermal units, 63; on electrical generating plant—by the user, 352
- Girders, bow string, for road bridge over River Tyne at Newcastle, 372
- Lattice, for road bridge for Chiswick Flyover, 465
- Girdle, drum, for 40/50 gallon steel drums (Powell & Co.), 453
- See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
- Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., pumps (trade publication), 340
- Girling self-adjusting rear brake, 553
- Gizienski, S. F., on Earth and Earth-Rock Dams: Engineering Problems of Design and Construction (review), 55
- GKN Group Services Ltd., activities of (trade publication), 560
- Glacier Institute of Management, rational philosophy of management, 448; salary assessment method, 479
- Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., need for more production engineers, 17; DU sliding bearings, 239; research and development building, Alperston, 404; plain bearings, 404; dynamically loaded bearings, 404; Dinosaur Dynamically Loaded Bearing Simulator, 404; DU and DX plastic-based bearings, 404
- Gladesville highway bridge, New South Wales, 467
- Glasgow Corp. Water Department, Glen Finglas dam, 183
- Sewage plant, Dalmarnock, 59
- Glass (trade publication), 124
- Chemcor, for aircraft transparencies (Corning Glass Co.), 642
- Glass Fabrics Ltd., acquisition by Turner & Newall Ltd., 557
- Fibre for diaphragm type pump housing (Patay Pumps and Turbines Ltd.), 106
- Motor-car bodies, post-curing to reveal faults, 80
- Moulds, Duraglass, for concrete columns in Severn Approach, 416
- Tape, thermo-setting resin-impregnated, for bonding traction motor armatures, 161
- Fibreyarn, rubber reinforced with (Owen-Corning Fibreglass Corp.), 489
- Industrial (trade publication), 506
- Glass Intercontinental Ltd., Russian window glass importation, 474
- and metal, hermetic seal between, 634
- Safety, for land transport, revision of BS857 parts 1 and 2 (British Standards Institution), 383
- Sales of (Triplex), 429
- Window, importation of Russian (Glass Intercontinental Ltd.), 474
- Windscreens, revised standards, 383
- Glassblowing methods at James A. Jobling Ltd., 337
- Glassmaking furnaces, 337
- Techniques at James A. Jobling Ltd., 337
- Glassware in chemical engineering (QVF Ltd.), 337
- Domestic, Pyrex, production of, 337
- Heat-resistant, Pyrex production of, 337
- Laboratory, interchangeable (Quickfit & Quartz Ltd.), 337
- Volumetric, and thermometers (H. J. Elliott Ltd.), 337
- Glazier, E. V. D., on Telecommunications (book), 214; (review), 626
- Glazing, double, plastic film for, 820
- Gleave, J. L., Prestwick Airport terminal buildings, 466
- Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors) Ltd., Stithians dam, combined arch and gravity, 86
- Glen Finglas dam, 183
- Glendinning, J. W., on programmed learning, 748
- Glenn, W. H., on Invitation to Mathematics (book), 84; on Calculating Devices (book), 436
- Glicksman, M., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (review), 149
- Global Presentations Inc., DC-7B aircraft as flying exhibition, 478
- Globe, rotating relief model at Geological Museum 232
- Gloster Equipment Ltd., "Insumat" thermal insulating material up to 1260° C, 265
- Glove, rubber, nitrile, Chirco-lite, 582
- Glover, C. W., on London's traffic problem, 733
- Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., pre-paint materials (trade publication), 277
- Glulam timber beams with steel reinforcement, 260
- Gnome twin turboshaft aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Godber, J., on supervisor training, 48; on Industry Training Boards, 67
- Goddard Space Flight Centre, systems integration for satellites IMP D and IMP E, 661
- Godfrey, Sir George, & Partners (Holdings) Ltd., annual trading report, 749; air-conditioning system for TSR-2 aircraft, 749
- Godfrey, J. T., home thoughts for abroad, 102
- Goggles, employee resistance to, 35
- Foundry, Joint Advisory Committee on, report of, 255
- Polycarbonate lens for (Parmelee GB) Ltd., 157
- Goldsmith, K., review of An Introduction to Critical Path Analysis, 148; review of Foundations of Engineering, 593; review on Initiation à l'Organisation et à la Recherche Opérationnelle, 656
- Golf balls, testing of, resilience measuring equipment for (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 215
- Clubs, Cyclocap Cyprus Point Longflite, 106
- Goodenough Pumps Ltd., portable diesel generator (trade publication), 786
- Goodman, L. E., on Dynamics (book), 56; on Statics (book), 56
- Goodman, L. Landon, review of Automation and the Future of Man, 375; review of Electricity as a Career, 686
- Goodtrack Ltd., plastic film double-glazing system, 820
- Goodyear Aerospace Corp., frequency modulated radio in dynamic testing of tyres, 14; solar energy collector for ASTEC, 96
- Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., spring-applied, hydraulic-released industrial brakes for new radio telescope, 117; Super Natsyn synthetic rubber, 596
- Goonhilly communication satellite earth station, 345
- Gordini. See *Renault Gordini*
- Gordon & Gotch Ltd., marketing of Sellotape products, 203
- Gorond Cameras Ltd., Fairchild Cinephonic Mark V front projector, 228; Fairchild Mark IV 8 mm. sound film back projector, 228
- Gosden, B. J., conference on engineering in schools, 109
- Götaverken AB, *Priboj* cargo ship with pneumatic bridge-control system, 546
- Gotland-Sweden dc power transmission system, 24
- Gough, J. W., on Sir Hugh Myddelton: Entrepreneur and Engineer (book), 819
- Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers) Ltd., photoelectric for structural deflection recorder, 565
- Gouriet, G. G., electronics and communications, 543
- Government and industry, relationship of, by Sir Robert Menzies, 33
- Goymour, E. P., force measuring column, 185
- Grab dredging, film on techniques of, 788
- Electro-hydraulic (Norddeutsche Maschinen-und Schraubenwerke AG), 142
- Tigrip, for 3 and 5 ton loads (Olin Mathieson Ltd.), 556
- Graesser liquid extractor (trade publication), 376
- Grafton Industrial Securities Ltd., acquisition by Pillar Holdings Ltd., 717
- Graham & White Ltd., GPO tower revolving restaurant, 87
- Grain, refrigeration equipment for, 745
- Storage silos (trade publication), 150
- Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd., Highway packaged conveyor, 172
- Grand Prix racing, by G. Monkhouse and R. King-Farlow (book), 214
- Grange Chemicals Ltd., phthalic anhydride from petroleum, 343
- Grangemouth Docks, ultrasonic sensing to control bridge movement at, 715
- Granite as building material, handbook on, 237
- Granolithic floor edges, Hexmetal cellular reinforcement for, 87
- Grant, E. L., on Statistical Quality Control (book), 150
- Granular solids, dryers for (Fluostatic Ltd.), 523
- Graphic recorders (trade publication), 28
- Graphite, chemistry of, by Prof. A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, 380
- Grassam, N. S., on Gas Lubricated Bearings (book), 688
- Graudenz, H., on Bending Moment Coefficients in Continuous Beams (book), 124
- Gravel and land industry, access to workable deposits and restoration of land, 318-319
- Pit, underground "cut-off" barrier for dry working, 441
- Gravelpactor reversible impactor (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 618
- Gravitymaster continuous liquid density meter, 452
- Gray & Campling Ltd., UN-E-Col warning flashing lamp, 143; automatic brush painting machine, 172
- Graziano & Co., SAG 12 centre lathe, 490
- Grease, high-temperature, Voler Moly Bentone Grease (Revol Ltd.), 229
- Greater Hartford Chamber of Commerce DC-7B aircraft as flying exhibition, 478
- Green, Thomas, & Son Ltd., Clearsided series road rollers, 618
- Greenhill, Dr. D. W., dynamic behaviour of horizontal milling machines, 437
- Greenhouse fan heater blower, Autoheat 412 — Thermostat, Photothermostat, 412
- Ventilator, thermostatically controlled, Autovent, 412
- Greenock dry dock, constructional details of, 647-648
- Greens-Cubitts-Kier, High Wycombe by-pass excavation advanced, 708
- Greenlet, T. W., position and prospects of, 333
- Greenwood, J. D., on Hard Chromium Plating: A Handbook of Modern Practice (review), 122
- Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd., Lloydair range ventilating air diffusers, 680
- Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, Hydrostamp forging hammers with, 757
- Gregory Air Taxis Ltd., growth and expansion of, 621
- Gregory, E., on Steel Working Processes (book), 506
- Grensted, P. E. W., review of Sampling Systems theory and Its Application, 306
- Grey iron castings production, foundry for, at Tamworth (Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.), 366-367
- Gridden Paint Co., electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies 155
- Griew, Dr. Stephen, job re-design, 449
- Griffith, L. T., protest against EIJC application for Charter, 577
- Grigg Hydraulics, change in name of, 365
- Grill, portable electric contact, Minigrill, 732
- Grinding machine, bench (Millers Falls Co. Ltd.), 201
- Cylindrical, Type GPB (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 524
- Drill (Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 554
- Fully automatic end (J. Modler), 452
- Optical profile, Mikromat, 427
- Universal, Model OHW Churchill, 11
- Universal tool and cutter (David Dowling Ltd.), 825
- Grit blasting cabinet, Ventublast Major, 304
- Grönegress, H. W., on Flame Hardening (book), 594
- Grosse, D. J., machine for testing oils. See *Letter*, 70; machine for measuring lubricant performance, 164
- Ground & Marine Geophysics Ltd., Edgerton pinger probe for underwater investigation, 708
- Group training, administrative position and prospects of, 446
- for graduate electrical engineers (SETS), 449
- Grouts and drilling muds in engineering practice (book), 150
- Mixer, colloidal, Reader-Nevander, 788
- Guard, press. See *Press guard*
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, activities of (trade publication), 560
- Guided weapon, Bloodhead (British Aircraft Corp.) 330
- Training at H.M.S. *Collingwood*, 39
- Guillotine with optional automatic programming (William Crossland Ltd.), 356
- Shearing machine, heavy, in automatic shearing and slitting line (Patent Shaft Steel Works Ltd.), 248
- Gulf Oil Co., mobile filter unit, 774
- Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd., interchangeable rapid response thermistors, 167
- Guma Dam, Sierra Leone, 57
- Guminski, R. D., on machine for measuring lubricant performance, 70. See *Letter*, 164
- Guns, electron, multistage (NBS), 283
- ThermoSpray, metal spraying nozzle for, 582
- Gunning machine, refractory, Gunolith Gun Mk. IIB, 326
- Gunolith Gun Mk. IIB refractory gunning machine, 326
- Gunter, R., on modernization in industry, 683
- Gurr, Dr. C. E., conference on engineering in schools, 108
- Gwynne, Allen, Pumps Ltd., pumping stations new equipment, 514

H

- HADFIELDS Ltd., hydraulic press of tubular construction, 554
- Hagglunds, air-break contactors, 143
- Hagglunds & Soner, AB, JSL7H shovel loader, 580
- Hainsworth worm gear units, 356
- Hakim, S. S., on Transistor Circuits in Electronics (review), 627
- Hale, M. R., hydro-jet propulsion, 118-119
- Hall Engineering Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning plant, 200
- Hall & Hall Ltd., Hallprene fluid seals and wiper rings of nitrile rubber, 551
- Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Fre-Flo food freezing by fluidized bed, 154; packaged brine chilling unit, 427
- Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston Ltd., Widney Filco aluminium windows, 87
- Halley New World rotary gravure printing machine for plastic laminated sheet, 562
- Hallprene fluid seals and wiper rings of nitrile rubber, 551
- Hallward, B. L., on Robbins Report, 419
- Halsbury, Lord, on need for automation, 1
- Hamer, H. W., on programmed learning, 748
- Hamilton, J. A. K., Forth road bridge, 294
- Hammer, drop forging, with spring foundation (Sanderson Bros. & Newbould Ltd.), 121
- Electric Kango, fuel cell powered, 768
- Forging, Hydrostamp, with Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 757
- Hydraulic, double acting, No. 11 Hydrostamp (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 173
- Mill for crushing chalk, Pennsylvania Dixie Non-clog type, 389
- Hammersmith Bridge, traffic experiment on, 211
- Hammet & Norton, independently supported first floor extension to sports pavilion, 372
- Hammond, Prof. P., on Electromagnetism for Engineers (book), 124; review of Engineering Units and Physical Quantities, 181. See *Letter*, 384; review of Electromagnetic Theory for Engineering Applications, 505; review of Intermediate Electromagnetic Theory, 527; on Electromagnetism for Engineers (review), 686
- Hammond, R., on Earthmoving and Excavating Plant (book), 28; on Railways in the New Air Age (book), 308
- Hampden Test Equipment Ltd., bulk modulus tester for liquids, 316
- Hampstead Civic Centre development plant, 666
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., metal cutting machinery (trade publication), 560
- Hand comparator, Stayput Model UCF, with double sensitivity (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 794
- Washing Unit, transportable (Suba Hydraulics Ltd.), 788
- Handbook of applied instrumentation, by D. M. Considine and S. D. Ross (review), 752
- of industrial electroplating, by E. A. Ollard and E. B. Smith (book), 214
- of microwave measurements, by M. Sucher and J. Fox (review), 82
- of pulp and paper technology, by K. W. Britt (review), 241
- Handley Page Ltd., Herald 401 aircraft, 288; HP115 aircraft, 288
- Handling, cargo. See *Cargo Handling*
- System, freight, using air cushions, "Freight Flyer," 359
- Hanger with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260
- Hansen, R. C., on Microwave Scanning Antennas (book), 403

- Harcourt, R. A. F., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256
- Hard surfacing, crankshaft reclamation by, 80
- Hardboard, plastic coated. Hardec, 377
- Hardcore, colliery shale as, in building (BRS), 474
- Hardec coated hardboard production at Hexham, 377
- Hardening, case, "Bondolube" zinc stearate process of, 115
- Heat-treatment and, "Cassel" manual of (book), 470
- Dispersion, of aluminium, 762
- of lead, 762
- Flame, by H. W. Grönegress (book), 594
- Hardie, A. M., on The Elements of Feedback and Control (book), 84; (review), 212
- Hardy Spicer Ltd., strike at, 477
- Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., annual statement, 49
- Harland & Wolff Ltd., Methane Progress tanker for liquefied methane, 486
- Harmer & Simmonds Ltd., Cyclocat battery charging system, 727
- Harmonic functions, tables for the numerical solution of boundary value problems of the theory of, by L. V. Kantorovich, V. E. Krylov and K. Ye Chernin (book), 528
- Harness, rescue, straight lift, Pakawa (Barrow Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 112
- Harris, D. J., on Analogue and Digital Computer Methods (book), 277
- Harris & Edgar Ltd., phosphor bronze fittings for stone cladding panels, 261
- Harris, John, Tools Ltd., taps, dies and gauges (trade publication), 628
- Harris, K. N., on Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines (book), 506
- Harris, W. J., review of Metallic Materials in Engineering, 148; review of Physical Metallurgy Principles, 657
- Harrison, G. B., engineering at Dauntsey's School, 545
- Harrowell, R. V., MHD power generation symposium, 101
- Hart, Sir William, regional planning conference, 737
- Hartenberg, R. S., on Kinematic Synthesis of Linkages (book), 658
- Harvard University, test of Einstein's Principle of Equivalence, 728
- Harvester, sugar beet, self-propelled (F. A. Stander & Sons), 745
- Harvey, Dr. A., on Welsh College of Advanced Technology, 320
- Harvey, D. H., air bearing torque meter, 787
- Harvey Fabrication Ltd., association with W. P. Butterfields Ltd., 176
- Harvey, G. A., Office Furniture Ltd., office furniture, 304
- Haslegrave, Dr. H. L., on Loughborough College of Technology, 320
- Hassi er R'Mel, natural gasfields, 695
- Haviland, R. P., on Engineering Reliability and Long Life Design (book), 150; (review), 558
- Hawk motor car (Humber), 519
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., safety measures at de Havilland division, 78; P1127 V/STOL aircraft, 287; aircraft exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 289; HS 125 aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; Trident aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; Kronos fatigue testing machine with programme loading, 535; Andover military transport aircraft kneeling under-carriage mechanisms, 641; Dove aircraft conversion, 714
- Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., electron beam welding machine, 272; TRACE tape-controlled recording automatic check-out equipment for testing electronic equipment for aircraft, 273; work on Blue Streak first stage, 330; Firestreak air-to-air missile, 330; Red Top air-to-air missile, 330; Sea Dart weapon project, 330; slow running equipment for Brush Type 4 diesel-electric locomotive, 400; Rail-weight fully automatic weighing system, 554; TRACE equipment for automatic testing of electronic systems, 654-655
- Hawker Siddeley Group, production of PIPPA atomic fuel cans, 127
- Hawkins, Vice-Admiral R. S., on naval machinery over 30 years, 795
- HAY-MSL, salary assessment method, 479
- Hayes County Grammar School applied science laboratory, 108
- Hayes, J., Mancunian Way elevated road in prestressed concrete, 597
- Hayward, A. T. J., liquids under pressure, 314-315
- Hayward Mitchell & Pavey Ltd., filmstrip on kitchen planning, 700
- Haywood, H. C. F., London motor show, 576
- Head, J. W., on Mathematical Techniques in Electronics and Engineering Analysis (review), 434
- Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd., annual statement, 17
- Head Wrightson Iron & Steel Works Engineering Ltd., Kaldo units, 44; steel chimney erected by Coles cranes for Port Talbot steelworks, 513
- Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., contract for tinplate plant, 215
- Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., medium frequency induction melting furnaces, 62
- "Head-up" display system for aircraft, 265
- Headlamp, iodine vapour, 455
- Headland, Thos. P. (Machine Tools) Ltd., Jäger magnetic drill support, 173; Miller Quick knurling tools, 234; "Ashlea" 5" sine bar, 715
- Headlights, dimmed, RRL studies, 170
- Headstock and toolpost (Binns & Berry Bros. (Halifax) Ltd.), 43
- Healey, M., principles and applications of diffraction gratings to machine tools, 408
- Health, noise effects of, 742
- and safety measures, by Prof. J. Kaplan, 34
- Healy, T. T., on Polyurethane Foams (book), 436
- Hearing aids, microminiaturization of, 723
- Heat exchanger, fluidized-bed, 146
- Metal v. cinema film on heat-resisting alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 419
- by M. Nelkon (book), 436
- Heat-resisting alloys, metal v. heat, cinema film on (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 419
- Heat storage, fluidized-bed possibilities, 147
- Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, proceedings of (1964), by W. H. Giedt and S. Levy (book), 436
- in fluidized beds, 146
- Medium (trade publication), 528
- Treatment and case hardening, "Cassel" manual of (book), 470
- Fluidized beds for (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 177
- Ovens (Hedin Ltd.), 676
- Oven for aluminium milk churns (Controlled Heat & Air Ltd.), 474
- Heaters, air, for applications using trunking (Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 676
- Automatic, up to 1,500,000 Btu per hr (Air Heating Ltd.), 263
- Billet (trade publication), 56
- Magnethermic (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 570
- in cascade. See Letters, 70, 384
- Fan, Housewarmer, 64
- Housewarmer (Powell Duffryn), 64. See Correction, 259
- Forced convection (Fenton Byrn & Co. Ltd.), 64
- Furnace, immersion (trade publication), 470
- Immersion, anti-freeze (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 188
- Radiant (trade publication), 819
- Room, with back boiler, Plus 5 (Redfyre Ltd.), 604
- Space, suspended gas fired unit, XA range of (ITT Industries Ltd.), 792
- Thermal storage, water-filled (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 572
- Heater/ventilator for Cortina motor car, 553
- Water, sink, Creda Corvette Mk. II, 508
- Heath, E., opening of the Machine Tool Exhibition, 1
- Heath Wash-a-car motor car washing system, 645
- Heating, central, Autogas-45 gas-fired boiler for, 64
- Circulation accelerators (JLC Pumps & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 604
- Diversion valve for (Midland Industries Ltd.), 9
- Domestic electrical system (GEC), 176
- Gas or oil-fired, Venotrol control unit for, 794
- Low pressure hot water, radiator control valve for (BSA Harford Pumps Ltd.), 732
- Models 2662 and 3662 ducted-air oil-fired unit (C. M. Hess Ltd.), 764
- Oil-fired boilers for (McFarlane Bros. (Heat) Ltd.), 263
- Opomatic Junior pump for (BSA Harford Pumps Ltd.), 234
- Small bore, surface thermometer for (British Rototherm Ltd.), 604
- Solid fuel, 220
- Survey of, 220
- District, discussion on (World Power Conference), 439
- and lighting ceiling fitting, Lightning (Valor Co.), 540
- of M4 motorway, Chiswick-Langley overhead section, 789
- Piped, for Kelvin housing development, 261
- Radio-frequency induction, soldering by, 155
- Systems for Quikbild houses, 598
- Underfloor, Miniprobe thermostatic control for, 263
- Unit, Quiltstor ducted-air storage electrical, 764
- Hebentens, J., cost of programmed teaching, 705
- Hedin Ltd., heat treatment ovens, 676
- Heenan & Froude Ltd., course for lecturers from Worcester Technical College, 300; position and prospects of, 813
- Heenan Group Ltd., expansion prospects, 813
- Hegenscheidt centreless automatic roller super-finishing machines (trade publication), 403
- Heggie, A. S., Aston Martin motor cars, 779
- Heineman, Helmut, Easy-Grip sheet steel carrier, 144
- Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., edge filter, 773
- "Helicentric" fixed high ratio speed reducers (trade publication), 754
- Helicopter, Bell, for crane hire fleet (Tower Crane and Helicopter Services), 373
- Bölkow, BO 46, 98
- Bölkow BO 103, 98
- Bölkow BO 105, 98
- Flight simulation, PACE computer for, 790
- Spars, gauging methods for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 126
- Westland Wessex Mark II, construction of rotor blades, 126
- Helium, liquid, development and uses of, 534
- Heller Maschinenfabrik, GmbH, numerical control of turret boring machine, 472
- Hellwig, G., Differentialoperatoren der Mathematischen Physik (book), 528
- Helsinki Institute of Technology, opening of new premises, 418; Aalto architecture, 418; typical syllabus, 418; postgraduate work, 418
- Hemifusus, tanker, telemetering of trials data on (Shell), 18
- Hendry, A. W., on Elements of Experimental Stress Analysis (book), 628
- Hengstenberg, J., on Messen und Regeln in der Chemischen Technik (book), 150
- Hengstler, J., & Co. GB Ltd., counters (trade publication), 658
- Hennessy, J., review of The Management of the British Economy, 1945-60, 123; review of Economic Growth in the West, 241; review of Planning and Growth, 276; review of Economic Growth in France and Britain 1850-1950 (review), 526; review of Bureaucratic Phenomenon, 559
- Henry, on bulb-type (or axial-flow) turbines, 64
- Heraeus, W. C., vacuum arc furnace, 156
- Herald 401 aircraft, Handley Page, 288
- Herbert, Alfred Ltd., Holbrook Minor, instrument maker's lathe, 10; new branch offices and showrooms (Birmingham), 653
- Hereford, VHF sound radio transmitters at (BBC), 660
- Hermetic seal between glass and metal, 634
- Heron television camera crane (W. Vinton Ltd.), 50-52
- Hess, C. M. Ltd., Models 2662 and 3662 ducted-air oil-fired central heating unit, 764
- Hewitt, J., demountable transformers, 484
- Hexmetal cellular reinforcement for granolithic floor edges, 87
- Heywood-Helliwell Ltd., Twinslide aluminium framed sliding windows, 565
- "Hi-Fix" positioning system for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- "Hi-Load" roller bearings for viaduct for Broughton interchange on M6 motorway (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 151
- Hicks, C. R., on Fundamental Concepts in the Design of Experiments (book), 56
- Higgins, T. J., on Progress in Control Engineering (book), 376
- High-energy-rate forming, 302
- High-energy-rate forming machine, Dynapak, 302
- High-energy-rate forming machine, Petro-Forge Mk. I-DRD, by L. T. Chan, Dr. F. Bakhtar and Prof. S. A. Tobias, 438
- High-pressure technology, annotated bibliography on, by A. Zeilin (book), 560
- High temperature strength data of metals and alloys, punched card code for (ASTM), 504
- Voltage equipment, discharge detection in, by F. H. Kreuger (book), 560
- High Wycombe by-pass excavation advanced, 708
- Highland Development Board for Scotland, proposal to establish, 606
- Highway packaged conveyor (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 172
- Highway Research Board (Canada), repairs to concrete highway structures, report on, 261
- Record 40, pavement condition evaluation, 694
- Record 42, reports on AASHO Road Test, 694
- Statistics, report by Ministry of Transport, 184
- Structure, concrete, repairs to, report on, 261
- See also Bypass; Flyover; Motorway; Road
- Hilger & Watts Ltd., design, construction and application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, 76-77; optics (trade publication), 470; surface flatness interferometer, 490
- Hill, C. L., on Heenan Group, 813
- Hill, J. F., review of The Nuclear Reactor, 435; review of Introduction to Neutron Distribution Theory, 526
- Hille-Werkzeugmaschinen GmbH, numerical control of jig boring machine, 472
- Hilliard overload release, 792
- Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of Ion Propulsion for Space Flight, 687; review of Of Flight and Flyers: An Aerospace Anthology, 753; review of Problems in Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics for Engineering Students, 784
- Hino Contessa saloon motor car, 455
- Hinton, Sir Christopher, on costs of overhead and underground cabling, 285; on C.E.G.B. programme for increased output, 447
- Hird-Brown Ltd., relays (trade publication), 84
- Hire, plant (trade publication), 560
- Hislop, M. J., ICI Severnside work's restaurant, 211
- History, illustrated, of civil engineering, by J. P. M. Pannell (review) 83
- Hix, L., on automatic railways, 392
- Hobart, prestressed concrete bridge, 664
- Hobbing machine, gear, TOS OFP20 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 490
- Hoelscher, R. P., on Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology (book), 340; on Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology (review), 527
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., bat for counting bearing balls, 197; instrument for bearing contact angle of precision bearings, 641; rolling bearings (trade publication), 722
- Hogg, Q., on further technical education, 135; on Council for National Academic Awards, 135
- Hoists, building, self-climbing, Sky Climber and Skytron, 681
- Electric, 3½ to 13½ tons, Mammoth Mark III range (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 74
- See also Crane
- Holbrook Minor instrument maker's lathe (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 10
- Holden & Sons Ltd., synthetic resin pilot plant, 282
- Holdo, J. K., on noise, 742
- Holford, Sir William, and Partners, prestressed concrete bridge, Hobart, 664
- Holiday homes in Spain, 128
- HOLIMA, trading report, 461
- Holland Cranes, cranes (trade publication), 754
- Holland, Hannen & Cubitts, Forth road bridge, 296
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Preflex composite beams for Scratchood bridge on M1 motorway, 599
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (North West) Ltd., Pilkington Bros. Ltd., head office block, 183
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (Southern) Ltd., House of Commons enlargement, 183; conversion of warehouse to classrooms and laboratories at Battersea College of Advanced Technology, 192; new construction methods, 631; roof beams placed using trolley, 631
- Holland, natural gas distribution in, 477
- Hollinghurst, Sir Leslie, on National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 509
- Holloway, L., creep behaviour of concrete in tension, 209
- Hollyhock, W. S., on Engineering Draughtsmanship as a Career (book), 819
- Holman Bros. Ltd., language laboratory for Cornwall Technical College, 300; high pressure rock drilling rig, 522
- Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., gas meters (trade publication), 214; air blowers (trade publication), 403; Type RBS positive displacement air blowers, 676
- Holorib Ltd., Holorib steel-and-concrete floor slabs, 820
- Holroyd, John, & Co. Ltd., F2½ Verso speed reducer, 172; production training school for senior apprentices, 228; Plano milling machine with two cutting heads, 581
- Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., DCB range of flexible coupling, 73
- Holst & Co. Ltd., reinforced concrete for hexagonal brewery store, 211
- Home study courses for employees, 384
- Workshop, motorized, Chad Valley, 796
- Homefinders' New Homes Show, 128
- Honda, F60 and F190 horticultural tractors, 390
- Honeywell Controls Ltd., Pneumatik Tel-O-Set pneumatic control equipment, 113; activities in Scotland, 262
- Honing machine, hand, Speedhone Horizontal (Delapena & Son Ltd.), 42
- Hook new town, traffic route diagram, 312
- Hooke's law and liquids, 314
- Hoover Ltd., portal framed warehouse building, 464
- Hoppers, stock (Staveley Electrical Ltd.) 73
- Hornby, F. R., on need for Royal Naval degree, 575
- Horticultural tractors, F60 and F190, Honda, 390
- Horton spheres for storage of liquefied petroleum gases, 579
- Hoselitz, K., review of Microwave Solid-State Engineering, 149
- Hospital Food and Catering Exhibition (Leeds), 133
- Hot-working, tools for (trade publication), 242
- Hotel, precast concrete, Gibraltar, 789
- Hotspur Mk. II oil-fired boiler, 604
- House building with in situ aerated concrete at Stevenage, 440
- by modular components, IBIS system for, 160
- Quikbild system for (Quikbild Homes Ltd.), 598
- House of Commons enlargement, 183
- House magazines, questionnaire on, 468. See Letter, 513
- House-Packs oil-fired boiler installations with boiler house (Marley Concrete Ltd.), 144
- House production at Livingston, automated factory for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 281
- Underground, position and prospects of, 476
- Housewarmer fan heaters (Powell Duffryn), 64. See Correction, 259
- Housing development, Kelvin, piped heating for, 261
- and Local Government, Ministry of, industrialized home building system, 12M, 87
- Programme, industrialized (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 680
- Hovercar service, London Airport to Paddington proposed, 97. See Letter, 258
- Hovercraft Development Ltd., tracked hovercraft trials proposal, 547
- SRN5, at Farnborough Air Show, 289
- Tracked, proposal for inter-city travel, 547
- Hovship for Naval use, preliminary studies, 350
- Howard, John, & Co., Forth road bridge, 293
- Howard Rotavators, flail-type mower, 745
- Howards of Ilford Ltd., phthalic anhydride plant at Stallingborough, 215
- Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., screw compressors, 263; trading results, 461; group activities, 461; overseas ventures, 461
- Howden, James, & Parsons of Canada, Ltd., trading report, 461
- Hubbard Combustion Ltd., oil burning equipment (trade publication), 124
- Huck range "Daisy" rivet, two-piece large-diameter, 517
- Hudson, John, Ltd., coal handling plant for retail domestic distribution at Dagenham Dock, 730
- Hudson, R. L., conference on engineering in schools, 109; on sixth-form training for prospective engineers, 136
- Hughes, D., Fortnum & Mason's clock, 609
- Hughes, H., on Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 1848-1962 (book), 754
- Hughes International (UK) Ltd., Microglass semiconductor diode, 535
- Hull form, numerical determination of, 725
- Hüller, Karl, GmbH, deep boring machine, 473
- Hulsbos, Dr. C. L., tests on prestressed concrete bridge, 372
- Humber Hawk motor car, 519
- Imperial motor car, 519
- Super Snipe motor car, 519
- Hume, J., Howden, on James Howden & Co. Ltd., 461
- Hummel, J. D., burner for deep oil wells, 496
- Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., Catalytic Rich Gas (CRG) plant at Bromley, 487
- Humphreys, Howard, & Sons, Guma dam, Sierra Leone, 57
- Humphris & Sons Ltd., 25 ton openback inclinable crank press, 43
- Hunking, A., managing director of Westool Ltd., 271
- Hunter, Sir John, on Industrial Training Boards, 16; on manpower development and industrial training, 573; on Central Training Council, 705
- Hunterston atomic power station, official opening of, 386; technical data on, 386; design and operating principles, 386-387; reactor charge machine, 386-387; description of reactor, 387; advantages of bottom loading, 387; carrier gas circuits, 387; centrifugal gas circulator, 387
- Hurd, D. L., on The Origins and Growth of

- Physical Science (book), 470
 Hursley House laboratories of IBM, 224
 Husband & Co., new buildings for Brown-Firth Laboratories, 589
 Hutchings, D., technology in science syllabus, 544
 Hvistendahl, H. S., on Engineering Units and Physical Quantities (book), 28; (review), 181; on length, mass and time, 384
 Hydramite C type hydraulic jack (Tangyes Ltd.), 143
 Hydraulic accumulator for Heron television camera crane, 51
 — Cylinders, Slim Line (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 8
 — Engineering, bitumen in, by Baron W. F. van Asbeck (book), 628
 — Equipment, courses on (Denison Deri Ltd.), 67
 — Hammer, double acting, No. 1½ Hydrostamp (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 173
 — Jack, Hydramite C type (Tangyes Ltd.), 143
 — Jacking system for fire appliances, 166
 — Machinery, cavitation and, by F. Numachi (book), 340
 — Motors Keelavite for fire appliances, 166
 — Platform, maintenance motor vehicle with, 556
 — Position control investigation (PATRA), 616
 — Power packs (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 620
 — Units, battery operated, Power-Packer (Applied Power Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 110
 — Press. See *Press*
 — Slide rule (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 89
 — Testing machines, stiffness compensator for (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 251
 — Tracing machine, Bridgeport 3D (Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 10
 Hydraulics and fluid mechanics, by R. Silvester (book), 688
 — Problems in, by J. R. D. Francis and P. Minton (review), 784
 — See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water "Hydroblast" chambers, for sand core removal from castings, 366*
 Hydrodynamic industrial cleaners, Ruck-Zuck (Becker & Co. Ltd.), 74
 Hydroelectric power control equipment (trade publication), 214
 — Projects, by T. Nilsson & L. Norlin, 63
 — Project, Rheidol: official opening of, 21; description of 21-23
 — Scheme, Benmore, New Zealand, 373
 — Schemes on River Rhine, by J. H. M. Sykes, 805-808
 — See also *Pumped storage*
 Hydrofoil, Bombadillo (International Aquavion Ltd.), 221
 Hydrogen bubble chamber from Saclay Laboratory, experiments with, 460
 — Liquefied, developments in, 534
 — Uses of, 534
 — Pure, separation plant for, 646
 — Removal from steel, 810
 Hydrojet dredger for Jamaica (Hymatic Dredges Ltd.), 609
 — Propulsion, by M. R. Hale and D. H. Vorrie, 118-119
 Hydrolastic suspension for Austin 1800 motor car, 501
 — for Mini motor cars, 421
 Hydrology, flood, river, symposium on (ICE), 572
 Hydrostamp, double acting hydraulic hammer, No. 1½ (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 173
 — Forging hammers with Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 757
 Hydrostatic drive, development of (PATRA), 616
 — Mechanical shovel with, International Harvester BH-25B "Payloador", 547
 — Power transmission by J. U. Thoma (book), 84; (review), 240
 — Transmission for Stevedore range of deck cranes, 238
 — for tractors, 483
 Hydrotreater unit for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
 Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., synthetic resin pilot plant, 282
 Hyload, plastic based dampcourse, 680
 Hymatic Dredges Ltd., Hydrojet dredger for Jamaica, 609
 Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., type SAS 224-001 multi-control valve for rocket systems, 265
 Hypalon synthetic rubber floor tiles for Church House, Westminster, 401
- I**
- IBIS system for house building by modular components, 160
 IBM System/360 computer, demonstration of, 498, 790
 IBM United Kingdom Ltd., Model MT.72 magnetic-tape typewriter, 73, 196
 ICE Films Ltd., "Space-Wise" cinema film, 717
 ICI (Hyde) Ltd., Vulkide B polypropylene for acetic acid storage tank, 646
 Ideal Casements (Reading) Ltd., investment casting of window fittings, 740
 Ideal Scimitar document shredder, 453
 Identification of personnel in great scientific and engineering projects, 221
 Ignition equipment for aircraft (AEI), 614
 — System for OPUS motor car (Lucas), 553
 Imura, K., crossrail design for turning mill, 438
 Illuminating Engineering Society, presidential address, by Dr. J. Strange, 496
 Illumination system, launch-area, for spot-lighting missiles in flight, 615
 — See also *Light; Lighting; Lamps*
 Ilych Iron and Steel Mills, oxygen-blown converters for steelmaking, 179
 Image intensifier for sub-atomic particles, 95
 IMEKO. See *International Measurement Conference*
 IMI (Kynoch) Ltd., acoustic damping of manganese-copper, 633
 IMP lighting-up oil burners, 587
 IMP D satellite, systems integration for, 661
 IMP E satellite, systems integration for, 661
 Impact extrusion by linear induction, 302
 "Impact" range of packaged automatic immersion heater type boilers (trade publication), 182
 Impact, structural effects of, by M. Kornhauser (book), 436
 — Tool, Millers Falls SP666, 111
 Impactor, reversible, Gravelpactor (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 618
 — Pennsylvania (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 168
 Impala motor car (Chevrolet), 40
 Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Alkon M90-02 acetal copolymer, 62; safety measures at paints division, Slough, 79; member of consortium for oil prospecting, 129; maintenance of transport vehicles, 141; town gas production by steam-reforming of naphtha, 156; restaurant for Severnside Works, 211; silicones for waterproofing liquids, 252; research centre at Runcorn Heath, 461; Mond Division's manufacturing activities, 461; polymer and petrochemical research, 461; "Cassel" Manual of Heat-Treatment and Case Hardening, 470; reforming naphtha oil gasification process, 487; Argus on-line digital computer for chemical plant control, 497; heat transfer medium (trade publication), 528; steam reforming of naphtha for ammonia production, 537; Argus 100 series computers for control of chemical plant, 644; ammonia plant (trade publication), 688; air bearing torque-meter for agitator design, 787
 Imperial College of Science and Technology, diaphragm compressor for (Pressure Products Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 299; research into urban and industrial planning problems, by Prof. Colin Buchanan, 383; post-graduate course in operational research and management studies, 520-521; inaugural lecture by Prof. Samuel Eilon on management science, 574
 Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., vacuum arc furnace, 156; niobium-zirconium production, 395; modernization of brass and copper strip mill, 595
 Imperial motor car (Humber), 519
 Imperialine 5000 ventilating air diffusers, 680
 Import of iron ore through central agency, 105
 — Surcharge, effect on industry, 607
 — of 15 per cent, possible effect on industry, 574
 — Imposed by Mr. Wilson, 541
 Impression pad, pneumatic, for printing (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 616
 Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., change of name to Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., 461
 Incandescent Ltd., conveyor furnaces (trade publication), 403
 Incinerator, gaserator (trade publication), 150
 — for multi-storey buildings (Dowson & Mason Ltd.), 581
 — Refuse disposal, Sealed Flame, 823
 Inclusion counter in EMMA apparatus, 6
 Incomes, non-wage, OECD report on, 221
 — Policy issue in election manifestos, 381
 — of Labour Government, 771
 — See also *Salary; Wage*
 Incremental air conditioning system, 825
 Ind Coope Ltd., easy-open can for Long Life beer, 457
 Independent Television Authority, transportable reserve television mast (Access Equipment Ltd.), 153; television transmitting aerials (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 153
 Indexing table, automatic, optical rotary and (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 326
 Indian Railway Board, contract for overhead electrification, 765
 Indicators, flow (trade publication), 56
 — Reversible digital position (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 522
 Indicator/switch, pressure, with translucent mounting, 824
 Indri, UNIPÉDE conference, 63
 Induction furnace. See *Furnace, electric*
 — Motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Industrial Administration Ltd., conference for managing directors and chief executives (Eastbourne), 165, 309
 — Association of Wales and Monmouth, industrial training by Sir John Hunter, 705
 — Behaviour, F. W. Hancock, Paper on, by J. Woodward, 382
 — Brakes, spring-applied hydraulic-released, for new radio telescope (Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co.), 117
 Industrial Concrete Products Ltd., new factory for precast concrete paving and kerbs, 708
 — Diamond Information Bureau, diamond research (trade publication), 182; industrial diamonds (trade publication), 470, 786
 Industrial Education International Ltd., calculators (trade publication), 403
 Industrial Estates Management Corp., 741
 — Film Festival, International, entries, 639
 — Fire Protection Association of Great Britain, conference on fire and safety education, 635
 — Production Index, September's decline, 669
 — Relations at St. Edmund Hall, fellowship in (Oxford University), 766
 — Safety Exhibition (London), exhibits at, 112
 — Supervisor, by J. Munro Fraser and J. M. Bridges (review), 753
 — Training Act, 16, 48, 67, 771; views of board chairmen, 413
 — Boards, 771
 — Board for construction industry, 16, 545
 — Board for engineering industry, 67, 413
 — Board for iron and steel industry, 67, 192
 — Board for shipbuilding industry, 255, 384, 683
 — Council, Training Advisory Service of, 48
 — Foundation, formation of, 446
 — and manpower development, by Sir John Hunter, 573
 Industrial unionism, 317
 — and urban planning problems, research into, by Prof. Colin Buchanan, 383
 Industrial Vibrators Ltd., Low-Line range electromagnetic vibrating feeder units, 427
 — Welfare Society, supervisor training courses, 48; conference on communication in industry, 70; conference on apprentice training, 732
 Industrialist or engineer, 675
 Industrialized building. See *Building*
 Industry, government and, relationship of, by Sir Robert Menzies, 33
 — Labour Party election manifesto for, 350
 — Liberal Party election manifesto for, 350
 — Technical college lecturers in, 300
 Inert gas, mobile generator for (C. & W. Walker), 650
 Inertia valve for rear wheel locking prevention, Lockheed, 341
 Influence lines for statically indeterminate plan structures, by W. J. Larnach (review), 123
 — Surfaces of elastic plates, by A. Pucher (book), 658
 Information service, building, for architects (Barbour Index Ltd.), 373
 — Systems, management, conference on, 700
 Infra-Heat Co. Ltd., Minigrill portable electric contact grill, 732
 Infrared physics and engineering, by J. A. Jamieson (review), 26
 Infrotronics CRS-11 automatic digital integrator (Techmaton Ltd.), 825
 Ingots, red-hot, transporter for (Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd.), 9
 — Strippers (Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd.), 388
 Inland waterways, Pakistan, grant for, 467
 — See also *River, etc.*
 Inspection associations for exports, Japan, 698
 — Conference, Institution of Engineering Inspection, 103
 Institute of Aviation Medicine, physiological vibrator for simulating flying conditions 117
 — of Directors, annual conference (advance notice), 411
 — of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, conference on components and materials used in electronic engineering, 103
 — of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Marlow lecture by Prof. K. J. W. Alexander, 735. See *Correction*, 767
 — of Industrial Supervisors, supervisor training courses, 48; graduate membership courses for foremen, 67; scheme for foreman training in Midlands, 809
 — of Marketing, Marketing Awards for 1964, 653
 — of Metals, intermetallic compounds, 36; progress in physical metallurgy, 36; Introduction to Solidification of Metals, by W. C. Winegard (book), 340
 — of the Motor Industry, Motor Racing and Its Association with the Motor Industry, by J. Brabham, 795
 — of Physics and the Physical Society, conference on "Accuracy in X-Rays" (advance notice), 5; conference on "Low and Medium-Energy Nuclear Physics," 133; conference on low pressure measurements, 533
 — of Sound and Vibration Research, Southampton University, 782
 — of Technical Publicity and Publications, proposed formation of, 5
 Institution of Building Engineers, comment on formation proposal, 4
 — of Chemical Engineers, *The Choice of Chemical Engineering at University of Technical College* (report), 449; discussion on economics of process industries, 540; scheme for a part-time course in chemical engineering, 613
 — of Civil Engineers, conference on transportation engineering, 5; model of deep water wharf in Bristol Channel for ore carriers, 57; new president, 414; symposium on river flood hydrology, 572
 — of Electrical Engineers, conference on components and materials used in electronic engineering, 103; conference on high-voltage direct-current power transmission, 132; meeting on plasma jets and plasma guns, 132; meeting on electrostatic precipitators, 132; conference on power transmission at 400 kV and higher voltages, 290; conference on audio-visual teaching aids, 351; conference on automatic railways, 351; convention on automatic railways, 379; convention on automatic railways, 392; conference on lasers and their applications, 447; chairman's address to Electronics Division, by G. G. Gouriet, 543; conference on commutation in rotating electrical machines, 635-636; producing annular electron beams, by A. H. W. Beck, 693; conference on "Electronics Design" (advance notice), 700; conference on microwave behaviour of ferrimagnetics and plasmas, 795
 — of Electronic and Radio Engineers, conference on components and materials used in electronic engineering, 103; education for engineers in management, by Dr. A. C. Copisarow, 446
 — Engineering. See *Engineering Institutions*
 — of Engineering Inspection, inspection conference, 103; *Thermocouples: Their Instrumentation, Selection and Use*, by B. F. Billing, 818
 — of Engineering Technicians, comment on formation proposal, 4
 — of Highways Engineers, annual luncheon, 767; Tom Fraser on roads programme of Labour government, 767
 — of Locomotive Engineers, maintenance of Southern Region electric multiple-unit stock, by P. Perry, 799
 — of Mechanical Engineers, convention on lubrication and wear, 36; colloquium on reliability, 71; symposium on plastics for the mechanical engineer, 71; con-
- ference on naval engineering, 195; growth in membership, 267; impact-extrusion machine, by Prof. W. Johnson, Dr. E. R. Laithwaite and R. A. C. Slater, 302; conference on automatic railways, 351; convention on automatic railways, 379; convention on automatic railways, 392; summer meeting 1965 in Germany, 443; Clayton Grant to G. T. Page for survey of engineering and applied science activities in schools, 445; conference on engineering and Royal Navy (Plymouth) 575; symposium on machines for materials and environmental testing, 764
 — conference on encouraging schoolboys to become mechanical engineers, 775; Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture, by Vice-Admiral R. S. Hawkins, 795
 — of Metallurgists, on Recent Progress in Metal Working (book), 277
 — of Plant Engineers, symposium on engineering materials, 827
 — of Production Engineers, F. W. Hancock Paper on industrial behaviour, by J. Woodward, 382; 1964 George Bray Memorial Lecture on office management, by J. R. M. Simmons, 511; first Viscount Nuffield Memorial Paper by Sir Miles Thomas, 638; Sir Harold Roxbee Cox at annual dinner, 652
 — of Railway Control, proposal for formation of, 414
 — of Structural Engineers, revised Rules of Conduct, 318; Maitland Memorial lecture on astronomy and engineering, by Sir Bernard Lovell, 641. See *Letter*, 709
 — of Technicians, comment on formation proposal, 4
 Instruments, evaluation of (British Scientific Instrument Research Association), 670
 — Maker's lathe, Holbrook Minor (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 10
 Instrument Manufacturing Corp., trading report, 525
 — Nucleonic (trade publication), 340
 — Reliability of, symposium on, 670
 — Surveying (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.), 620
 — Use of gas bearings in, 371
 Instrumentation, applied, handbook of, by D. M. Considine and S. D. Ross (review), 752
 — Combustion (trade publication), 56
 — and control in the German chemical engineering industry, by J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm and O. Winkler (book), 150
 — Electronic Component, Exhibition, British (Stockholm), 195, 535
 — Nuclear, section of Dosimeter Calibration Facility, 772
 — Rolling mill (trade publication), 150
 — for vibration testing of machine tools, by A. W. Kwiatkowski, 438
 Insulating material, thermal, "Insumat", up to 1260°C, 265
 Insulation, calcium silicate, "Newtherm Extra" (trade publication), 470
 — Double, in motor-operated tools, tests for, 343
 — Sound, wall construction material gradings (BRS), 636
 — Thermal, of pipes and vessels (Part 3) (book), 819
 "Insumat" thermal insulating material up to 1260°C, 265
 Integral calculus, by W. Ledermann (book), 528
 Integrated circuits, Micrologic (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 89
 — Communication system in Royal Navy, 39
 Integrator, automatic digital, Infrotronics CRS-11, 825
 Intelligence tests on engineers, 266
 — on professions, 266
 — on scientists, 266
 Intensifier, image, for sub-atomic particles, 95
 Interchange, Broughton, viaduct at, on M6 motorway, 151
 Intercommunication system, office, Nufon, 425
 Interference microscopy, contributions to, by W. Krug, J. Rienitz and G. Schulz (review), 374
 Interferometer, surface flatness (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 490
 Interferometry, testing of large lenses by, 186
 Interfirm Comparison, Centre for, company comparisons from survey of engineering firms, 385
 Intermediate electromagnetic theory, by W. M. Schwarz (review), 527
 Intermetallic compounds (Institute of Metals), 36
 International Apprentice Competition (Glasgow), advance notice of, 411
 — Competition (Portugal), 16, 192, 228
 International Aquavion Ltd., Bombadillo hydrofoil, 221
 — Association for Quaternary Research, international conference of, 259
 — Atomic Energy Agency, symposium on pulsed neutron research, 133; *Directory of Whole Body Radioactivity Monitors*, 543
 International Business Machines Corp., re-evaluation of development costs, 224; product development procedure at Hursley House, Winchester, 224-225; development of data processing equipment, 499; data centres in London, 500; see also *IBM*
 — Calcium Silicate Products Research Organization, meeting of Standing Committee, 693
 — Centre for Theoretical Physics (IAEA), inauguration of, 615
 International Cold Forging Corp., data kit on cold forging, 126
 International Combustion (Export) Ltd., product range (trade publication), 277; Vales Point Power Station, opening of, 708
 International Combustion Products Ltd., barge tippler, 139; filters (trade publication), 688
 — Committee for the Congresses of Applied Mechanics, history of formation and activities of, 396

- International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 1900 Series compatible computers, 453; ICT 1906 data processing system, 498; ICT 1900 series computers, 498-499; hundredth order for 1900 computer system, 798
- Conference on Large Electric Systems. See *CIGRE conference*
- on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Geneva), preview of, 195; J. H. M. Sykes on, 223; note on 285; resume of, 324; discussions on thermonuclear fusion, by J. H. M. Sykes, 360
- on water pollution research (Tokyo), 285
- Congress on Applied Mechanics, report on, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 396
- International Construction Co. Ltd., Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Kaldor plant, 45
- Development Association, grant for Pakistan inland waterways, 467
- Engineering Exhibition (London), advance notice of, 604
- Exhibition of Industrial Electronics (Basle), 5
- of Shipping, Shipbuilding, marine engineering and port equipment (Rotterdam), 725
- Federation of Automatic Control, third congress of (London), 795
- Filtration Exhibition, advance notice of, 827
- Fishing Fair (Copenhagen), 522
- Gas Union, International Gas Conference, Hague, 221
- International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., light fittings for explosive atmospheres, 199; Mark Century 120 numerical control positioning control system, 303
- International Harvester Co., BH-25B "Payload" mechanical shovel with hydrostatic drive, 547; Model B100 loader, 555; Cub Cadet mini-tractors, 744; B-47 pick-up baler, 745
- Industrial Film Festival, entries, 639
- Lubrication Exhibition (London), 103; advance notice of, 322
- Journal of Powder Metallurgy, 784
- Labour Office, comparative figures on time lost through strikes, 255
- Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Birmingham), 382; report of, 437-438
- Tool Exhibition, opening of, 1; exhibits at, 10-11, 42; report of, 92; numerical-control exhibits, 92
- Measurement Conference (advance notice), 71
- Motor Show (Earls Court), advance notice of, 227; comment on, 510. See *Letter*, 576; resume of models and component innovations, 552-553
- International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., nickel steel for cryogenic temperatures, 72; welding of cupro-nickel alloys (trade publication), 182; awards for research, 694
- Offshore Powerboat Race, 189, 221. See *Letter*, 290
- Pumping Exhibition, advance notice, 194
- Radio Communications Exhibition, exhibits at, 668
- International Rectifier Co., high voltage silicon diode, 453
- Reinforced Plastics Conference, 103
- International Research and Development Co. Ltd., development and application of lasers, 60-61; superconducting solenoid, 394
- Sandlime Brick Congress (Berlin), 693
- Scientific Film Association, Congress of the (Athens) report of, 479
- Social Security Association, congress on prevention of occupational accidents, 34
- Society for Earthquake Engineering, symposium on vibration in civil engineering, 508
- Soil Mechanics Conference (Montreal) (advance notice), 259
- Symposium on Batteries (Brighton), report of, 446
- on magnetohydrodynamic power generation, 65
- on magnetohydrodynamic power generation, by J. H. M. Sykes, 100-101
- Synthetic Rubber Symposium (London), 5
- International Systems Control Ltd., TRW510 core store computer, 236
- International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., cable-laying vessels, 755
- Trade Fair for Oil and Gas Firing (Stuttgart), 133
- Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy. See *UNIPEDA*
- of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, history of formation and activities of 396; to arrange International Congresses of Applied Physics, 396
- Year of the Quiet Sun, 600
- Interplas Ltd., Beetle tractor for welding and cutting torches, 388
- Intersonde Ltd., counting system (trade publication), 819
- Intertherm Ltd., welding machine for tarpaulins, 305
- Introduction to neutron distribution theory, by L. C. Wood (review), 526
- Inverter drives, static, for telerecording (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 139
- Static, modular (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 677
- Investment casting, application range, 740
- History of, 739
- Position and prospects of, 739
- Process, 739
- of window fittings (Ideal Casements (Reading) Ltd.), 740
- in industry, Labour government policy on, 735
- Ion propulsion for space flight, by E. Stuhlinger (book), 376; (review), 687
- Ionization gauges for low pressure measurements, 533
- Ionized gases, collision phenomena in, by E. W. McDaniel (book), 506
- Ionospheric research, Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 600
- Iron ore through central agency, import of, 105
- Pelletizing plant for (Dravo Corp. Ltd.), 126
- and Steel Board, development in the Iron and Steel Industry (report), 703; *Research in the Iron and Steel Industry*, 810
- and steel industry, Australian, 1848-1962, by H. Hughes (book), 754
- and steel industry, automation in (publication) (BISRA), 105
- and steel industry, automation in, by W. F. Cartwright, 290
- and steel industry, criticism of over-manning, 703; case for renationalization, 703
- and steel industry, development in the (report), 703
- Iron and Steel Industry, Industrial Training Board, 67, 192
- and steel industry, nationalization of, 703
- and steel industry, operational research for (BISRA), 105
- and steel industry, research in (report), 810
- and steel, manufacture of, Vol. 1: iron production, by G. E. Bashforth (book), 560
- See also *Cast iron: Steel: Metallurgy*
- Ironmaking plant (trade publication), 470
- Irrigation effects on water supplies, 529
- Equipment developments, 531
- Water requirements for, 530
- Supply sources for, 530-531
- Isle of Wight, oil-filled underwater cable installation, 193
- Isolator, outdoor, Type DCR (Switchgear & Equipment Ltd.), 758
- Italian State Electricity Supply Organization, contract with UKAEA for recovery of plutonium, 574
- Italy, motor car industry, position and prospects of, 583-585
- ITT Industries Ltd., XA range of suspended gas fired unit space heaters (ITT Industries Ltd.), 792
- IUTAM. See *International Union of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*
- J**
- JACK, concrete post tensioning, Mono-Strand (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
- Hydraulic, Hydramite C type (Tangyes Ltd.), 143
- Jacking strut, BSE 436 (Applied Power Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd.), 233
- System, hydraulic, for fire appliances, 166
- Jacobs Manufacturing Co. Ltd., parallel-grip lever-operated collet chuck, 391
- Jager magnetic drill support (Thos. P. Headland (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 173
- Jaguar Cars Ltd., improved version of Mk. 10 and E-type motor cars, 503; improved version of XK motor car engine, 503
- Marles Varamatic power steering for Mk. 10 motor car, 503; Bendix Marles Varamatic power steering for 4.2 litre Mark 10 motor car, 518
- Jamieson, J. A., on Infrared Physics and Engineering (review), 26
- Janus (Designers) Ltd., Space Climber lightweight one-man building cradle, 244
- Japan Binoculars Export Promotion Association, 698
- Camera Inspection Institute, 698
- dc power transmission system at Sakuma, 25
- Export Inspection Council, 698
- Inspection Law, 698
- International Machine Tool Fair (Tokyo), preview of, 596
- Quality control of exports, 698
- Shipbuilding industry in, 254
- Industry, competition by, 543
- Spectacles and Optical Toys Inspection Association, 698
- Telescope Inspection Institute, 698
- Jaques, E., on Product Analysis Pricing (review), 559
- Jaquet Ltd., precision stop watches, 794
- Jawarh, D., hangar with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260
- Jellett, J. H., cargo handling, 405-407; Southampton Docks, 432
- Jenkins, R., Minister of Aviation, 542
- Jenkins, Robert, Plastics Ltd., TC9 epoxy resin based compound for floors and walls, 229
- Jenkins, Dr. S. H., on drinking purified effluent, 285
- Jenner, A. C., Ltd., powdered conveyor belt turning unit, 197
- Jennings, R. A. J., permeability measurement of rocks, 59
- Jenson & Nicholson Ltd., industrial finishes (trade publication), 308
- Jespersen 12M system for Laing industrialized housing programme, 680
- Jessop-Saville Ltd., vacuum arc furnace, 156; vacuum melting of steel, 810
- Jet A.B.L.E. valve for garage storage tanks (Avery-Hardoll Ltd.), 89
- Jetty for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 578
- Jicamarca Observatory on geomagnetic equator, scatter radar research at, 601
- Jig boring, by R. S. Connell (book), 560
- JLC Pumps and Engineering Co. Ltd., central-heating circulation accelerators, 604
- Job mobility, Labour resistance to, 771
- Jobling, James A., & Co. Ltd., glass (trade publication), 124; production of Pyrex heat-resistant glassware, 337
- Jobson, J. E. V., on Qalcast Ltd., 461
- Johns-Manville Corp., agreement with Universal Asbestos, 397
- Johnson, A. O. R., Variable Factor Programming, 448
- Johnson, C. H. (Machinery) Ltd., Mk. 6 flexible drive vibrator, 325; "Centromat" packaged concrete making plant, 681
- Johnson, D. A., on Invitation to Mathematics (book), 84; on Calculating Devices (book), 436
- Johnson, D. B., air bearing torque meter, 787
- Johnson, N. S., air bearing torque meter, 787
- Johnson, P. B. R., on united engineering centre for Britain, 36, 194. See *Letter*, 132
- Johnson, Prof. W., impact-extrusion machine, 302
- Joint Advisory Committee, on Foundry Goggles, report of, 255
- Joint Building Group, aims and inaugural meeting of, 379; activities of, 795
- Joints, expansion (trade publication), 470
- Newark, for concrete road, 120
- Joint Radio Committee, formation and activities of, 512
- Joints in timber structures, International Symposium on (advance notice), 444
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman Ltd., shop equipment and small tools (trade publication), 560
- Jones, B., on "Mellotron", 226. See *Letter*, 322
- Jones, T. C., & Co. Ltd., flow-line production of concrete-reinforcing wire mesh, 216; Jonespan system for steel framed industrial building, 464-465
- Jones, William, Ltd., Osprey Osral sludge handling machine, 711
- Jonespan system for steel framed industrial building, 464-465
- Joy Manufacturing Co., JSL7H shovel loader, 580
- Joystick controller, Type XD2 (Telemecanique Electrique (Great Britain) Ltd.), 235
- Jubb, J. E. M., on pneumatic or hydraulic pressure testing, 322
- Jules Verne tanker for liquefied natural gas, 697
- K**
- KABUS, K-H, on Maschinenelemente-Aufgaben (book), 506
- Kahn, R. L., on Power and Conflict in Organizations (book), 786
- Kaiser (Saarbrücken), development of concrete pump, 335
- Kaldo oxygen steelmaking, materials handling for (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 568-569
- Process of steelmaking, computer control of (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co.), 44-47
- Steelmaking process at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., 15
- Källberg, N. O., automatic pilot for underground trains, 393
- Kango electric hammers, fuel cell powered, 768
- Kantorovich, L. V., on Tables for the Numerical Solution of Boundary Value Problems of the Theory of Harmonic Functions (book), 528
- Kantrowitz, Dr. A., MHD power generation symposium, 100
- Kapak squirrel cage electric motors (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 234
- Kaplan, Prof. J., on health and safety measures, 34
- Kappa Electronics Ltd., photo control (trade publication), 277
- Karmoy aluminium plant (Alnor Aluminium, A.S.), 153
- Karpark Meters Ltd., Unimatic and Twin-O-Matic parking meters, 618
- Kaufman, Dr. J., prediction of properties of theoretical compounds, 117
- KDN2 on-line computer for control of rolling mill, 15
- Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd. Optimetric high-speed horizontal tool room boring machine, 11
- Keegan Aviation Ltd., Riley 400 Dove aircraft (conversion), 714
- Keelavite hydraulic motors for fire appliances, 166
- Kekoni, O., automatic pilot for underground trains, 393
- Keller, A. G., on Theatre of Machines (book), 688
- Keller depth vibrator for soil stabilization, 466
- Kelvin housing development, piped heating for, 261
- Kelvin-Hughes Mark V ultrasonic flaw detector, 368
- Type MS 26B echo sounding equipment, 137
- Kembs dam on River Rhine, 807
- Kendell's Stove & Paving Co. Ltd., independently supported first floor extension to sports pavilion, 372
- Kennedy & Donkin, pumped storage scheme in North Devon, 318
- Kent, George, Ltd., Master semi-positive rotary-piston industrial water meter, 142; annual review, 301; new products, 301
- Kent, R. G., on George Kent Ltd., 301
- Kerbs, paving and, precast concrete, new factory for (Industrial Concrete Products Ltd.), 708
- Safety, Ellis-Trief, 629
- Kerkhof, Dr. W. P., on metric system, 285
- Kerr electro-optical shutter, water white, Model KS38-28W, 110
- Kerry Type AVC101 automatic voltage stabilizer, 326
- Kerry's (Engineering) Co. Ltd., Types 1124/1140 11 in swing lathes, 199
- Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., Sonorode ultrasonic machining equipment, 556
- Keypark vertical tower car park (Chamberlain Parking Systems), 278
- Kilmuir, Lord, on Plessey Group, 525
- Kilners Bridge, reconstruction of, 646
- Kilpatrick, James, & Son Ltd., Forth road bridge, 296
- Kindleberger, C. P., on Economic Growth in France and Britain 1850-1950 (review), 526
- Kinematic synthesis of linkages, by R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit (book), 658
- Kinematics of machinery: outline of a theory of machines, by F. Reuleaux (review), 785
- King, Dr. A. J., standards for machine noise; 93-95
- King, D., on Training within the Organization (book), 124; (review), 558
- King, D. I., house magazines, 513
- King Farlow, R., on Grand Prix Racing (book), 214
- King, Geo. W., Ltd., Mammoth Mark III electric hoists 3½ to 13½ tons, 74
- Kingsnorth power station, dc power link for, 25
- Kinnis & Brown Ltd., Aqua-Clear Feedettes scale inhibitor for water-carrying equipment up to 400 gal per hr, 427
- Kiosk, sales, in reinforced plastic, 208
- Kipling, J. J., on The Origins and Growth of Physical Science (book), 470
- Kitchen planning and design trends, 508
- Filmstrip on, 700
- Klein, L., on "Multiproducts Ltd." A Case-Study on the Social Effects of Rationalized Production (review), 275
- Kleinrock, L., on Communication Nets (book), 786
- Knight, J., Cooper model racing motor car, 14
- Knudsen gauges, improved, 533
- Knurling tools, Miller Quick, 234
- Kochanski, S. L., critical paths and true productivity, 2-3, 164. See *Letters*, 102, 322
- Kodak Ltd., accident prevention department at Harrow works, 79; Magnaprint microfilm reader, 492
- Koehring 505 "Skooper" excavator loader, 665
- Koenigsberger, Prof. F., on Design Principles of Metal-Cutting Machine Tools (book), 182; International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 382
- Konakovo power station, commissioning of, 373
- Konti-Skan, dc power transmission system, 24
- Kooyman, J. C., development of concrete pump, 335
- Kornhauser, M., on Structural Effects of Impact (book), 436
- Kova self-securing preformed lagging for pipe, 229
- Kovats, A., on Design and Performance of Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps and Compressors (review), 403
- Kraft paper, use in plastic laminated sheet, 562
- Kraftstoffaufbereitung und Verbrennung bei Dieselmotoren, by G. Sitkei (review), 338
- Kraus, A. D., on Extended Surfaces (book), 506; (review), 720
- Krebs Hydrocyclones, KH deslimmer for cyclones, 215
- Kreuger, F. H., on Discharge Detection in High Voltage Equipment (book), 560
- Kromantse corvette for Ghana Navy, 137
- Kronos fatigue testing machine with programme loading, 535
- Krug, W., on Contributions to Interference Microscopy (review), 374
- Krumme, W., on Patentpraxis in der Industrie (review), 182
- Krylov, V. E., on Tables for the Numerical Solution of Boundary Value Problems of the Theory of Harmonic Function (book), 528
- Kurrein, M., on Plasticity of Metals (review), 212
- KW Electronics Ltd., communication equipment, 668; Webster Band-Spanner, 668
- Kwiatkowski, A. W., instrumentation for vibration testing of machine tools, 438
- Kwikform Ltd., strongback for walls, 619
- L**
- "LAB 80" auto turntable (Garrard), 284
- Label making tool, hand, Rotex 6E (Avery Adhesive Products Ltd.), 172
- Labelite illuminated message unit, 825
- Laboratory, applied science (Edmonton County Grammar School), 136
- Science, Hayes County Grammar School, 108
- Engine test sets (Newage (Manchester) Ltd.), 135
- Glassware, interchangeable (Quickfit & Quartz Ltd.), 337
- See also *National Engineering: National Physical*
- Labour, casual, and labour casualties by Prof. K. J. W. Alexander, 735
- Labour Government, "commanding heights" of, 509; relationship with Europe, 542; policy for science and technology, 608; new role under (National Economic Development Council), 637; policy on investment in industry, 735; roads programme under way, 767; economic policy of, 771; incomes policy of, 771
- Ministry of, *Selection and Training of Supervisors—Progress Report*, 48; training aid for development areas, 300; *Manpower Studies No. 1—The Pattern of the Future* (report), 332
- Mobility, and economic position, 771
- Party, election manifesto for industry, 350; plans for industry in election manifestos, 381; possible ministerial appointments in a Labour government, 445
- See also *Manpower*
- Lacquer, Stresscoat brittle, stress analysis with (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 204
- Ladle de-gassing of steel, 811
- Lafferty, J. M., low pressure measurements, 533
- Lagging, Kova self-securing preformed, for pipe, 229
- Laing, Sir James, & Sons, position and prospects of, 333
- Laing, John, Construction Ltd., pilot scheme for 12M industrialized building system, 87; automated factory for house production at Livingston, 281; Prestwick Airport terminal buildings, 466; new factory for Thermalite Ytong Ltd., at Drakelow, 589; industrialized housing programme with 12M Jespersen system, 680
- Laing, John, & Sons Ltd., safety measures site, 78
- Laithwaite, Dr. E. R., impact-extrusion machine, 302
- Lamble, Dr. J. H., wedge penetration test for

- cast iron, 218-219
 Laminate, asbestos reinforced, Duraform (Turner Bros. Asbestos Ltd.), 106
 Laminated sheet, decorative plastic, production of (Formica Ltd.), 561-563
 Lamp, Anglepoise, Terry, 682
 — Dimension and design and temperature rise, 757
 — Fluorescent, display of new (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Super High Output (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Incandescent filament, revised version of, 548
 — Making plant (trade publication), 277
 — Mercury reflector (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Vapour, SHO high pressure (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Post, collapsible (RRL), 442
 — Tall, for overhead road system, 565
 — Quartz infrared (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Standards, frangible joint for (RRL), 169
 — Knock-down tests on (RRL), 169
 — Nickel stainless steel for, 106
 — Warning flashing, UN-E-Col (Gray & Campling Ltd.), 143
 Lamson Technical Products Ltd., research into programmed learning for apprentices, 613
 Lancashire Dynamo Co., transistorized proximity probe for coal handling plant, 730
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, static inverter drives for telerecording, 139
 Lancashire Steel Manufacturing Co., butyl/hypalon cables for Irlam Works installation, 515
 Lancaster University, marketing faculty at, 521
 Lancelgaye Safety Glass (Ireland) Ltd., acquisition by Triplex, 429
 Lancia, position and prospects of, 585; Fulvia motor car, 585
 Lancon pocket two-way communication set, 310
 Land and gravel industry, access to workable deposits and restoration of land, 318-319
 Land & Marine Contractors Ltd., aluminium pipeline for effluent disposal, 634
 — and Natural Resources, Ministry of, 542
 — Speed record in Bluebird, by Sir Donald Campbell, 104
 Lander Equipment Co., activities in electronics, 262
 Lander water ski trainer, 380
 Landis & Gyr Ltd., power supply meters and industrial counters (trade publication), 182; Sodeco 5TD monodecade counting unit, 305; electricity meters (trade publication), 786
 Landlord 55 cutting tanker combine (Bamfords Ltd.), 744
 Lane, K. A., transport of high-voltage transformers, 484
 Langham Tools Ltd., Baier EHS portable electric saw, 110
 Langmuir gauge, development of, 533
 Language laboratory for Cornwall Technical College, 300
 Lantos, G., on glulam timber beams, 260
 Lapmaster machine for finishing of thermo-electric cooling modules, 596
 Laporte Industries Ltd., phthalic anhydride plant at Stallingborough, 215; half-year's trading report, 717
 Lapping machine, flat, Type III (Engis Ltd.), 650
 Lapworth, Herbert, Partners, Stithians dam, combined arch and gravity, 86
 Larnach, W. J., on Influence Lines for Statically Indeterminate Plane Structures (review), 123
 Larsen, Dr. D. M., on behaviour of polarons in magnetic fields (NBS), 615
 Lasers and their applications, conference on (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 447
 — Development and applications investigations, 60-61
 — Gas, applications of, 61
 — Construction of, 61
 — Nelas, 61
 — in optical communications, 776-777
 — Pulsed systems, 61
 — Ruby, construction of, 60
 — Effect of impulses on metals, 60
 — Medical applications, 60
 — Monitoring equipment for, 60
 — Nelas, 60
 — Output of, 60
 — Q-spoiling, 61
 — Rangefinding by, 61
 — Semiconductor, development of, 61
 Latham, R. L., Problem Analysis by Logical Approach System, 448
 Lathe, automatic chucking, CA9-10 (Charles Churchill Group), 30, 31
 — Pinumat, with numerical control (Pittler Maschinenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft), 472
 — TOS AN6/40 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 490
 — Capstan, automatic conversion for (Nickols Automatics Ltd.), 354
 — Sprint enclosed automatic (Nickols Automatics Ltd.), 354
 — Centre, Dombek TUB32, 523
 — SAG12 (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 490
 — Toolroom (trade publication), 277
 — for work up to 157 in and 160 tons (Strojimport), 823
 — Combination centre turret (trade publication), 308
 — Instrument maker's, Holbrook Minor (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 10
 — Swing, Types 1124/1140 (Kerry's Engineering), Co. Ltd., 199
 — Vertical automatic, Menziken Type LA750 (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 11
 Lattice spacing of crystalline materials, measurement by X-ray diffraction, 456
 Lauber, T., Anne Shaw Data Processing, 733
 Lauchhammer Maschinenbau und Stahlbau GmbH, hydraulically operated bucket wheel excavator, 707; Universal bucket wheel excavator type 430, 707
 Launch-area illumination system for spot-lighting missiles in flight, 615
 — See also *Boat*
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., Ross Valiant stern trawler, 88
 Lawley, W. & J., Ltd., non-corroding ball valve, 188
 Lead, dispersion hardening of, 762
 Leak detection equipment, automated (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 235
 — Tests on large industrial absorption refrigerators, mass spectrometry for, 342
 Learned Societies, proposals for future of, 268
 — See also *Engineering Institutions*
 Le Calcul des Arcs, Anneaux et Tubes Circulaires, by R. Pascal (review), 374
 Leck, J. H., on Pressure Measurement in Vacuum Systems (book), 376; low pressure measurements, 533
 Lectro-etch (Great Britain) Ltd., automatic electrochemical marking machine, 389
 Lectromec Engineering Ltd., programme controller (trade publication), 688; photosensing equipment, 824
 Lecturers, technical college, in industry, 300
 Ledermann, W., on Integral Calculus (book), 528
 Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd., vacuum printing frame, 357; tack mat, 821
 Leeds University, agreement for research with Gas Council, 616
 Lefoulon, R., UNIPEDE conference, 64; on power from River Rhine, 806-807
 Leggett, Dr. D. M. A., on Battersea College of Advanced Technology, 320
 Lehigh University, tests on prestressed concrete bridge, 372
 Le Mans motor car race, 14
 Lemon, Dr. J. R., machine tool chatter research, 437
 Lenel, K. R., on cork (?) for a bottle, 194
 Leningrad Institute of Aviation Instrument Making, capturing fumes by low frequency acoustic oscillations, 602
 Lenses, dosimeter, metallizing technique for, 634
 — Large, testing by interferometry, 186
 — Polycarbonate, for goggles (Parmelee (GB) Ltd.), 157
 Leo Computer for (J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.), 511
 Leo 326 computers for GPO, 798
 Leonard Bendmaster 62 for steel tubes (trade publication), 436
 Lesbrook Ltd., trading report, 145
 Le Tourneau, R. G., Incorporated, Le Tourneau L-60 diesel electric digger, 153
 Level indicator, water (trade publication), 528
 Levine, L., on Methods for Solving Engineering Problems Using Analog Computers (book), 28; (review), 180
 Levison, M., review of Methods for Solving Engineering Problems using Analog Computers, 180
 Levy, S., on Proceedings of (1964) Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 436
 Lewin Road Sweepers Ltd., Mechanical Orderly road sweeper, 620
 Lewis Berger (Great Britain) Ltd., electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies, 155
 Lewis, Dr., on thermonuclear fusion, 360
 Lexan polycarbonate resin precision balls, 515
 Leyland Motors Ltd., motor vehicle 2 ton with choice of bodies, 9; in-line automatic transfer machines, 156; Panther Cub rear-engined bus and coach chassis, 363; Pneumo-Cyclic gearbox, 363; Atlantean double-deck bus, 363; Ergomatic cab, 363; tilting cab design and construction, 780; 0-680 Power-Plus diesel engine cleaning machine for Mersey Tunnel, 821
 Liberal Party, election manifesto for industry, 350; plans for industry in election manifestos, 381
 Liberal studies course for apprentices (Slough College), 67
 Library, Hampstead Civic Centre, 666
 — Technology project, fifth annual report of, 656
 Liebesny, F., review of Patentpraxis in der Industrie, 182
 LiF dosimeter, 772
 Life characteristic, statistical assessment of the, by W. R. Buckland (review), 505
 Lift-raft container, blow moulding for, 156
 Lifts (trade publication), 214
 — Passenger, control methods development, 159
 — Electric (Express Lift Co.), 158-160
 — for GPO radio tower (Express Lift Co.), 158
 — History and development of, 158-160
 — Hydraulic (Express Lift Co.), 158
 — Programme control, 159
 — Safety in design of, 159
 — Truck, Ped-O-Lift, 823
 Liftpark, Butterley Wulpa, car park, 279
 Light fittings for explosive atmospheres (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 199
 — Gate, photo-electric reflecting (Simmonds Relays Ltd.), 235
 — Guide in optical communications, 777
 — See *Illumination; Lamp; Lighting*
 Lighting columns hinged for servicing (Abacus Municipal Ltd.), 681
 — Control unit, photoelectric, Selcon (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 572
 — Emergency (trade publication), 786
 — Equipment, industrial (Butane or propane burning) (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 555
 — New, display of (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 548
 — Fittings, ceiling (GEC), 540
 — Fluorescent (trade publication), 182
 — and heating ceiling fitting Lightning (Valor Co.), 540
 — of M4 motorway, Chiswick-Langley overhead section, 789
 — and music, by Dr. Mario Pulcinelli, 34
 — Research, by Dr. J. Strange, 496
 — Standards, steel, with Rilsan nylon coating (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 210
 — Unit, mobile, Trailalite, with 3 kW diesel generator, 620
 — of vehicular traffic tunnels, by D. A. Schreuder (book), 754
 — See also *Lamp; Light; Illumination*
 Lightning F Mk. 3 aircraft (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 288
 — Heating and lighting ceiling fitting (Valor Co.), 540
 Limit switch, Magnaswitch Type 610 Proximity, 824
 Limmer & Trinidad Co., Ltd., new name for, 365
 Limpet concrete vibrators (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
 Lincoln automatic floor scrubbing and drying equipment, 199
 Lind, Peter, & Co. Ltd., GPO tower revolving restaurant, 87
 Linderfort Ltd., Saturn spark erosion console, 111
 Lindley, Sir Arnold, on Engineering Training Board, 413
 Linear accelerator, 200 ft, for Frascati Laboratories, 117
 — Algebra, numerical, in introduction to, by L. Fox (review), 687
 — Differential equations in the real domain, by K. S. Miller (book), 560
 — Induction motor. See *Motor, electric*
 — Oscillators, hydraulic (Butterworth Automotom Ltd.), 142
 — Programming: methods and application, by S. I. Gass (book), 308
 Lines Bros. Meccano kits, 796; Pennybrix interlocking building bricks, 796
 Lining, phenol-epoxy, for tanks, 342
 — Refractory, high-temperature, Silvaline, 298
 — Stainless steel, electro-deposition of, 368
 Link-Belt Co., roller bearings (trade publication), 506
 Linkages, kinematic synthesis of, by R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit (book), 658
 Liquefied petroleum gas. See *Gas, liquefied petroleum*
 — Gas pump (Zwicky Ltd.), 201
 Liquefied Pressure Gases Ancillary Services Ltd., road tankers, 5 ton, 582
 Liquids, bulk modulus for, 314
 — Compressibility of, machine for measurement of, 314
 — Control and measurement (trade publication), 506
 — Density meter, continuous, Gravimaster, 452
 — Extractor (trade publication), 376
 — Filters, BMD (B. Thornton Ltd.), 524
 — Hooke's law and, 314
 — under pressure, by A. T. J. Hayward, 314-315
 Lithium-nickel ferrite storage cores for computers (Mullard Ltd.), 229
 Liverpool, multi-storey flats, "Unit Camus" system for, 210
 — Netherley development, 312
 — University, atomic reactor for research at, 135; conference on programmed instruction in industry, 705
 Livesley, R. K., on Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis (book), 242; on Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis (review), 818
 Livingston Burge Electronics, transistorised electronic organs, 668
 Llewellyn, Walter, & Sons Ltd., Quickbild Homes Ltd., 599
 Lloyd-Lowles, D. G. N., on Tap & Die Corp., 429
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, formation of Research and Technical Services Department, 96
 Loader, bar (trade publication), 308
 — Dump, high discharge side, Eimco 623, for deep mines, 760
 — Model B100 (International Harvester Co.), 555
 — Shovel, JSL7H (Hägglunds & Soner AB), 580
 Loading shovel, Bobcat (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 41
 Local government consortia, survey on, 349
 Location of Offices Bureau, London Traffic Survey part 1, 97
 Lock, barrel, Q. Type (Castell Locks Ltd.), 112
 — Design and construction on River Rhine, 808
 Lockheed Aircraft International Incorporated, consortium with Stearns-Roger Corp., 685
 Lockheed inertia valve for rear wheel locking prevention, 341
 Locking unit, fail-safe, Bear-Loc, 547
 Lockyer, K. G., on An Introduction to Critical Path Analysis (review), 148
 Locomotive coolant disposal, treatment for, 727
 — Diesel, Brush Type 2, newspaper criticism of (British Railways), 161
 — Servicing and maintenance depot for, at Cardiff, 383
 — Diesel-electric, Brush Type 4, for British Railways, 398
 — Diesel-electric, Brush Type 4, ENGINEERING on Paddington-Birmingham run, 399
 — Diesel-electric, Brush Type 4, future development, 400
 — Diesel-electric, Brush Type 4, slow running equipment, 400
 — Diesel-electric, Brush Type 4, 4,000-hp development, 400
 — Driver safety and vigilance devices, 791
 — Gas-turbine, 222
 — Gas-turbine history of, by W. Stoffels (book), 819
 — Steam, Paddington's farewell to, 253
 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., continuous billet rolling mill, 44-45; 1,600-ton extrusion press for Midland Extrusions Ltd., 570; Magnethermic billet heaters, 570; automatic-cycle extrusion press at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 Logging equipment, automatic strain gauge (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 580
 Loma Machine Manufacturing Co. Inc., order for copper casting plant from Cerro Corp., 625
 Londex Ltd., push button switches (trade publication), 340
 London Airport, proposed hovercar service to Paddington, 97. See *Letter*, 258; fuelling depot at, 244; new aircraft fuel depot, 244; other civil engineering works, 244
 — Business School, progress in formation of, 417, 521
 — Chamber of Commerce, International Engineering Exhibition (London), advance notice of, 604
 — Docks, mechanization and reconstruction of, 702
 — Fire Brigade, hydraulic turntable ladder fire appliances for (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 166
 — "London International Youth Science Fort-night," 190
 London Oil Refining Co., soap dispensers (trade publication), 340
 — Traffic problem of, 733
 — Survey part 1 (Location of Offices Bureau), 97
 London Transport Executive, Victoria Line construction modification of cranes to all-electric silent operation, 57; magnetic testing machine for railway car axles, 625
 Long, G. W., machine tool chatter research, 437
 Long-Life beer, easy-open can for, 457
 Longden, George, & Sons, new buildings for Brown-Firth Laboratories, 589
 Longley, N., on Construction Training Board, 413
 Longmate, N. R., on Electricity as a career (book), 376; (review), 686
 Lord, J. H., on Whessoe Ltd., 81
 Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
 Lost-wax process. See *Investment casting*
 Loughborough College of Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321; courses in rubber technology, 652
 Lovell, Sir Bernard, on astronomy and engineering, 641. See *Letter*, 709
 Low-Line range electromagnetic vibrating feeder units (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 427
 Low-loader motor vehicle for bottled beer transport, 420
 Low pressure measurements, conference on (NPL), 533
 — Temperature vessels and equipment, NRC2 superinsulant for, 348
 L. & R. Ultrasonics Ltd., ultrasonic and automatic cleaning machine, 554
 LRS Equipment Ltd., Polytube covers for conveyor rollers, 489
 Lubricant, drawing, Cycleweld DC-2418, for small parts stamping, 106
 — Performance, machine for measuring, 70, 164
 Lubricating oil examination by RSS, Derby, 727
 — Silicone, Lubysil SC100, 551
 — See also *Oil*
 — System, chassis, syndromic automatic, for fire appliances, 166
 Lubrication control, micro-fog (trade publication), 28
 — Gas, of bearings, by N. S. Grassam and J. W. Powell (book), 688
 — in specialized machines, by G. W. K. Ford, 369-371
 — International Industrial, Exhibition (London), 103; advance notice of, 322
 — and wear, convention on (IME), 36
 Lubricator, heavy duty, Teletube HD, 104
 Lubysil SC100 silicone lubricating oil, 551
 Lucas, J., & Co. Ltd., Petro-Forge Mk. I-DRD high energy rate forming machine, 438; OPUS motor car ignition system, 553
 Lumi-Neon Ltd., neon traffic signals for Hammersmith Bridge, 211
 Lurgi gasification process and plants, 487-488
 Lydney Plywood Factory, Platen press for plywood, 781
 Lynx II semi-automatic welding equipment, 126
 Lyons, Claude, Ltd., variable transformers (trade publication), 308
 Lyons, J., & Co. Ltd., Leo computer for, 511
 Lysaght, John, Ltd., electrophoresis for coating of motor-car bodies, 155

M

- M1 MOTORWAY, opening of northward extension, 514; London extension, Preflex composite beams for Scratchwood bridge, 599; voice frequency telephone system for, 673
 M4 motorway, progress of, 244; Chiswick Flyover for, 465; lighting and heating for Chiswick-Langley overhead section, 789
 M5 motorway, illuminated warning signs on, 645
 M6 motorway, viaduct at Broughton three-level interchange on Preston-Lancaster section, 151; concrete road train for construction of, 243
 M-A Precision Tube Couplings Ltd., high pressure all-metal tube couplings, 516
 Maag Gear-Wheel Co. Ltd., on Maag Gear Book (book), 403
 MacDonald, John, & Co. (Pneumatic Tools) Ltd., scaling tools for large and small areas, 264
 MacGregor International Organization, Magromatic system of cargo handling, 583
 Machine, fear of, Plain Words on, 102
 — Mechanics of, an introduction to the, by J. L. M. Morrison and B. Crossland (review), 504
 — and men, cybernetics of, by K. Steinbuch (review), 26. See *Letter*, 416
 — Noise measurements on, requirements for, 93
 — Standards for, Dr. A. J. King, 93-95
 — Outline of a theory of, by F. Reuleaux (review), 785
 — Theatre of, by A. G. Keller (book), 688
 — Tools (trade publication), 403, 506, 560

- Machine tools, application of diffraction gratings, 408
- Chatter research (United States Air Force), 382
 - Chatter research, international collaboration on, 437
 - Continental, marketed by Wickman, 493
 - Control by leadscrew displacement control, 408
 - Design, electronic, hydraulic and dynamic considerations (Charles Churchill Group), 30
 - Design and Research Conference, International (Birmingham), 382; report of, 437-438
 - Dynamic behaviour of, by F. Eisele and S. Setyemurty, 437
 - Electro-hydraulic exciters for investigation of large, by Prof. Opitz, 437
 - Equipment (trade publication), 560
 - Exhibition, German (Hanover), 445; exhibits at, 471-473
 - Exhibition, International, opening of, 1; exhibits at, 10-11, 42; report of, 92; numerical-control exhibits, 92
 - Exhibition, Wickman, 493
 - Fair, Japan International (Tokyo), preview of, 596
 - Gas lubrication in, 370
 - Imports price increase, 607
 - Industry, foreign imports, 1
 - Industry, mergers in, by Lord Caldecot, 701
 - Industry, position of, 1
 - Industry in West Germany, position and prospects of, 471
 - Instrumentation for vibration testing of, by A. W. Kwiatkowski, 438
 - Metal-cutting, design principles of, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger (book), 182
 - Numerical control of. See *Numerical control*
 - Packaged drive with variable speed (Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd.), 199
 - Plate working, for Greenock dry dock (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 648
 - Research and development (Charles Churchill Group), 30
 - Technology, postgraduate course in (Manchester), 809
 - Trades Association, Joint Study Convention report on, 1; numerical control position and prospects, 92; postgraduate level two-year course at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 809
- Machinery components, design of, problems in, by K-H Decker and K-H Kabus (book), 506
- Kinematics of: outline of a theory of machines, by F. Reuleaux (review), 785
 - Noise of, 742
 - Who makes? 1964 (book), 124
- Machining principles and cost control, by R. G. Brierley and H. J. Siekmann (book), 436; (review), 784
- Ultrasonic, Sonorode equipment, 556
- Mackley, J. T., Ltd., polyvinyl chloride water main over River Arun, 171
- MacLennan, A., on schoolboys and mechanical engineering, 775
- Macmillan, R. H., on Progress in Control Engineering (book), 376
- MacNab, John (Machinery) Ltd., Ceruti Model AB55 horizontal boring and milling machine, 522
- Mac. See also *Mac*
- Maddison, A., on Economic Growth in the West (review), 241
- Madelung, E., on Die Mathematischen Hilfsmittel des Physikers (book), 84
- Magazine tube feeder (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 236
- Magnapak Mark II transducer and wash tank, Westinghouse, 596
- Magnaprint microfilm reader, 492
- Magnaswitch Type 610 Proximity/Limit switch, 824
- Magnatrac ultrasonic generator, Westinghouse, 596
- Magneglaze plastic film for double glazing, 820
- Magneseal tape for double glazing, 820
- Magnesium alloy castings for Heron television camera crane, 51
- Magnox, for atomic fuel cans, 127
- Magnet, permanent (trade publication), 242, 376
- Superconducting, applications of, 394
 - See also *Electromagnet*
- Magneta (BVC) Ltd., time and sound system (trade publication), 242; Model M16 time recorder, 491; Model S84 high-fidelity amplifier, 523; amplifier sectional assemblies for public address system, 650
- Magnethermic billet heaters (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 570
- Magnetic chucks, AXL range of (James Neill (Sheffield) Ltd.), 215
- Drill support, Jäger (Thos. P. Headland (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 173
 - and electric suspensions, by P. J. Geary (book), 182
 - Fields, polarons in, behaviour of, 615
 - Measuring wheel (Trumeter Co. Ltd.), 304
 - Self-closing drain plugs, Tedeco (Vatric Control Equipment Ltd.), 9
 - Tape recording, by H. G. M. Spratt (review), 468
 - Typewriter, Model MT72 (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 73, 196
 - Testing machine for railway car axles, 625
 - of steel castings (BSCRA), 90
 - Tools (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 429
 - Transducer, miniature, type MT3SR (Advance Control Ltd.), 760
- Magneto-hydrodynamic power. See *MHD*
- Magnifier, bench, Stereoscope Two-Ten (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 200
- Magnox magnesium alloy for atomic fuel cans, 127
- Magromatic system of cargo handling, 538
- Maintenance motor vehicle with hydraulic platform, 556
- Major 4000 tractor (Ford), 744
- Malaysia, tropical road building research in (RRL), 466
- Mallabar, J. F., on Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 176
- Mallet refractory baffles, 522
- Mammoth Mark III electric hoists 3½ to 13½ tons (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 74
- Man who bought a Navy, by G. Bowman (book), 436; (review), 592. See *Letter*, 609
- Management accounting and planning, by J. R. M. Simmons, 511
- Practice, financial and (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 493
 - of the British economy, 1945-60, by C. Dow (review), 123
 - Consultants on computerization, 733
 - Education for engineers in, by Dr. A. C. Copsisarow, 446
 - by Lord Snow, 670
 - Engineering, course on (advance notice) (Georgia Institute of Technology), 385
 - Games, Imperial College, 520
 - Information systems, conference on, 700
 - Office, by J. R. M. Simmons, 511
 - Profession, by L. A. Allen (review), 721
 - Rational philosophy of (Glacier), 448
 - Research, need for more, 417
 - Study conference on (Cambridge), 162
 - Training in, by Dr. J. G. Pearce, 162
 - Sandwich courses in (Brunel College), 256-257
 - Science, by Prof. Samuel Eilon, 574
 - Studies, chair of (Queen's University, Belfast), 683
 - Imperial College, 520-521
 - Training for engineers, by J. D. Brown, 481
 - Managers, education of (CED report), 798
- Managing directors and chief executives, conference for (Eastbourne), 165
- Conference for (Eastbourne), 309
 - Functions and characteristics of, 309. See *Letter*, 352
- Manchester Business School, progress in formation of, 417
- College of Science and Technology, laboratory engine test sets, 135; appointment of a Director of Industrial Liaison, 413; postgraduate course in machine tool technology, 809
 - Mancunian Way elevated road in prestressed concrete, 597
 - University, atomic reactor for research at, 135; linear induction motor for impact-extension machine, 302; courses for training officers, 651
 - Water supply problem, 65
- Mancunian Way elevated road in prestressed concrete, 597
- Mandator 32-ton tractor unit (AEC), 363
- Manders Paints Ltd., intumescent fire retardant paint, 171
- Manganese-copper, acoustic damping of, 633
- Corrosion properties of, 633
 - Fatigue strength of, 633
 - Noise reduction application of, 632
 - Properties and applications of, 632
 - Relation of Young's Modulus with temperature, 633
 - Vibration damping properties of, 632
- Mangere Airport (New Zealand), civil engineering contract, 564
- Mangum, G. L., on Operating Engineers: The Economic History of a Trade Union (review), 627
- Manhole cover, lightweight, "Silent Knight," 665
- Manipulators, forging, for fully-automated operation, 624
- Manley, R., Teachers for the Commonwealth, 299
- Mann, George, & Co. Ltd., member of Vickers engineering group, 365
- Manning, J. F., on Moulton bicycle, 322. See *Letter*, 226
- Manpower development and industrial training, by Sir John Hunter, 573
- Planning, need for, 332
 - Research unit of Ministry of Labour, 332
 - Resources, need for flexibility in, 332
 - Studies, Ministry of Labour report, 332
 - See also *Labour*
- Manser, A. W., on automatic railways, 392
- Manufacture of iron and steel, Vol. 1: iron production, by G. R. Bashforth (book), 560
- Map, Colormatic, for traffic density and flow studies, 822
- Equipments, video, high-resolution, for traffic control (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 198
- Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., bench drilling and tapping machines, 792
- Marble slab, 200 ton, excavation of, Carlo Telara, 708
- Marckolsheim dam on River Rhine, 807
- Marconi Co. Ltd., AD460 high-frequency airborne communications equipment, 274; daylight radar, 310; Rainbow meteorological radar system, 388; display of telecommunications equipment at Rivenhall Field Station, 426; demonstration of Marconi self-tuning (MST) HF communications system, 426; Double Diversity ISB radio receiver, 426; radio relay system H700, 426; mobile radio station HS27/HR28, 426; HF radio receiver, H2301, 426; document-viewing system by closed circuit television, 683; Myriad high speed scientific data processing computer, 691; 75 Mc/s Marker Beacon Receiver, 691; self-tuning radio transmitter and single sideband receiver, 716; 250 kV therapy model X-ray set, 772; high speed solid state switch, 794
- Marconi Instruments Ltd., AM signal generator, TF801D/5M1, 310; type OA2090 white noise test set, 761
- Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., Argus 16 stabilized screen marine radar, 235
- Marek, T., Aston Martin motor cars, 779
- Maric automatic flow control valve (T. Budden Ltd.), 188
- Marine propulsion, hydro-jet, 118
- Mariapro Ltd., thermoplastic tank for storing acetic acid, 646
- Mari: Century 120, numerical control positioning control system, 303
- Markers, car park, extruded plastic strip for (AKN (Road Markings) Ltd.), 514
- Marketing Awards for 1964, Institute of Marketing, 653
- Cooperative, 804
 - Faculty at Lancaster University, 521
- Marking equipment (Masson Seeley & Co. Ltd.), 43
- Machine, electrochemical, automatic (Lectroetch (Great Britain) Ltd.), 389
 - Hot press (Phillips Bros. & Ellis Ltd.), 490
- Marles Varamatic power steering for Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 503
- Marley Concrete Ltd., House-Packs oil-fired boiler installation with boiler house, 144
- Marples, Ridgway-Kier-Christiani and Nie sen, M4 motorway, 465; Chiswick-Langley overhead section of M4 motorway, 789
- Marsh, A., fellow in industrial relations at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford University, 766
- Marshall, E., "Lab 80" auto turntable, 284; Model 401 transcription motor, 284
- Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., construction equipment (trade publication), 628
- Martech Consultants Ltd., report on Highland development, 606
- Martin, Dr. B. W., review of Extended Surfaces, 720
- Martin, C. A. J., on metric system, 285
- Martin Co., prediction of properties of theoretical compounds, 117
- Martin Walter Ltd., Bedford Beagle estate car conversion, 250
- Martins Bank Ltd., *Starting a Business in Britain* (booklet), 130
- Maschinenelemente-Aufgaben, by K-H Decker and K-H Kabus (book), 506
- Mask, metal sprayer's, Type 5F (Metco Ltd.), 201
- Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., drafting equipment, 74; continuous printer-developers, 144
- Mason, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank, on Engineering Institutions Joint Council, 573
- Mass spectrometry for leak tests on large industrial absorption refrigerators, 342
- Massey, B. & S., Ltd., No. 1½ Hydrostamp double acting hydraulic hammer, 173; mechanical forging presses, high and low speed, 305; Hydrostamp forging hammers with Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 757
- Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., MF244 crawler tractor shovel, 173; MF range of tractors, 744
- Massey, Sir Harrie, on Space Physics (book), 754
- Masson Seeley & Co. Ltd., marking equipment, 43
- Mast, aerial, for radio telegraph station, Anthorn, 751
- Crane, BC67, for industrial building schemes (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 711
- Master equations and tables for symmetrical component fault studies, by S. A. Stigant (book), 124
- Master semi-positive rotary-piston industrial water meter (George Kent Ltd.), 142
- Mastercount random path detector, 676
- Mat, tack (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 821
- Matchett, E., on study in engineering design ability and training, 660
- Materials handling for Kaldos oxygen steel-making (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 568-569
- Metallic, in engineering, by C. H. Samans (review), 148
 - New, NRDC survey on, 605
 - Research, applied, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book), 819
 - Testing symposium (Manchester), 764
 - Use and misuse of, symposium on, 827
 - Workshop processes and, by E. Patterson (book), 528
- Mathematical techniques in electronics and engineering analysis, by J. W. Head (review), 434
- Mathematics for engineers and scientists, a course of, by B. H. Chirgwin and C. Plumpton (book), 376
- Higher, for production engineers, by J. Sanger (book), 594
 - Invitation to, by D. A. Johnson and W. H. Glenn (book), 84
 - Non-linear, by T. L. Saaty and J. Bram (review), 402
 - for physicists, by E. Madelung (book), 84
- Mather & Platt Ltd., mobile pea vining machine, 198; Transac ac variable speed drives, 452
- Mathieson, Olin, Ltd., Tigrip grabs for 3 and 5 ton loads, 556
- Matousek, R., on Engineering Design (review), 27
- Matra, R511 and R530 air-to-air missiles, 331
- Matrices, lectures on, by J. H. M. Wedderburn (book), 786
- Matrix methods of structural analysis, by R. K. Livesley (book), 242; (review), 818
- of structural analysis, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (review), 82
- Maugh, L. C., on Statically Indeterminate Structures (book), 340
- Maunsell, G., & Partners, Gladesville highway bridge, New South Wales, 467; Mancunian Way elevated road in prestressed concrete, 597; prestressed concrete bridge, Hobart, 664
- Mawdsley's Ltd., multi-point unit (trade publication), 528
- Maxaret anti-skid braking system, 170
- "Maxecon" wet back shell boilers (trade publication), 277
- Maxiload four-wheel motor vehicle, Commer, 363
- Mayorov, F. V., on Electronic Digital Integrating Computers: Digital Differential Analyzers (book), 376
- Maywick Appliances Ltd., radiant-heat (trade publication), 819
- MB Dredging Co. Ltd., film on techniques of grab dredging, 788
- MBC (Office Systems) Ltd., Elite filing cabinet for drawings, 711
- McAlpine, Sir Alfred, & Son Ltd., road-making equipment for M6 motorway, 243; new factory for Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd., 685
- McAlpine Aviation, conversion of Hawker Siddeley Dove aircraft, 714
- McAlpine Chemical Co. Ltd., chemical cleaning of steam plant, 206
- McAlpine-Fairclough, roadmaking equipment for M6 motorway, 243
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons, Park Gate & Steel Co., Kaldo plant, 45; Dalmarnock sewage plant, 59; Hampstead Civic Centre, 666; rapid concrete curing for car park in Doncaster, 820
- McCann, F. J., on improved central heating, 259
- McConnel, S., on Small Water Supplies (review), 83
- McCormick, Prof. F. C., portal method of multi-storey building frame analysis, 440
- McDaniel, E. W., on Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases (book), 506
- McDougall, R. S., regional planning conference, 737
- McDowell-Wellman Engineering Co., Universal bucket wheel excavator, 707
- McFarlane Bros. (Heat) Ltd., oil-fired boilers for central heating, 263
- McGonnagle, W. J., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 819
- McGuffin, M. J., on Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Operation (book), 470
- McGregor, Robert, & Sons Ltd., concrete road train for Newark By-pass, 120
- McIntosh, J. D., on Concrete Mix Design (book), 688; (review), 785
- McKay press-feed blanking lines, 343
- McKaymatic flying shears, 343
- McKechnie Bros. Ltd., blast furnace for melting copper scrap, 179
- McKellen Automation Ltd., safety controller for two-hand operation, 200
- McKenna, D., on automatic railways, 392
- McLaren, B., sports car construction, 341; racing activities of, 341
- McMinn, Dr. S. J., review of Recent Advances in Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis, 82; review of Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis, 818
- McMullen, Col. D., report on accidents on British Railways in 1963, 703
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Measurement conference, International (advance notice), 71
- Measuring instrument, surface, Talysurf 4 (Rank Organization), 74
- Systems, comparison with diffraction gratings, 408
 - Wheel, magnetic (Trumeter Co. Ltd.), 304
- Meccano kits (Lines Bros.), 796
- Mechanical compactor (trade publication), 340
- Design. See *Design*
 - and electrical vibrations, by J. R. Barker (review), 375
 - Engineers, design and education of, by F. Slaughter (review), 27
- Mechanical Engineering Industry in the United Kingdom, *Statistical Report on* (British Mechanical Engineering Federation), 189
- Mechanical engineering, plastics in, symposium on (IME), 71
- Schoolboys and, conference on (I. Mech.E.), 775
 - Handling Engineers Association, mechanical handling plant (trade publication), 242
 - Plant (trade publication), 242
 - System for Courage brewery, 596
- "Mechanical Men." *Plain Words on television programme*, 164
- Mechanical Orderly road sweeper, 620
- Shovel with hydrostatic drive, International Harvester BH-25B "Payloador," 547
- Mechanics, applied. See *Applied Mechanics*
- Automotive: principles and operation, by M. J. McGuffin (book), 470
 - of deformable solids, by I. H. Shames (book), 528
 - of machines, an introduction to the, by J. L. M. Morrison and B. Crossland (review), 504
- Mechanization in building, by H. G. Vallings (book), 182
- of cargo handling, 221
 - Stores (trade publication), 786
- Medical applications of ruby laser, 60
- Research Council, effect of industrial noises on working efficiency, 724
- Medway by-pass jet aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., Philips X-ray spectrometer, 75; Type A20 Philips refrigerator, 452
- Melford, D. A., development of EMMA apparatus, 6
- Meller, George, Ltd., Model 282 Gaston combustible gas detector, 357
- Mellotron electronic keyboard musical instrument (Mellotron Ltd.), 96. See *Letters*, 226, 322
- Mellotron Ltd., Mellotron electronic keyboard musical instrument, 96. See *Letters*, 226, 322
- Mellows & Co. Ltd., acquisition by Pillar Holdings Ltd., 717
- Membership requirements in practical work for engineering institutions, 258
- Men, machines and, cybernetics of, by K. Steinbuch (review), 26. See *Letter*, 416
- Mensforth, Sir Eric, on Firth Brown Tools Ltd., 205
- Menzies, Sir Robert, on relationship of government and industry, 33
- Menziken Type LA750 vertical automatic lathe (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 11
- Merchant ship design, by R. Munro-Smith (book), 340; (review), 657
- See also *Ships; Tankers, etc.*

- Mercury, project, propagation forecasts by Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 601
- Mergers in British Industry, 701
- Merryweather & Sons Ltd., hydraulic turntable ladder fire appliances for London Fire Brigade, 166
- Mersey Tunnel, cleaning machine for, 821
- Message unit, illuminated, Labelite, 825
- Messen und Regeln in der Chemischen Technik, by J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm and O. Winkler (book), 150
- Metals and alloys, punched card code for high temperature strength data of (ASTM), 504
- Metal Box Co. Ltd., annual report, 81; increased productivity, 81; higher educational standards in employees, 81; easy-open can for Long Life beer, 457; development and production of beer cans, 814-816; variety of container products of, 816
- Cutting machinery (trade publication), 560
- Directory, European (book), 688
- and glass, hermetic seal between, 634
- Metal Industries Group, development of automatic forging, 624
- Metal Industries Ltd., annual report, 269
- Plasticity of, by M. Kurrein (review), 212
- Pure alkali, generators for production of (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 496
- Refractory, electron-beam furnace for (Murex Ltd.), 246-247
- Metal Sections Ltd., body kits (trade publication), 754
- Solidification of, introduction to, by W. C. Winegard (book), 340
- Sorter, Minitor, 581
- Sprayer's mask, Type 5F (Metco Ltd.), 201
- Spraying nozzle for ThermoSpray gun, 582
- versus heat cinema film on heat-resisting alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 419
- Working, recent progress in (book), 277
- Metallic materials in engineering, by C. H. Samans (review), 148
- Metallizing technique for dosimeter lenses, 634
- Metallograph, bench, Dynazoom R. (Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd.), 144
- Metallurgical Services, Metaserv chemical saw, 200
- Metallurgy, electron microscopy in (Institute of Metals), 36
- Exhibition, European (Turin), 379
- Physical, progress in (Institute of Metals), 36
- Principles, physical, by R. E. Reed-Hill (review), 657
- Metalock (Britain) Ltd., repair of slabbing mill shears, 91
- Metaserv chemical saw (Metallurgical Services), 200
- Metchair Ltd., member of Vickers engineering group, 365
- Metco Ltd., Type 5F metal sprayer's mask, 201; Metco 439 self-bonding tungsten carbide powder applied by flame spraying, 208; Ventublast Major grit blasting cabinet, 304; metal spraying nozzle for ThermoSpray gun, 582
- Meteorological radar system, Rainbow (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 388
- Rocket, Skua (Bristol Aerojet Ltd.), 330-331
- Meter, continuous liquid density, Gravity-master, 452
- Electricity (trade publication), 786
- Flow (trade publication), 376
- Gas (trade publication), 214
- Power supply, and industrial counters (trade publication), 182
- Three-phase (trade publication), 340
- Wetness duration (BISRA), 567
- Meterfroth polyurethane foam dispenser (Parameters Co. Ltd.), 73
- Metering pumps (trade publication), 594
- Methane, liquefied, tankers for transport to UK, 486
- Methane Pioneer* tanker for liquefied methane, 486
- Methane Princess* tanker for liquefied methane, 486; for liquefied natural gas, 695
- Methane Progress* tanker for liquefied methane, 486; for liquefied natural gas, 695
- Methane, spontaneous ignition of, report on, 251
- See also *Natural gas*
- Methanol, use in fuel cell, 769
- Metric system, symposium on the (British Association), 285
- Metropolitan Water Board, pumping stations, new equipment, 514
- Mew, G. M., on Post Office Railway, 393
- MF244 crawler tractor shovel (Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 173
- MHD generator, research into production of, 33
- for space applications, machine for testing, 252
- Power generation, closed-cycle system, 100
- Generation equipment, electromagnet for, at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 535
- Generation, international symposium on, 65
- Generation, international symposium on, report by J. H. M. Sykes, 100-101
- Generation, open-cycle system, 100
- Generation, position and prospects of, 100-101
- Generation research (CEGB), 100-101
- Generation, superconductivity application in, 394, 395
- Michelotti, activities of, 585
- Mickleover Transport Ltd., 12 ton insulated container moulded in glass-reinforced laminated plastics, 517
- Micro detacher and feeder (trade publication), 56
- Micro-Pack transistorized tape recorder (Sanyo), 348
- Micro-Trol compressed-air pressure regulator (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 825
- Microanalyser, scanning, development of, 6
- Microanalysis apparatus, X-ray, electron microscopy and, EMMA, 6-7
- Microbiological deterioration in the tropics, symposium on, 5
- Microcircuits, applications for, 691
- Developments review, 689-691
- Evaporated film, 691
- Joints by welding, 343
- Solid circuits, 689-690
- Logic (Ferranti Ltd.), 689
- Space radiation effects on, research into, 615
- Microfilm enlargement system, modular, for automatic printing on diazo paper, Caps-Jeffrey, 358
- Reader, Magnaprint, 492
- Micro-fog lubrication control (trade publication), 28
- Microglass semiconductor diode, 535
- Micromanipulator units (Research Instruments Ltd.), 677
- Microminiaturization of hearing aids, 723
- Micropoint Development Ltd., chemical milling (trade publication), 308
- Microscope, stereoscopic, Zeiss stereomicroscope III, 172
- Zeiss operating-theatre, servo-motor unit for, 248
- Microscopy, electron, in metallurgy (Institute of Metals), 36
- and X-ray microanalysis apparatus, EMMA, 6-7
- Microtome coolers, thermoelectric (De La Rue Frigistor Ltd.), 490
- Microwave behaviour of ferrimagnetics and plasmas, conference on, 795
- Measurements, handbook of, by M. Sucher and J. Fox (review), 82
- Scanning antennas, by R. C. Hansen (book), 403
- Solid-state engineering, by L. S. Nergaard and M. Glicksman (review), 149
- Tubes and semiconductor devices, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (review), 307
- Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., motor control gear (trade publication), 150; switch and fusegear (trade publication), 340
- Midland Extrusions Ltd., factory for production of aluminium extrusions at Kings Norton, 570
- Midland Industries Ltd., diversion valve for central heating, 9; hydraulic shut-off valve (trade publication), 340
- Midland Saw & Tool Co. Ltd., bandsawing machines (trade publication), 84
- Midland Silicones Ltd., silicones for water-proofing liquids, 252
- Mikromat optical profile grinding machine, 427
- Miles, F. G., Ltd., acquisition by British Executive & General Aviation Ltd., 494
- Miles, John & Partners, Tema steelworks, Ghana, opening of, 680
- Milford Haven, refinery at (Regent Oil Co. Ltd.), 126, 578-579
- Military Engineering (review), 180
- Milk churns, seamless aluminium (Swifts of Scarborough Ltd.), 474
- Tank, bulk storage, Champion, 292
- Dari-kool, 292
- Mill, hammer, for crushing chalk, Pennsylvania Dixie Non-clog type, 389
- Rolling. See *Rolling mill*
- Turning, crossrail design for, by K. Asakura, K. Jimura and K. Sawada, 438
- Vertical boring and turning, with numerical control (Webster & Bennett Ltd.), 11
- Vibratory, Type VM25 electromagnetic high frequency (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 618
- Millard, P., on Trade Associations and Professional Bodies of the United Kingdom (book), 658
- Miller, Dr. J. C. P., review of An Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra, 687
- Miller, K. S., on Linear Differential Equations in the Real Domain (book), 560
- Miller Quick knurling tools, 234
- Millers Falls Co. Ltd., SP666 impact tool, 111; hand shear, 201; bench grinding machine, 201; power drills and attachments, 316
- Milling and boring machine, horizontal, Ceruti Model AB55, 522
- and boring machine, horizontal, ram type (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 43
- Chemical (trade publication), 308
- Machine, cam, automatic (SCER Colombo-Filippetti), 356
- Horizontal, dynamic behaviour of, by Dr. D. W. Greenhill, and Prof. Tobias, 437
- Jig boring and, Model 24A51 (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 357
- 207-14 plain Cinedo, 10
- Plano, with two cutting heads (John Holroyd & Co. Ltd.), 581
- Rigma (Thomas W. Ward), 42
- Vertical column boring and, BWS100 ax NC numerically-controlled (Scharmann & Co.), 472
- Mills, R. G., Ltd., Moleroda low cost substitute for diamond paste, 229
- Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., moulds for hollow concrete floor construction, 825
- Milton Roy (Great Britain) Ltd., controlled volume pump (trade publication), 376
- Milward, G. E., on Office Economy by O and M (review), 338
- Minchin, L. T., on Famous Pipelines of the World (book), 150
- Mine, coal. See *Colliery*
- Deep, Eimco 623 high discharge side dump-loader for, 760
- Rescue and ambulance services, radio telephony for (NCB), 512
- Safety in. See *Safety in Mines Research Establishment*
- Transient ventilation changes in (report), 219
- See also *Coal; Collieries; Ore Minerals. See Coal; Mining; Ore*
- Mini Ribbon-Flo foundry sand mixing machine, 761
- Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., type P8S encapsulated precision wirewound resistors, 197
- Minigrill portable electric contract grill, 732
- Minilock limit switch, 758
- Mining, opencast, bucket wheel excavators for, 706-707
- Miniprobe thermostatic control for underfloor heating, 263
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health, etc.*
- Minit-man monitoring controls (trade publication), 754
- Minitor metal sorter, 581
- Minton, P., on Problems in Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics for Engineering Students (review), 784
- Mirror, wing, all-cast (Wingard Ltd.), 104
- Missile, air-to-air, Firestreak (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 330
- Air-to-air, R511 and R530 (Matra), 331
- Air-to-air, Red Top (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 330
- Anti-tank, Swingfire (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
- Bloodhound 2, profit on, 130
- Blue Streak, cancellation of, 330
- Exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 330
- Manufacture, aircraft and, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (review), 306
- Polaris project, PERT technique for, 2. See *Letters*, 102, 164, 322
- Spotlighting in flight, launch-area illumination system for, 615
- Surface-to-air, Thunderbird (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., bakery floor, 121; Fawley power station, 121; road bridge over River Tyne at Newcastle, 372
- Mitchell Construction Holdings Ltd., first issue of accounts, 17
- Mitchell, L. A., Group, construction of chemical-manufacturing works for Rikihappo Oy, 301
- Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., liquid extractor (trade publication), 376; continuous rotary driers, calciners and coolers (trade publication), 819
- Mitchell Marine Ltd., Seacrete concrete for motor boats, 62
- Mitchell, Sir Stuart, chairman of shipbuilding training board, 384
- Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., *Yamashiro Maru* cargo liner with epochal hull, 347
- Mixer, industrial, SPP Fiscalin Reactor (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 41
- Mixing machine, foundry sand, Mini Ribbon-Flo, 761
- MK Electric Ltd., 13A shrouded-pin fused plug, 572
- Mobax (Hydraulics) Ltd., Yak hydraulic pallet trucks, 200
- Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Santa Fe Drilling Services Ltd., drilling contractors for, 381; Delvac oils for diesel engines, 416; emulsion for curing concrete, 629
- Mobil Producing North Sea Ltd., formation of, 113, 129
- Model building blocks, modular, Modulex M-20, 674
- Experiments, ship. See *Ship model*
- Tests for Mancunian Way, 597
- Testing, ship, circulating water channel for, 728
- Modler, J., fully automatic end grinding machine, 452.
- Modulex 3-Dimensional Planning Ltd., Modulex M-20 modular model building blocks, 674
- Moir, S. M., on Twenty-Four Inches Apart (review), 275
- Moire fringe, principle of, 408
- Moleroda low cost substitute for diamond paste (R. G. Mills Ltd.), 229
- Monarch II office printing machine, 75
- Monitor, radioactivity, whole body, directory of, 543
- Monitoring controls, minit-man (trade publication), 754
- Monkhouse, G., on Grand Prix Racing (book), 214
- Monks & Crane Ltd., Dombek TUB32 centre lathe, 523
- Monktonhall colliery, pit shaft at (Cementation Co. Ltd.), 53
- Monobloc non-lubricated compressors, 582
- Mono-Strand concrete post tensioning jack (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
- Monroe International (UK) Ltd., Sweda receipting machine, 492
- Moonman, E., review of Industrial Supervisor, 753
- Moor, D. I., hydro-dynamic performance of cargo liners (DSIR report), 347
- Moore, G. H., on Bristol College of Science and Technology, 320
- Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd., Synchro with groomed rotar end and circular section brushes, 517
- Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd., tap wrench and automatic centre punch, 325
- Moore's Plant Ltd., 530 Construction King wheeled excavator, 522
- Mopic mobile order picking truck (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 41
- Morden, J. F. C., wedge penetration test for cast iron, 218-219
- Morgan, C. A., on PERT in practice 226
- Morgan & Branch, rapid concrete curing for car park in Doncaster, 820
- Morgan, D. D., review of Machining, Principles and Cost Control, 784
- Morganite Thermal Designs Ltd., immersion heater furnace (trade publication), 470
- Morley, C. L., noise reduction in jet engines, 782
- Morley, F. W., operating efficiency of short-haul jet aircraft, 610
- Morphy Richards (Astral) Ltd., acquisition by English Electric and EMI, 49
- Morrell, D. D., on Mitchell Construction Holdings Ltd., 17
- Morris, B. O., Ltd., Model MD706 abrasive band machine, 42; Safe Torque reversible tap driver, 356
- Morris, H., Hunterston atomic power station, 386
- Morris Machine Works, axial-flow pump for corrosive solutions, 110
- Morris Motors Ltd., assembly production in early years, 639
- Morrison, J. L. M., on An Introduction to the Mechanics of Machines (review), 504
- Mortlock, Dr. J. R., ac network analyser, 187
- Moscow Exhibition of Building and Road-making Machinery, 210
- Mosedale Steels Ltd., advisory service for Avothane, 729
- Mossbauer Effect, in test of Equivalence Principle, 728
- Mothercat (Britain) Ltd., spheroidal steel water tower at Wittering, 86
- Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., spheroidal steel water tower at Wittering, 86; Hunterston atomic power station, 386
- Motivair Mk. IV mobile compressor, 326
- Motor cars, ac generator for, 553
- Alfa Romeo 2600, 585
- Aston Martin, production at Newport Pagnell, 778
- Austin-1800, 552; description and specification of, 501; bulkhead connector wiring system for, 502; polypropylene air louvers for, 679
- Autobianchi Primula, 584
- Axles, cold extrusion of, 537
- Battery driven, running costs of, 684
- Bedford Beagle estate, 250
- Behaviour simulation, analogue computer for (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 204
- Bodies, electrophoresis for coating of, 155
- Bodies, glass fibre, post-curing to reveal faults, 80
- British, European market for, 575
- BRM, collaboration with Harry Ferguson Research on four-wheel drive, 80
- Bumpers, stainless steel, all-hydraulic roll-forming machine for (Redman Tools Ltd.), 178
- Carrier, Cartic 4 two-tier rail, 517
- Chevrolet Impala, 40
- Citroen Ami-6 estate model, 454
- Citroen DS19, 455
- Cold starts and fuel consumption, 576
- Component improvements, 552-553
- Cooper model racing, 14
- Cord, revival of, 783
- Cortina (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 553
- Deussenberg, revival of, 783
- Differential, Borg-Warner limited slip, 341
- Engine, Jaguar XK, improved version of, 503
- Engine, Renault Gordini Formula II, 14
- Engine, Rolls-Royce FB60 six-cylinder, 249
- Engine. See also *Engine, petrol*
- Exhibition, Paris Salon, 454
- Exports, Canadian view of, 70
- Extras and purchase tax, 576
- Facel-6, 455
- Ferrari, 275 GTB Berlinetta, 455
- Ferrari racing, by H. Tanner (review), 149
- Fiat 850, 583, 584
- Four-wheel drive for BRM, 80
- French, position and prospects of, 454
- Fuel cell powered, for semi-public operation, 684
- Hino Contessa saloon, 455
- Humber Hawk, 519
- Humber Imperial, 519
- Humber Super Snipe, 519
- Industry, Italy, position and prospects of, 583-585
- Jaguar E-type, improved versions of, 503
- Jaguar Mk. 10, improved versions of, 503
- Jaguar Mk. 10 4-2 litre, Bendix Marles Varamatic power steering for, 518
- Lancia Fulvia, 585
- Manufacturers, proposal for merger of (EEC), 575
- Mini, Hydrostatic suspension, 421
- Mini, mechanical changes in, 421
- New and improved models, 552-553
- OPUS, Lucas ignition system, 553
- Panhard 24 CT, 455
- Peugeot 404, 455
- R8 Gordini saloon (Renault), 502
- Racing, Alpine, performance at Le Mans, 14
- Racing, Grand Prix, by G. Monkhouse and R. King-Farlow (book), 214
- Racing, McLaren, 341
- Racing and motor industry, by J. Brabham, 795
- Racing, René Bonnet, performance at Le Mans, 14
- Rear wheel locking, inertia valve to prevent, 341
- Rebel (Reliant Engineering), 503
- Regal 3/25 three wheeled, bodies for (Reliant Motor Co.), 80
- Renault, position and prospects of, 454
- Renault Caravelle convertible sports, 645
- Renault Dauphine, 455
- Research and development facilities at Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 204
- Safety belts for (Britax Ltd.), 462
- Saloon, Renault R8 Gordini, 455
- Scimitar (Reliant Engineering), 503
- Seat, safety, Watford GT3, 803
- Simca 1300-1500 model, 454
- Singer Vogue, improvements to, 462
- Skoda 1000 MB, 455
- Spider, with Wankel engine (NSU), 420
- Track testing facilities at Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 204
- at Turin Motor Show, 583-585
- Vanden Plas Princess 4-litre R, 249
- Vauxhall Engineering and Styling Centre, 802-803
- Vauxhall Victor series 101, 519
- Vauxhall Viva, van and estate car versions, 250
- Victor-101 series, 552
- Washing system, Heath Wash-a-car, 645
- See also *Motor vehicle*
- Cycles, anti-locking devices for (BRL), 442
- the Rolls-Royce of, by R. H. Clark (book), 819
- Electric, for aircraft applications (AEI), 614
- Control gear (trade publication), 150

- Motor, electric, control system, Solicon, 758
 — Corrosion-resistant geared, Asgear, 139
 — Dc, noise measurements on, 94
 — Fractional horse power, with Class E, B, and H insulation (Comtex Ltd.), 760
 — Linear induction, for impact-extension machine, 302
 — Speed controllers for fractional horse-power, 673
 — Squirrel-cage, Kapak (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 234
 — Squirrel-cage induction, to European standards (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 715
 — Squirrel-cage lightweight Compax, 824
 — Hydraulic, Keelavite, for fire appliances, 166
 — Industry, France, position and prospects of, 454
 — Motor car racing and, by J. Brabham, 795
 — Position and prospects of, 552-553
 — Stock levels in, 477
 — Launch. See *Boat*
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
 Motor Rail Ltd., Corvette 70 battery operated floor sweeper, 233
 — Roar, Tri-ang, 796
 — Show, International (Earls Court), advance notice of, 227; comment on, 510. See *Letter*, 576; resume of new and improved models and component innovations, 552-553
 — Turin, motor cars at, 583-585
 — Tachogenerator (trade publication), 84
 — Vehicles, brake design for, by H. Perring, 421
 — Chassis, 4-wheeler and 6-wheeler, new range of (AEC), 363
 — Commercial, automatic washing plant, 250
 — Commercial, Fleet Management Conference, 421
 — Commercial, maintenance of, 140-141
 — Commercial, MOT maintenance checks and schedules for, 140
 — Commercial Motor Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 165, 362-363, 463
 — Commercial, wheels for, DG40 range (Dunlop), 463
 — Detectors for traffic control systems (ATE), 422
 — Electric traction for, by S. C. Vince, 421
 — Engines and circuits, Tune-Tronic Model 1600 electronic testing device for, 650
 — Engines, by J. G. Dawson, 421
 — Farmobile utility (Chrysler), 410
 — Four-wheel, Commer Maxiload, 363
 — Industry, commercial, position and prospects of, 362
 — Lorry, interchangeable body, 709
 — Low-loader, for bottled beer transport, 420
 — Maintenance, with hydraulic platform, 556
 — Power units for, by J. G. Dawson, 421
 — Refuse collecting vans, 619
 — Refuse collection, continuous loading, Crushload Mark 2, 681
 — Tankers, for liquefied petroleum gas, 582
 — Tilting cab design and construction, 780
 — Tractor unit, Mandator 32-ton (AEC), 363
 — Tractor unit, Townsman three-wheel (Scammell), 363
 — Truck, rear dump 45-ton (Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd.), 264
 — Truck, tractor and two-trailer, 75 ton, with gas turbine engine (Ford), 617
 — Truck. See also *Truck*
 — 2 ton with choice of bodies (Leyland-Cravens), 9
 — Van, Vauxhall Viva based, 250
 Motorway, M1, opening of northward extension, 514; London extension, Preflex composite beams for Scratchwood bridge, 599; voice frequency telephone system for, 673
 — M4, progress of, 244; Chiswick Flyover for, 465; lighting and heating for Chiswick-Langley overhead section, 789
 — M5, illuminated warning signs on, 645
 — M6, viaduct at Broughton three-level interchange on Preston-Lancaster section, 151; concrete road train for construction of, 243
 — Rolba-Peilt sweeping machine trailer for, 711
 Mott, Hay and Anderson, Severn Road Bridge, progress of, 183; Forth road bridge, 293; road bridge over River Tyne at Newcastle, 372
 Mould, glass fibre, Duraglass, for concrete columns in Severn Approach, 416
 — for hollow concrete floor construction, 825
 Moulding, blow, for life-raft container, 156
 — Flasks, at foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 367
 — Machine, Williams-White, 156
 — of plastics, temperature control of, by V. A. Veselov (book), 658
 — Procedure, at foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 367
 — Sand plants at Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 366
 — Shell, gears by (Ferranti Ltd.), 489
 Moullin, V. E., largest generator transformer, 416
 Moulton bicycle, 226, 322
 — Licence for manufacture in USA, 607
 — Manufacture by Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., 607
 Mountbatten, Admiral of the Fleet Earl, Chairman, NERC, 131
 Mower, E270 flail (New Ideal Farm Equipment), 745
 — Flail-type (Howard Rotavators), 745
 — Model 30 flail (New Holland Co.), 745
 Mowlem, John, & Co. Ltd., Hunterston atomic power station, 386; house building with *in situ* aerated concrete at Stevenage, 440
 Mowlem (Scotland) Ltd., Glen Finglas dam, 183
 Muir, A., review of Schedule, Cost, and Profit Control with PERT. See *Letter*, 226
 Muir-Hill BD6 tractor shovel, 665
 Mullard Educational Service, exhibition of, 652
 Mullard Ltd., image intensifier for sub-atomic particles, 95; lithium-nickel ferrite storage cores for computers, 229; permanent magnets (trade publication), 242; semi-conductors (trade publication), 308; pot cores (trade publication), 560
 Mullard Research Laboratories, improved Knudsen gauges, 533
 Muller, Y., on Initiation à l'Organisation et à la Recherche Opérationnelle (review), 656
 Multiductor static frequency-multiplier, electric induction furnace with, 125
 Multi-point unit (trade publication), 528
 "Multiproducts Ltd.," a case-study on the social effects of rationalized production, by L. Klein (review), 275
 Mumford, Sir Albert, on progress of batteries, 447
 Munday, R. J., review of Magnetic Tape Recording, 468
 Munich University, machine tool chatter research, 382
 — Technological University, machine tool chatter research, 437
 Munk and Schmitz KG, "Munkalit" process for lining tanks, 342
 "Munkalit" process for lining tanks, 342
 Munro-Smith, R., on Merchant Ship Design (book), 340; (review), 657
 Murex Ltd., electron-beam furnace for refractory metals, 246-247
 Murphy Oil Corp., member of consortium for oil prospecting, 129
 Murray, J. M., on the Danforth patent anchor, 258
 Murray Scheme in Royal Navy, 575
 Muscat and Oman, oil drilling in (Shell Oil Co.), 129
 Museum of British Transport, special opening of, 259
 — Geological, rotating relief model globe, 232
 — of Science and Industry, Birmingham events at, 291
 Music, lighting and, by Dr. Mario Pulcinelli, 34
 Musical instrument, electronic keyboard, Mellotron (Mellotronics Ltd.), 96. See *Letters*, 226, 322
 Myddelton, Sir Hugh: Entrepreneur and Engineer, by J. W. Gough (book), 819
 Myers, Fred., Ltd., Lincoln automatic floor scrubbing and drying equipment, 199
 Myriad data processing computer, 691
 Mystik Adhesive Products Inc., association with Sellotape products, 203
 Myton Ltd., office block at Cranford, noise precautions, 59
- ## N
- NADGE, NATO defence network against supersonic aircraft, 350
 Nailing machine, pneumatic, Model C Spot-nailer, 792
 Najet 7A drilling machine with very small drills, 282
 NAM, natural gas distribution in Holland, 477
 Naming of personnel in great scientific and engineering projects, 221
 Nant-y-Moch reservoir, 21
 Naphtha, petroleum, acetylene from 343
 — Process for acetic acid production from 621
 — Reforming process for ammonia production, 537
 — Process for oil gasification, 487
 — Steam reforming for town gas production (ICI), 156
 Naslin, P., on Progress in Control Engineering (book), 376
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration. See *United States National*
 — Association of British Manufacturers, training within industry (TWI) courses, 48; views on projected National Industrial Organization, 134
 — of Local Government Officers, accolade for St. Alban's transportable hand washing unit, 788
 National Cash Register Co. Ltd., BEST computer programming technique, 167; activities in Scotland, 262; 315 Rod Memory Computer with thin film storage elements, 498, 588
 — Chemical Laboratory, annual report, 208
 National Coal Board, research into production of MHD generator, 33; demand for domestic solid fuel, 220; improvements in handling and delivery, 220; solid fuel central heating, 220; piped heating for Kelvin housing development, 261; *A Glossary of Automation and Remote Control as applied to the Coal-Mining Industry*, 275; home study courses, 384; radio telephony for mines rescue and ambulance services, 512; reconstruction of Kilners Bridge, 646; "Hyload" plastic based dampcourse, 680; interchangeable body for road vehicles, 709; position and prospects of, 799
 — Council for Quality and Reliability, colloquium on reliability, 71
 — for Technological Awards, continuity of work under CNA, 606
 — Economic Development Council, new role under Labour Government, 637
 — Electricity Grid, Ferranti Argus-200 computer for automatic control of, 450
 — Electronics Research Council, formation, constitution and activities of, 131
 National-Elliott 803 digital computer, installation of (Ove Arup & Partners), 153
 National Engineering Laboratory, bulk modulus tester for liquids, 314-315; noise research, 822
 — Examinations Board in Foremanship and Supervision, formation of, 192
 — Board in Supervisory Studies, 809
 — Federation of Building Trades Employers, report on building materials supply position, 184; inquiry into building materials and manpower, 599
 — Gas Turbine Establishment, high emissivity calibration rig, 615
 — Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, annual general meeting, 509; activities of, 509-511
 — Organization, projected new organization, 134
 — Institute of Agricultural Engineering, tractor improvement research, 482; summary of papers at Subject Day, 482-483; tractor seat design recommendations, 483; hydrostatic tractor transmission, 483; tractor safety cab tests, 483
 — of Economic and Social Research, research into cost of renewing urban Britain, 383
 — of Industrial Psychology, supervisor training courses, 48; *Statistical Records About People at Work* (booklet), 364
 — of Oceanography, research programme on sea going qualities of ships, 18; wave measuring buoy in tanker trials, 19
 — Joint Advisory Council, *Sick Pay Schemes*, 364
 — Laboratory of Civil Engineering, reinforced concrete Arrabida road bridge (Portugal), 57
 — Lending Library, guide to use of, 818
 — Physical Laboratory, research programme on seagoing qualities of ships, 18; symposium on practical aspects of thermal conductivity, 147; force measuring column, by B. Swindells and E. P. Goymour, 185; circular X-ray diffraction camera, 456; conference on low pressure measurements, 533; flexible data handling system with series of modules and standard interface, 612; ship testing in uniform water flow, 660; effect of industrial noises on working efficiency, 724; circulating water channel at Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory, 728; noise research, 822
 — Radio Astronomy Observatory, 140 ft radio telescope, 117
 — Recreation Centre at Crystal Palace, 85
 — Referral Center for Science and Technology, 212
 National Research Corp., NRC2 superinsulant for low temperature vessels and equipment, 348
 — Council of Italy, 200 ft linear accelerator for Frascati Laboratories, 117
 National Research Development Corp., tracked hovercraft trials proposal, 547; survey of new materials research, 605; equipment for on-site mass concrete casting, 708
 — Society for Clean Air, conference of, 508; 511; report on sulphur dioxide as atmospheric pollutant, 511
 Nationalization in election manifestos, 381
 — of iron and steel industry, 703
 — of steel industry, 509
 Nationalized fuel and power industries, radio telephony for, 512
 NATO. See *North Atlantic Treaty Organization*
 Natural gas in Algeria, technical and commercial development of, 695-697
 — Cascade process, 697
 — Distribution in Holland, 477
 — Electricity generation by, 672
 — as energy source for UK, 485
 — Imports from Algeria, 161
 — Importance in Europe, 161
 — Liquefaction plant at Arzew, 697
 — from North Sea, effect on electricity generation, 672
 — Position and prospects of, 485, 672
 — Prospecting in North Sea, 485
 — Supply from Algeria, 485
 — Use of indigenous sources in industrial development, 672
 — See also *Methane*
 Nav-O-Matic range of automatic pilots for twin-engined aircraft, 588
 Naval engineering, conference on, 195
 — Officers, education and training of, by Captain W. T. C. Ridley, 575
 — Machinery over 30 years, by Vice-Admiral R. S. Hawkins, 795
 Navy, Ghana, *Kromantse* corvette for, 137
 — Man who bought a, by G. Bowman (book), 436; (review), 592. See *Letter*, 609
 — Royal. See *Royal Navy*
 NCK-Rapier Ltd., crawler cranes (trade publication), 242; cranes and excavators (trade publication), 308
 Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., AXL range of magnetic chucks, 215; history of, 429; products of, 429; Eclipse range of tools, 429; magnetic tools, 429
 Neill, William, & Son (St. Helens) Ltd., remote reading tank gauging device, 88
 Nelas gas laser, 61
 — Ruby laser, 60
 Nelbest Type MPDI proximity switch, 264
 Nelkon, M., on Heat (book), 436
 Nelson, W. & H., Ltd., Nelbest Type MPDI proximity switch, 264
 Nergaard, L. S., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (review), 149
 Nesse, Erling, A.S., Kova self-securing preformed lagging for pipe, 229
 Netherlands, exports to (booklet), 190
 Netherley development, Liverpool, 312
 Nettle Accessories Ltd., wiring accessories (trade publication), 242
 Network analysis for planning and scheduling by A. Battersby (book), 28; (review), 181
 — in power systems analysis (CEGB), 187
 — See also PERT
 — Planning by, by H. S. Woodgate (book), 628
 Neutron distribution theory, introduction to, by L. C. Wood (book), 124; (review), 526
 — Generation for dosimeter calibration, 772
 — Research, pulsed, symposium on (IAEA), 133
 New Conveyor Co. Ltd., materials handling for Kaldos oxygen steelmaking, 568-569; parcel sorting conveyor system for Birmingham GPO, 812
 New Hall, Cambridge University, reinforced cement mortar shells for dome roof, 245
 New Holland Co., model 30 flail mower, 745
 New Ideal Farm Equipment, E270 flail mower,

- network against supersonic aircraft, Nadge, 350; vlf radio telegraph station at Anthon, 750
- North British Rubber Co., butyl-lined hose for converted tanker, 62; Viton lined hose for converted tanker, 62
- North, James, & Sons Ltd., trading report, 113
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, reversible pump turbines for Cruachan pumped storage scheme, 269
- North Sea, petroleum resources in, licences for exploration and production, 129; oil exploration in, 477; natural gas prospecting in, 485; natural gas from, effect on electricity generation, 672
- North Sea Continental Shelf, petroleum production licences for, 381
- North Sea Marine Engineering Construction Co., oil drilling platform and equipment, 381
- North Thames Gas Board, Catalytic Rich Gas (CRG) plant at Bromley, 487
- North Western Gas Board, oil gasification at Ellesmere Port, 487
- Northampton College of Advanced Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321
- Northern Polytechnic, courses in rubber technology, 652
- Northey Rotary Compressors Ltd., compressor or vacuum pump (trade publication), 150
- Norton International Inc., Tumblex TJ aluminium oxide abrasive for tumbling, 72
- Norton, Sir James Farmer, & Co. Ltd., wire drawing machine for steel wire mesh, 217; cold rolling steel mill, Ovar, Portugal, 364
- Norvic Electric (Acton) Ltd., trading report 113
- Noser, R., losses in energy economics, 439
- Novawood radiation-produced wood-plastic combination, 343
- Nox-Crete Co., Nox-Crete concrete release agent, 820
- Nozzle, metal spraying, for ThermoSpray gun, 582
- Spray (trade publication), 242
- NRC Equipment Corp., NRC Model 1365 rotary harmonic feedthrough, 694
- NSU Spider motor car with Wankel engine, 420
- Nuclear energy, carbides in, by L. Russell (book), 754
- Instrumentation, section of Dosimeter Calibration Facility, 772
- Power. See *Atomic power*
- Nuclear Power Plant Co. Ltd., claim for additional costs of Bradwell atomic power station, 17
- Nuclear power station. See *Atomic power station*
- Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Radiation detection, by W. J. Price (book), 340
- Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
- Studies (brochure), 54
- Superheat experiment (SADE), 360
- See also *Atomic*
- Nucleonic counting instruments, Types No. P7602 and P7702 (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 325
- Instruments (trade publication), 340
- Nuffield Foundation, research into cost of renewing urban Britain, 383; research into urban and industrial planning problems, by Prof. Colin Buchanan, 383; study of problems of urban redevelopment in Yorkshire, 383
- Science Teaching Project, current progress report, 669
- Nuffield, Lord, by Sir Miles Thomas (paper), 638
- Nuffield Organization, 10/42 and 10/60 tractors, 745
- Nufon office intercommunication system, 425
- Nuklear-Chemie und-Metallurgie GmbH (NUKEM), joint company with UKAEA, 781
- Nukleardienst GmbH, formation of, 781
- Numachi, F., on Cavitation and Hydraulic Machinery (book), 340
- Numerical control, application of diffraction gratings, 408
- of automatic lathe, 472
- of boring and milling machine, 472
- Ferranti Mk. IV system of, 408
- of jig boring machine, 472
- of machine tools, 1
- of machine tools, economics of, 92
- of machine tools, exhibits at International Machine Tool Exhibition, 92
- of machine tools, Hanover Exhibition, 472
- of machine tools, introduction to, by O. S. Puckle and J. R. Arrowsmith (book), 786
- of machine tools, position and prospects of, 92
- in manufacturing, by F. W. Wilson (review), 55
- Positioning control system, Mark Century 120, 303
- of turret boring machine, 472
- Vertical boring and turning mill with (Webster & Bennett Ltd.), 11
- Data, tables of, by M. Boll (book), 28
- Linear algebra, an introduction to, by L. Fox (review), 687
- Solution of boundary value problems of the theory of harmonic functions, tables for, by L. V. Kantorovich, V. E. Krylov and K. Ye Chernin (book), 528
- Nutraceutical liquid plastic coating, 489
- Nuttall, Edmund, Sons & Co. (London) Ltd., Greenock dry dock, 648
- NV Dodewero, bone degreasing factory at Dodewaard, Holland, 536-537
- Nylon coating, Rilsan, for steel lighting standards, 210
- Mechanical parts in (trade publication), 150
- Nylon-992, BNS, for ropes, 646
- O'Brien, P. D., on Laporte Industries Ltd. 717
- O'Bryen, M., on playing an orchestra, 322
- Observations of sun by radio pictures, 693
- Occupational accidents and diseases, congress on, papers presented at, 34-35; visits by delegates to industry, 78-79
- Ocean Bulkers Ltd., formation of, 145
- Ocean Bulkers (UK) Ltd., formation of, 145
- Engineering, by Dr. J. W. Clark, 220
- O'Connor & Davies Ltd., steel chimney erected by Coles cranes for Port Talbot steelworks, 513
- Oerlikon Electrodes (Great Britain) Ltd., cast iron repairs (trade publication), 506
- Oerlikon safety and vigilance control, 791
- Office block at Cranford, aircraft noise precautions in, 59
- Economy by O. & M. by G. E. Milward and P. H. S. Wroe (review), 338
- Furniture (G. A. Harvey Office Furniture Ltd.), 304
- Intercommunication system, Nufon, 425
- Management, by J. R. M. Simmons, 511
- Offset duplicator type 200 (Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd.), 428
- Ogle, David, Associates, Reliant Scimitar motor car, 503
- O'Gorman, W. H. Ltd., refrigeration, electrical, and heating and ventilating services, 176
- O'Hea, I. J., on Colt Ventilation and Heating Ltd., new works, 17
- Oil burning equipment (trade publication), 124
- Cutting, soluble, SMT 65 (Sir Michael Thomas (Chemicals) Ltd.), 679
- Delvac, for diesel engines (Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.), 416
- Drilling in Oman and Muscat (Shell Oil Co.), 129
- Platform and equipment (North Sea Marine Engineering Construction Co.), 381
- See also *Engine, diesel*
- Engine manual, by R. C. Southerton (book), 242
- Exploration in North Sea, 477
- Filter (trade publication), 528
- for compressed air (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 359
- Firing international trade fair for (Stuttgart), 133
- Gas production from, 485, 487
- Lubricating. See *Lubricating oil*
- Separators, centrifugal, MAB Series large capacity (Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd.), 650
- Silicone lubricating, Lubysil SC100, 551
- Storage tank, dual alarm for (Perfection Parts Ltd.), 732
- Wells, deep, burner for, by H. Brandt and J. D. Hummel, 496
- See also *Lubrication; Petroleum; Refinery*
- Okuma Machinery Works, Type GPB cylindrical grinding machine, 524
- Old Park Engineering Ltd., road tankers, 5 ton, 582
- Oldham, J., on Oldham & Son Ltd., 205
- Oldham & Son Ltd., annual statement, 205; progress of Red Top battery, 205
- Olin, Mathieson Ltd., Tiprip grabs for 3 and 5 ton loads, 556
- Ollard, E. A., on Handbook of Industrial Electroplating (book), 214
- Olszak, W., on Non-Classical Shell-Problems (book), 722
- Olympic games, television transmission from Tokyo by Syncom 3 satellite, 659
- Olympus turbojet aircraft engines (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Oman and Muscat, oil drilling in (Shell Oil Co.), 129
- One-Eleven, BAC, aircraft at Farnborough Air Show (British Aircraft Corp.), 288
- Onia-Gegi process for gasification of oil, 487
- Opencast blasting, "Seismic" method for reducing fragmentation in, 631
- Mining, bucket wheel excavators for, 706-707
- Operating engineers: the economic history of a trade union, by G. L. Mangum (review), 627
- Operating-theatre microscopes, Zeiss, servo-motor unit for, 248
- Operational calculus, by B. Van Der Pol and H. Bremmer (book), 786
- Research on accident prevention, 105
- Department projects (BISRA), 105
- Imperial College, 520-521
- for iron and steel industry (BISRA), 105
- by Y. Muller (review), 656
- Operative training school (Creed & Co.), 683
- Vigilance, Vigilometer computerized research apparatus for measuring, 228
- Opiomatic Junior pump for central heating (BSA Harford Pumps Ltd.), 234
- Opitz, Prof., electro-hydraulic exciters, 437
- Optical communications, by Prof. W. A. Gambling, 776-777
- Noise in, 777
- Propagation by light guides, 777
- Propagation in outer space, 776
- Transmitting and receiving equipment, 777
- Equipment (trade publication), 470
- Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., optical rotary and automatic indexing table, 326
- Rotary and automatic indexing table (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 326
- Toys, Inspection Association, Japan, 698
- Optics (trade publication), 470
- Optimetric high speed horizontal tool room boring machine (H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd.), 11
- OPUS motor car ignition system, Lucas, 553
- Orbit torque generator for amplifying rotary power, 714
- Ore carriers, model of deep water wharf in Bristol Channel for, 57
- Iron, import through central agency, 105
- Pelletizing plant (Dravo Corp.), 126
- Low grade, automatic on-stream analysis system for, 515
- Organ, electronic, transistorized (Livingston Burge Electronics), 668
- Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, productivity in domestic heating and cooking appliance industry, 155; *Administration and Organization of Research* (seminar), 162; *Policies for Prices, Profits and Non-Wage Incomes* (report), 221; seminar on adult retraining, 449; see also *Dragon*
- and methods, office economy by, by G. E. Milward and P. H. S. Wroe (review), 338
- Power and conflict in, by R. L. Kahn and E. Boulding (book), 786
- Theory, by Y. Muller (review), 656
- Orr, J. G., a job specification for Mr. Cousins, 709
- Osborn, A., inclined-piston gauge for vapour pressure measurement, 533
- Osborne Engineers Ltd., pulsation damper (trade publication), 84. See *Correction*, 150
- Oscillations, acoustic, low frequency, capturing fumes by, 602
- Oscillators, linear, hydraulic (Butterworth Autocom Ltd.), 142
- Sinewave, variable phase (trade publication), 819
- Oscilloscope calibrator, Type C1 (Tele-equipment Ltd.), 234
- Osprey Osral sludge handling machine (William Jones Ltd.), 711
- Osram (GEC) Ltd., fluorescent lighting (trade publication), 182; tall lamp posts for overhead road system, 565; lighting for Chiswick-Langley overhead section of M4 motorway, 789
- Ostergaard, D. E., on Basic Diemaking (review), 339
- Ottmarsheim dam on River Rhine, 807
- Ovens, heat treatment (Hedin Ltd.), 676
- Treatment, for aluminium milk churns (Controlled Heat & Air Ltd.), 474
- Overdrive, de Normanville type 230, 553
- Overhead cost control, by P. Carroll (review), 469
- Projector, guide to, by L. S. Powell, 353
- Overload release, Hilliard, 792
- Overseas employment, Government financial backing, 253
- Owen-Corning Fibreglass Corp., rubber reinforced with glass fibreyarn, 489
- Owen (Darlaston), Insta-Hitch automatic tractor coupling, 89
- Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., superconducting magnets, 394
- Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia (Volume 8: Engineering) (book), 628
- Oxford University, fellowship in industrial relations at St. Edmund Hall, 766
- Oxygen lance, thermic boring for cutting concrete, 211
- Meter, biological, Model 15A, 664
- Steelmaking, Kaldor, materials handling for (Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.), 568-569
- Ozalid Co. Ltd., dyeline photocopyers, 428
- Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd., ILG power roof ventilators with centrifugal fans, 111

P

- PACE computer for helicopter flight simulation, 790
- for ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of County Class guided missile destroyer (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 567
- Packaging material, weather-resistant corrugated, Tri-Wall Pak, 685
- Polythene film for, 784
- Packer for permeability measurement in rocks, 58
- Packing machines, strip, for liquids and solids, Roberts, 357
- Paddington to London Airport proposed hovercar service, 97. See *Letter*, 258
- Page, G. T., survey on engineering and applied science in schools, 445
- Paint, epoxy powder base no-solvent (Pinchin Johnson and Associates), 157
- Intumescent fire retardant (Manders Paints Ltd.), 171
- Painting, Forth road bridge, 296-297
- Machine, automatic spray, for steel plates and structural steelwork (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 304
- Brush, automatic (Gray & Campling Ltd.), 172
- Process, Colourbond, 440
- Stove, of aluminium cladding sheets (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 440
- Surface preparation materials prior to (trade publication), 277
- Pakawa straight lift rescue harness (Barrow Heppburn & Gale Ltd.), 112
- Pakistan inland waterways, grant for, 467
- Palabora Mining Co., automatic on-stream analysis system for low grade ores, 515
- Palladium-silver alloy in separation of pure hydrogen, 646
- Pallet racking, adjustable (Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd.), 236
- Trucks, hydraulic, Yak (Mobax (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 200
- Palmer, V., on social research study on school leavers, 190
- Palouste gas-turbine aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Panax Equipment Ltd., nucleonic counting instruments, Types No. P7602 and P7702, 325; nucleonic instruments (trade publication), 340
- Pandect Precision Components Ltd., formation of, 237; service for research and development organisations, 237
- Panels, concrete, for "Unit Camus" system of building, 210
- Wall, Stelvetite plastic-coated sheets for, 401
- Panhard 24 CT motor car, 455
- Pannell, J. P. M., on Illustrated History of Civil Engineering (review), 83; Southampton Water, 430-433
- Panther Ceilings Ltd., Stelvetite plastic-coated sheets for wall panels, 401
- Panther Cub rear-engined bus and coach chassis (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
- Paper, Kraft, use in plastic laminated sheet, 562
- Mill at Dartford, power station for (Wiggins Teape Ltd.), 746
- Sacks for refuse (trade publication), 242
- Technology, pulp and, handbook of, by K. W. Britt (review), 241
- Parcar Ltd., lift and traverse car park, 279; precast concrete for hotel and car park in Gibraltar, 789
- Parcel sorting by conveyor at Birmingham (GPO), 812
- Conveyor system for Birmingham GPO (New Conveyor Co. Ltd.), 812
- Paris Rhone, model A 13 R 12 V alternator, 553
- Paris Salon motor car exhibition, 454
- Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., computer control of Kaldor process of steelmaking, 44-47; materials handling for Kaldor oxygen steelmaking, 568-569
- Parking, mechanical. See *Car park*
- Meters, Unimatic and Twin-O-Matic, 618
- Parkinson Cowan Ltd., activities of group companies (trade publication), 84; liquid control and measurement (trade publication), 506
- Parkinson Howard (Ghana) Ltd., Tema steelworks, Ghana, opening of, 680
- Parkinson, W. L., on electrical generating plant, 63
- Parks Forge, development of semi-automatic forging, 624
- Parmelee (GB) Ltd., polycarbonate lens for goggles, 157
- Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., 500 MW turbo-generators (trade publication), 560
- Parsons Marine Turbine Co. Ltd., closure of Turbinia Works, 269
- Particles, sub-atomic, image intensifier for, 95
- Parton, K. C., on Digital Computer (book), 506
- Pascal, R., on Le Calcul des Arcs, Anneaux et Tubes Circulaires (review), 374
- Pastoriza Electronics Inc., voltage rate of change indicator, 325
- Patay Pumps & Turbines Ltd., glass fibre for diaphragm-type pump housing, 106
- Patcha Machines Ltd., concrete block making machine, 356
- Patchboard, programme control, 77
- Patent Shaft Steel Works Ltd., plate range (trade publication), 56; heavy guillotine shearing machine in automatic shearing and slitting line, 248
- Patent system in Germany, by W. Krumme (review), 182
- by W. Krumme (review), 182
- Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., hydraulic slide rule, 89
- Paterson Hughes Engineering Co. Ltd., Courage brewery mechanical handling system, 596
- Patterson, E., on Workshop Processes and Materials (book), 528
- Pavement condition evaluation (Highway Research Record No. 40), 694
- Design, road test equations in (Highway Research Record 42), 694
- Paver, Weldall-Ammann 304, 619
- Pavilion, sports, independently supported first floor extension to (Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers), 372
- Paving and finishing machine, Blaw Knox PF-65, 629
- and finishing machines, SB30 and SA35 (Barber-Greene Olding & Co. Ltd.), 629
- and kerbs, precast concrete, new factory for (Industrial Concrete Products Ltd.), 708
- Meter, asphalt, for air permeability test (Soiltest Inc.), 441
- Pay TV Ltd., licence received for pay television experiment, 671
- Payne, P. P., & Sons Ltd., thermo-setting resin-impregnated glass fibre tape for bonding traction motor armatures, 171
- Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster machine for finishing of thermoelectric cooling modules, 596
- Pea vining machine, mobile (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 198
- Pearce, Dr. J. G., training in research management, 162
- Pearce Road Signs Ltd., illuminated warning signs for M5 motorway, 645
- Pearce, R. S., Ltd., Autopark car park, 279
- Pearson, Dr. J., on continuous casting of heavy beam blanks, 729
- Peco-Whyman Ltd., equipment for on-site mass concrete casting, 708
- Ped-O-Lift lift truck, 823
- Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., Rheidol hydro-electric power project, 22-23; distribution transformers (trade publication), 56; oil-immersed distribution transformers, 111; agreement with Brown, Boveri & Co. Ltd., 205; new factory in Whitburn, Scotland, 301; electromagnet for MHD power generation equipment at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 535; site assembly of large transformers, 712; leasehold factories, 741
- Pegasus turbofan aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
- Aircraft engine for P1127 aircraft (Bristol Siddeley Engines), 287
- Pelapone Ltd., metal clad control gear (trade publication), 786
- Pelletizing machine, travelling grate, Dravo-Lurgi, 126
- Plant for iron ore (Dravo Corp. Ltd.), 126
- Penn, W. S., on Plastics in Building Handbook (book), 754
- Penney, Sir William, on the reactor development programme, 97; economics of atomic reactors, 285; on thermonuclear fusion, 360
- Pennington, W. A., appointed as Director of Industrial Liaison to Manchester College of Science and Technology, 413
- Pennsylvania Dixie Non-clog type hammer mill for crushing chalk, 389
- Pennsylvania reversible impactor (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 618
- Pennybrix interlocking building bricks (Line Bros.), 796
- Parameters Co. Ltd., Meterfroth polyurethane foam dispenser, 73
- Peregrine television camera crane (W Viaten

- Ltd.), 50-52
 Perfection Parts Ltd., dual alarm for oil storage tank, 732
 Perkins Group, sales turnover increase, 653; larger percentage of diesel engines exported, 653
 Permanent magnets (trade publication), 242, 376
 — Association, permanent magnets (trade publication), 376
 — See also *Magnet*
 Permeameter, constant-head, Large Capacity (Soiltest Inc.), 565
 Perrett Control Co. Ltd., drum type programme controller, 491
 Perring, H., brake design for motor vehicles, 421
 Perry, P., maintenance of Southern Region electric multi-unit stock, 799
 PERT-PAKS planning charts (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 233
 PERT technique, by S. L. Kochanski, 2. See *Letters*, 102, 164, 322
 — for Polaris missile project, 2. See *Letters*, 102, 164, 322
 — Schedule, cost and profit control with, 226
 Peru, aluminium freight wagons for, 515
 Petbow Ltd., generating sets, 201
 Petite Typewriters (John Jardine) Ltd., Petite plastic typewriter, 89
 Petro-Forge Mk. I-DRD high energy rate forming machine, by L. T. Chan, Dr. F. Bakhtar and Prof. S. A. Tobias, 438
 Petrol engine. See *Engine, petrol*
 Petroleum gas. See *Gas*
 — Naphtha, acetylene from, 343
 — Phthalic anhydride from, 343
 — Production licences for North Sea Continental Shelf, 381
 — Resources in North Sea, licences for exploration and production, 129
 — See also *Oil; Refinery*
 Petter, J. G., opening of the Machine Tool Exhibition, 1
 Peugeot 40 motor car, 455
 Pfeiffer, P. E., on Sets, Events, and Switching (book), 242
 Pfisterer, Dr., UNIPED conference, 63
 Pfizer Group, aluminium pipeline for effluent disposal, 634
 pH meter, model 79 (trade publication), 84
 — Paper (trade publication), 722
 Phase variations, recording system for (NBS), 251
 Phenol-epoxy lining for tanks, 342
 Phenolic resin, use in plastic laminated sheet, 562
 Philips, NV, lamp works, eye protection studies, 35
 Philips refrigerator, Type A20, 452
 Philips X-ray spectrometer, 75
 Phillips, O. J., on Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., 269
 Phillips, A. L., on Welding Handbook (book), 214; (review), 434
 Phillips Bros. & Ellis Ltd., hot press marking machine, 490
 Phillips Electrical Ltd., Electronic Engineer EE8 kit, 796
 Phoenix Mangear Drawgear Steel (trade publication), 150
 Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd., polyvinyl chloride compounds (trade publication), 214; products and activities (trade publication), 754
 Phosphor bronze fittings for stone cladding panels, 261
 Photocopiers, dyeline (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 428
 — Model 2000 Dyeprinter, with electro-mechanical separation (Remington Rand), 761
 Photoelectric cell operated relays (trade publication), 84
 — Control units (trade publication), 277
 — Devices in theory and practice, by H. Carter and M. Donker (review), 276
 — Lighting control unit, Selcon (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 572
 — Reflecting light gate (Simmonds Relays Ltd.), 235
 — Structural deflection recorder (Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers) Ltd.), 565
 — Switch units and matching projectors, flameproof (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 173
 Photoelectronics (MOM) Holdings Ltd., motorized alignment table, 491
 Photo-etching of metal components (trade publication), 308
 Photo-multiplier, end-window, EMI, 77
 Photo-sensing equipment (Lectromec Engineering Ltd.), 824
 Photothermostat greenhouse thermostat, 412
 Photronic Controls Ltd., Selcon photoelectric lighting control unit, 572
 Phthalic anhydride from petroleum, 343
 — Plant at Stallingborough (Howards of Ilford Ltd.), 215
 Physical metallurgy, progress in (Institute of Metals), 36
 — Quantities, engineering units and, by H. S. Hvistendahl (book), 28; (review), 181. See *Letter*, 384
 — Science, the origins and growth of, by D. L. Hurd and J. L. Kipling (book), 470
 Physicists, mathematics for, by E. Madelung (book), 84
 Physics, infrared, and engineering, by J. A. Jamieson (review), 26
 — Space, by Sir Harrie Massey (book), 754
 — Theoretical, International Centre for. See *International Centre for Theoretical Physics*
 Physiological vibrator for simulating flying conditions (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 117
 Piano, reconditioning and regulation of, 32. See *Letter*, 194
 — Self-aligning bearings for, 194
 Pickard, W., & Co. Ltd., Resimix H/J liquid gel composition thixotropic epoxy resin, 62
 Picking truck, Mopic mobile order (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 41
 Pick-up baler, B-47 (International Harvester), 745
 Pictures, radio, observations of sun by, 693
 Piecework Abandoned, by W. Brown, 448
 Pierce, J. F., on Transistor Circuit Theory and Design (book), 277
 Piezoelectric in generation of vibrations, 616
 Pile extractor, percussion diesel, Delmag P14, 152
 Pilgrim Feeds Ltd., vibrating screw feeder, 179
 Pilkington Bros. Ltd., head office block, 183
 Pillar Engineering Ltd., formation of, 717
 Pillar Holdings Ltd., annual report, 717; acquisition of Grafton Industrial Securities Ltd., and Mellows & Co. Ltd., 717; formation of Pillar Engineering Ltd., 717
 Pilots, automatic, Nav-O-Matic range of, for twin-engined aircraft, 588
 Pinchin Johnson & Associates epoxy powder base non-solvent paint, 157; address of, 365
 Pingon 12A four-wheel drive excavator, 714
 Pinnell, M. C., IBM product planning section, 224
 Pinner, R., on Copper and Copper Alloy Plating (book), 819
 Pinumat automatic lathe with numerical control (Pittler Maschinenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft), 472
 Pioneer Pipeline, cinema film on (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 634
 Pipe, asbestos cement, water storage in, for multi-storey buildings, 373
 — Lugging for, Kova self-securing preformed, 229
 — Pitch fibre, advantages of, 401
 — Polythene, Deltathene, for undersea water main, 564
 — Polyvinyl chloride, for temporary water mains, 646
 — Tools, Ridge Tool, 248
 — and vessels, thermal insulation of (Part 3) (book), 819
 — See also *Tube*
 Piped heating for Kelvin housing development, 261
 Pipeline in Algeria, contract for (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 401
 — Aluminium, for effluent disposal, 634
 — Expansion joints for (trade publication), 470
 — Famous, of the World, by L. T. Minchin (book), 150
 — Oil, Russian link with satellite countries, 467
 — Sub-marine, ball valves for (Weir-Pacific Valves Ltd.), 233
 PIPPA atomic fuel cans, production of (Hawker Siddeley Group), 127
 Pit shaft at Monktonhall colliery (Cementation Co. Ltd.), 53
 Pitch fibre pipes, advantages of, 401
 Pitch Fibre Pipe Association of Great Britain, package drainage proposal for underdeveloped countries, 401; advantages of pitch fibre pipes, 401
 Pitchford, J. H., on Ricardo & Co., 781
 Pittler Maschinenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft, Pinumat automatic lathe with numerical control, 472
 Plane, concrete, Edco, for smoothing or roughening hard surfaces, 760
 Planer, G. V., Ltd., selling agents for Electro-level electric spirit level, 557; Electrolevel electric spirit level, 759
 Planned Equipment Ltd., Nufon office inter-communication system, 425
 Planning charts, PERT-PAKS (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 233
 — and growth, by T. Wilson (review), 276
 — by network, by H. S. Woodgate (book), 628
 — Project, and control in the construction industry, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (book), 688
 Plant hire (trade publication), 560, 628
 Plasmas, conference on, 795
 — Furnace, prototype 7 in diameter (ERA), 566
 — Jets and plasma guns, meeting on (IEE), 132
 — Physics research, Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 601
 — Spheroidization process (ERA), 566
 — Stability problem in thermonuclear fusion, 360
 Plastic based dampcourse, Hyload, 680
 — Bearing materials (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 404
 — Caravan, monocoque (Gordon A. Wardill), 679
 — Coated chipboard, Weydec, 377
 — Hardboard, Hardec, 377
 — Sheet steel cladding, Stelvetite, 515
 — Sheets, Stelvetite, for wall panels, 401
 — Steel sheet, Stelvetite, woodgrain finish for, 679
 — Coating, liquid, Nutracote, 489
 — Fans, MVO range of direct driven (Air Control Installations Ltd.), 326
 — Film, Magneglaze, for double glazing, 820
 — Gauges, Plastigauge, for clearance in plain bearings, 489
 — Laminated sheet, decorative production of (Formica Ltd.), 561-563
 — Reinforced, fire-resistant cladding, Unilux, 72
 — Sates kiosk in, 208
 — Strip, extruded, for car park markers (AKN (Road Markings) Ltd.), 514
 — Support for reinforcing bars, Cribs, 664
 — Typewriter, Petite, 89
 — Water main, undersea, for Drake's Island, 564
 Plastic-wood combination, radiation-produced, Novawood, 343
 Plasticity of metals, by M. Kurrein (review), 212
 Plastics for aircraft transparencies, 642-643
 — Applications on British Railways, 727
 — in building handbook, by W. S. Penn (book), 754
 — Design of, conference on, 827
 — Dictionary of, by J. A. Wordingham and P. Reboul (book), 242
 — Foams, rigid, by T. H. Ferrigno (review), 307
 — Glass-reinforced laminated 12 ton insulated container moulded in, 517
 — Institute, conference on design of plastics, 827
 — for the mechanical engineer, symposium on (IME), 71
 — Moulding of, temperature control of, by V. A. Veselov (book), 658
 — Reinforced, international conference, 103
 — Manufacture of components in (Dudley Foundry Co. Ltd.), 551
 — Use in fuel cell, 769
 Plastigauges Manufacturing Co., Plastigauge plastic gauges for clearance in plain bearings, 489
 Plate, boiler. See *Boiler plate*
 — Elastic, influence surfaces of, by A. Pucher (book), 658
 — Range (trade publication), 56
 — Rolling machine, Froriep, 368
 — Mill, universal, control equipment for (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 451
 — Thick, ES3 automatic electroslog welding machine for (ESAB), 156
 — Working machine tools for Greenock dry dock (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 648
 Platen press for plywood (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 781
 Platform, hydraulic, maintenance motor vehicle with, 556
 Platformer gas plant for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
 — Unit for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
 Plating, electro. See *Electro*
 Playcraft Toys Ltd., Petite plastic typewriter, 89
 Plessey Group, position and prospects of, 525; trading reports of subsidiaries, 525
 Plessey Overseas Ltd., trading report, 525
 Plessey-UK Ltd., Type CF sub-miniature relay, 236; flight data recording system, 274; production of electronics components, 365; trading report, 525; Mark II and Mark IIF range of connectors, 758; M3000 digital tape transport with pneumatic drive, 793
 Plexiglass 55 for aircraft transparencies, 643
 Plough attachment for Honda horticultural tractors, 391
 Plowden, Lord, on Tube Investments Ltd., 685
 Plugs, drain, magnetic self-closing, Tedeco (Vatric Control Equipment Ltd.), 9
 — Shrouded-pin 13A fused (MK Electric Ltd.), 572
 Plumpton, C., on A Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists (book), 376
 Plus 5 room heater with back boiler (Redfrye Ltd.), 604
 Plus Gas Co. Ltd., Formula A dismantling fluid, Formula B protective fluid and Formula E for external metal treatment, 397; anti-corrosion fluids (trade publication), 628
 Plus Ten fuel additive, 709
 Plutonium enriched fuel for reactors (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 574
 — Fuel potentialities in advanced atomic power systems, 693
 — Recovery from spent natural uranium (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 574
 Plymouth Corp., undersea plastic water main for Drake's Island, 564
 Plywood, Platen press for (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 781
 Pneumatic bridge control for Priboj cargo ship, 546
 — Control equipment, Pneumatik Tel-O-Set, 113
 — Conveyors, range of components for (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 759
 — Impression pad for printing (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 616
 — Tools (trade publication), 84
 — Valve, Flexair, Type RA, 618
 — See *Compressed air; Compressor*
 Pneumatik Tel-O-Set pneumatic control equipment, 113
 Pneumo-Cyclic gearbox (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 363
 Polaris missile project, PERT technique for, 2. See *Letters*, 102, 164, 322
 Polarons in magnetic fields, behaviour of, 615
 Policy in perspective 1964, conference on (BACIE), 259
 Polisher Rentals Ltd., Unic polisher and scrubber, 581
 Polisher and scrubber, Unic, 581
 Political and Economic Planning, Teachers for the Commonwealth, the British Contribution (booklet), 299
 Polycarbonate lens for goggles (Parmelee (GB) Ltd.), 157
 — Resin, Lexan, precision balls, 515
 Polyester thermosetting tape, Sellotape, manufacture and use of, 202-203
 Polymers, fine-celled foam, by metal bubble nucleators (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 460
 Polypropylene air louvres for Austin 1800 motor car, 679
 — Expansion tank, Aspect, 572
 — Vulkide B, for acetic acid storage tank, 646
 Polystyrene, Bextrene, for Petite typewriter (BX Plastics Ltd.), 89
 — Foamed, under concrete shell roof (Purdue University), 121
 Polythene film for building, 784
 — for packaging, 784
 — Seal, bridge beams with, 401
 — Pipe, Deltathene, for undersea water main, 564
 Polytube covers for conveyor rollers (LRS Equipment Ltd.), 489
 Polyurethane foam dispenser, Meterfroth (Perameters Co. Ltd.), 73
 — by T. T. Healy (book), 436
 Polyvinyl chloride compounds (trade publication), 214
 — Covers for conveyor rollers, 489
 — Pipes for temporary water mains, 646
 — Ventilation ducting, Flexadux types S and F, 564
 — Water main over River Arun, 171
 Pomeroy, L., review of The Ferrari, 149
 Pope, J. R., on Moulton bicycle, 226-227.

- See *Letter*, 322
 Porritt, F. W., on Cable Covers Ltd., 621
 Port of London Authority, modernization of London docks, 702; new berths at Tilbury, 702
 — Rochdale report on, 432, 433
 — of Southampton. See *Southampton*
 Portal frame for Jopespan industrial building system, 464
 — Method of frame analysis for multi-storey buildings, by Prof. F. C. McCormick, 440
 Portarc SA32P mobile welding set (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 41
 Portcrete Ltd., precast concrete for hotel and car park in Gibraltar, 789
 Porter, H. K., Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., rubber products (trade publication), 150
 Poseidon computers in aircraft carrier *Eagle*, 39
 Posford, Pavry & Partners, model of deep-water wharf in Bristol Channel for ore carriers, 57; Tema steelworks, Ghana, opening of, 680
 Position control, hydraulic, investigation (PATRA), 616
 Positioning system, "HiFix," for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
 Posts, concrete, Supastel, with steel jacket, 467
 Post-curing of glass fibre bodies to reveal faults (Reliant Motor Co.), 80
 Post office. See *General Post Office*
 Post office Research Station, removal to new site at Martlesham, 219; activities and achievements of, 219
 Postal services, need for new techniques in (GPO), 734
 — Workers wage increase for, 129
 Pot cores (trade publication), 560
 — to international standards, range of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 673
 Potassium, generators for production of pure samples of, 496
 Potentiometers, capacitive, comparison with differential gratings, 408
 — Inductive, comparison with differential gratings, 408
 — Miniature (Rotax), 272
 — Resistance, comparison with differential gratings, 408
 Potentiometric recorder, transistorized, Servoscribe, 491
 Potter, Thomas, Ltd., annual report, 81
 Powder Metallurgy, International Journal of, 784
 — Silica, of respirable size (report), 219
 — Tungsten carbide, self-bonding, Metco, 439; applied by flame spraying, 208
 Powell & Co., drum girdle for 40/50 gallon steel drums, 453
 Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Dempster Dumpster bulk refuse handler, 649
 Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., activities of, 49; Housewarmer fan heaters, 64. See *Correction*, 259; brand name standardized "Powell Duffryn," 653
 Powell Duffryn Ltd., annual statement, 301; progress of the Hamworthy companies and proposed expansion, 301
 Powell Duffryn Shand, fuelling depot at London Airport, 244
 Powell, G. F. & Son, arrangement with Fosco Ltd., 781
 Powell, J. W., on Gas Lubricated Bearings (book), 688
 Powell, L. S., *Guide to the Overhead Projector*, 353
 Power Conference, World. See *World Power Conference*
 — and conflict in organizations, by R. L. Kahn and E. Boulding (book), 786
 — Distribution lines, switched reactance scheme for, Type SSRR3V (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 388
 — Network analysis, 187
 Power Flexible Tubing Co. Ltd., expansion joints (trade publication), 470
 Power-Gas Corp., difficulties with continuous gas reforming plant, 176; Gas Recycle hydrogenator plant at Avonmouth, 487; contract with Techmashimport for acetic acid plant, 621
 Power industry, fuel and. See *Fuel and power*
 Power packs, emergency, Nife-O-Matic 1100 Series, 792
 — Hydraulic (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 620
 — Phase III (Sutton Power (Equipment) Ltd.), 710
 Power-Packer battery operated hydraulic power units (Applied Power Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 110
 Power plant, self-contained 550 kVA mobile, for Sudan Government (Grahame Puttick Ltd.), 762
 — Type TCS synchronizing unit for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co.), 581
 — See also *Power station; Power, water; Substation; Atomic power station; Hydroelectric*
 Power-Plus diesel engine cleaning machine, 0-680, for Mersey Tunnel (Leyland), 821
 Power station, atomic. See *Atomic*
 — Blyth B, pre-service cleaning of steam plant, 207
 — Cottam, 57
 — Cwm Rheidol, 21-23
 — Dinas, 22
 — Drakelow, generator transformer for, 327. See *Letter*, 416
 — Drakelow C, supercritical boiler for, 586-587
 — Fawley, 121
 — Ferrybridge "C," barge unloading at, 139
 — Fiddler's Ferry, cement batching and mixing plant at, 152
 — Kingsnorth, dc power link for, 25
 — Konakovo, commissioning of, 373
 — for paper mill at Dartford (Wiggins Teape Ltd.), 746
 — Practice, modern (book), 722
 — Rugeley, soil stabilization with PFA, 171
 — Supercritical plant, 439
 — Vales Point, opening of, 708
 — West Thurrock, computer control at, 675
 — See also *Power plant; Substation; Atomic*

- power station
 Power supply equipment, regulated, for Winfrith research laboratories, 517
 — Meters and industrial counters (trade publication), 182
 — Thyristor static, for hot strip mill, 248
 — Systems analysis by computer (University College of Swansea), 545
 — Analysis for study of generating equipment requirements (CEGB), 187
 — Take-off gear pump for tractors (Dowty), 167
 — Transmission, dc, for California, 25
 — Dc, cross-Channel, 24
 — Dc, Gotland-Sweden, 24
 — Dc high-voltage, CIGRE conference on, 24
 — Dc high-voltage, conference on (IEE), 132
 — Dc high voltage, by overhead lines in US, 641
 — Dc, Japan (Sakuma), 25
 — Dc, Kingsnorth power station link, 25
 — Dc, Konti-Skan, 24
 — Dc, for New York City, 25
 — Dc, New Zealand, 24
 — Dc, Sardinia-Italy, 24
 — Dc, Volgograd-Donbass, 24
 — at 400 kV and higher voltages, conference on (IEE), 290
 — Hydrostatic, by J. U. Thoma (book), 84; (review), 240
 — Overhead lines, cost of, 285
 — Overhead lines, cost and voltage comparisons, 800
 — Overhead lines, 400 kV, 800
 — Overhead lines, position and prospects of, 800
 — Underground lines, cost of, 285
 — Underground oil-filled cable on Sussex Downs, 800-801
 — Underground 275 kV ring main for London, 800
 — See also *Drives; Transmission*
 — Units, hydraulic, battery operated, Power-Packer (Applied Power Industries Incorporated (UK) Ltd.), 110
 — See also *Electric power*
 Powerboat Race, International Offshore, 189, 221. See *Letter*, 290
 Powerstat variable voltage transformers (trade publication), 819
 Pownall, J. F., on water grid proposal, 65
 Powrie, P. J., on programmed learning, 748
 Prange, W. R., on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (review), 306
 Pratslem Engineering Co. Ltd., Speedpress hydraulic press, 234
 Pratt & Whitney TF30-P-1 turbofan engines for TFX supersonic fighter aircraft, 817
 Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., metallizing technique for dosimeter lenses, 634; hermetic seal between glass and metal, 634
 Precipitation chamber, at foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 367
 Precipitators, electrostatic, meeting on (IEE), 132
 Precision balls, Delrin acetal resin, 515
 — Lexan polycarbonate resin, 515
 — Tools (trade publication), 658
 Prefix composite beams for Scratchwood bridge on M1 motorway, 599
 Press, automatic electrode briquetting, hydraulic, Model H2500-72-84 (Rockwell Machine Tool Co.), 677
 — Baling, scrap metal, hydraulic (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 759
 — Bench, 2 ton pneumatic (Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 326
 — Brakes (trade publication), 182
 — Hydraulic, 120 to 250 tons (Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.), 236
 — Extrusion, automatic-cycle, at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 — 1,350 ton, for Midland Extrusions Ltd. (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 570
 — 1,600 ton, for Midland Extrusions Ltd. (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 570
 — Forging, automatic control of, 624
 — Programme control of, 624
 — Guard design and development, 458
 — Interlock, Fastrip range of (Udal), 459
 — Hydraulic, Fielding, for boiler tubes and plates, 368
 — Speedpress (Bradbury Controls Ltd.), 234
 — Transfer, for motor car axles, 537
 — of tubular construction, 554
 — Mechanical forging, high and low speed (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 305
 — Openback inclinable crank, 25 ton (Humphris & Sons Ltd.), 43
 — Operation, automation of (Udal), 459
 — Platen, for plywood (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 781
 — Single action, US1-Vickers, 42
 — Transfer, in-line (PERA), 409
 Press, William, & Son Ltd., trading report, 557
 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., formation of British Executive and General Aviation Ltd., 494; acquisition of Auster Aircraft Ltd., and F. G. Miles Ltd., 494; formation of Beagle Aircraft Ltd., 494
 Pressure controllers, indicating, Type AP21 (Aric Ltd.), 556
 — Liquids under, by A. T. J. Hayward, 314-315
 — Measurements, low, conference on (NPL), 533
 — in vacuum systems, by J. H. Leck (book), 376
 Pressure Products Incorporated (UK) Ltd., diaphragm compressor for Imperial College, 299; stainless steel valves and fittings, 677
 — Regulator, compressed-air, Micro-Trol (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 825
 — Sensor, PSF100 (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 758
 — Switch/indicator with translucent mounting, 824
 — Vessel, nickel steel, testing at cryogenic temperatures, 72
 Presswork, work handling equipment for (PERA), 409
 Prestressed Concrete Development Group, prestressed concrete beams (trade publication), 28
 — See also *Concrete, prestressed*
 Prestwick Airport, new terminal buildings, 466
 Priboj cargo ship, with pneumatic bridge-control system, 546
 Price policy, OECD report on, 221
 Price, W. J., on Nuclear Radiation Detection (book), 340; (review), 626
 Prichard, M., annual marketing award for 1964, 653
 Pricing, product analysis, by W. Brown and E. Jaques (review), 559
 Priestman Bros. Ltd., BC67 mast crane for industrial building schemes, 711
 Primer, epoxy, electrocoating process for, 155
 "Primomatic", centrifugal pumps (trade publication), 182
 Principle of Equivalence, Einstein's, refined test on, 728
 Printer, contact, Type KPI (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 173
 Printer-developers, continuous (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 144
 Printing, automatic, on diazo paper, Caps-Jeffree modular microfilm enlargement system for, 358
 — on beer cans, 815
 — Frame, vacuum (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 357
 — of locomotives and rolling stock, 727
 — Machine, Halley New World, rotary gravure, for plastic laminated sheet, 562
 — Monarch II office, 75
 — Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, pneumatic impression pad for printing, 616; development of demonstration hydrostatic drive and a hydraulic position control, 616
 — Pneumatic impression pad for (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 616
 Pritchett, C., on Chloride Electrical, 557
 Probe, pinger, Edgerton, for underwater investigation, 708
 Prober, wafer, laboratory Type PR61 (Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd.), 794
 Process control, computers for, 497
 — Industries, economics of, discussion on (Institution of Chemical Engineers), 540
 Prodac 580 computer for hot strip mill, 248
 Product analysis pricing, by W. Brown and E. Jaques (review), 559
 — Development procedure, Hursley House laboratories of IBM, 224-225; model 40 central processor for System/360 computers, 224-225
 Production control by computer at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 — Engineers, higher mathematics for, by J. Sanger (book), 594
 Production Engineering Ltd., Courage brewery mechanical handling system, 596
 — Research Association, conference and exhibition on production techniques, 102; Nickols automatic conversion for capstan lathe, 354; "Applications of Work Handling Equipment to Pressworking Operations," 409
 — Rationalized, a case study on the social effects of, "Multiproducts Ltd.," by L. Klein (review), 275
 — Studies in cold forming, service to manufacturers (Weldall & Assembly), 248
 — Techniques, conference on (PERA), 102
 — Exhibition on (PERA), 102
 — Training school for senior apprentices (John Holroyd & Co.), 228
 Productivity in domestic heating and cooking appliance industry (OECD), 155
 — Economic position and prospects and, 771
 — Wage increases in relation to, 771
 Professions, image of, 267
 — Intelligence tests on, 266
 Professional bodies, trade associations and, of the United Kingdom, by P. Millard (book), 26, 658
 — Engineer. See *Engineer*
 Profiling machine, Profimat, for copper strip roofing (Stolberger Zink Co.), 57
 Profimat profiling machine for copper strip roofing (Stolberger Zink Co.), 57
 Program Evaluation and Review Technique. See *PERT*
 Programme control of forging press, 624
 — Patchboard, 77
 — Controller (trade publication), 688
 — Drum type (Perrett Control Co. Ltd.), 491
 Programmed instruction in industry, conference on, 705
 — Learning for apprentices, 748
 — for apprentices, research into, 613
 — Conference on (BACIE), 748
 — Reports of experiences in, 748
 — Weaknesses of, 748
 — Teaching, cost of, by J. Heberten, 705
 Programming, linear: methods and application, by S. I. Gass (book), 308
 — Sequential, Cambridge-Allscott data-logging equipment for, 348
 Project Mercury propagation forecasts by Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 601
 — Planning and control in the construction industry, by G. Turner and K. Elliott (book), 688
 Projectile Engineering Co. Ltd., equipment for on-site mass concrete casting, 708
 Projectors (trade publication), 340
 — Fairchild Cinephone Mark V, 228
 — Fairchild Mark IV sound film, 228
 — Overhead, guide to, by L. S. Powell, 353
 Propulsion, hydro-jet, by M. R. Hale and D. H. Vorrie, 118-119
 — Ion, for space flight, by E. Stuhlinger (book), 376; (review), 687
 — Ship. See *Atomic propulsion; Turbines*
 Protective clothing (trade publication), 722, 786
 Proton synchrotron, Nimrod, beam intensity reaches designed figure, 460
 Proudlove, J. A., town planning, 311-313
 PSC Equipment Ltd., Limpet concrete vibrators, 110; Mono-Strand concrete post-tensioning jack, 110
 Public address system, amplifier sectional assemblies for (Magneta (BVC) Ltd.), 650
 — Buildings and Works, Ministry of, House of Commons enlargement, 183; survey of employment in construction industries, 255
 — Works and Municipal Services Congress and Exhibition (Olympia), bursaries from proceeds, 613; exhibits at, 612, 618-620, 629, 649-650, 665, 681, 710-711, 760
 Pucher, A., on Influence Surfaces of Elastic Plates (book), 658
 Puckle, O. S., on Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools (book), 786
 Puget Sound Bridge & Dry Dock Co., consortium with Stearns-Roger Corp., 685
 Pulcinelli, Dr. M., on lighting and music, 34
 Pullman, Dr. W. A., course for diesel engine designers, 136
 Pulp mill at Workington (Thames Board Mills), 409
 — and paper technology, handbook of, by K. W. Britt (review), 241
 Pulsation damper (trade publication), 84. See *Correction*, 150
 Pulse Code Modulation in trial telephone system, 735
 — Generator, CG200 millimicrosecond (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 310
 Pulsed neutron research, symposium on (IAEA), 133
 Pulsomatic electronic control system for fork lift trucks (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 101
 Pulsorber pulsation dampers (trade publication), 84. See *Correction*, 150
 Pulverized fuel ash for soil stabilization, 171
 — for supercritical boiler, 586-587
 Pump, axial-flow, for corrosive solutions (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 110
 — Axial-flow, design and performance of, by A. Kovats (review), 403
 — Axial-flow, for ship-testing tank (NPL), 660
 — Centrifugal (trade publication), 182
 — Design and performance of, by A. Kovats (review), 403
 — and diaphragm (trade publication), 340
 — Concrete, hydraulic, 336
 — Mechanical, history of, 335
 — Pumpcrete PC3, PC4, and PC50 mechanical type, 334-336
 — Pumpcrete PC50, 60 hp (Concrete Pump Co. Ltd.), 121
 — Controlled volume (trade publication), 376
 — Diaphragm, glass fibre housing for (Patay Pumps & Turbines Ltd.), 106
 — Self-priming lift and force (Berry Hill (Engineers) Ltd.), 199
 — Diffusion, Blue Line PMC-48B, 761
 — Double intra-vane, Vickers-Detroit, for Payloader shovel drive, 547
 — Dry dock (Drysdale), 648
 — Gear, hydraulic, GPR Series of (Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd.), 649
 — Power take-off, for tractors (Dowty), 167
 — Liquefied petroleum gas (Zwicky Ltd.), 201
 — Liquid, use of gas bearings, 370
 — Low pressure axial piston, Series 100L (Derison Deri Ltd.), 110
 — Metering (trade publication), 594
 — Research and design service (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 535
 — Univac, for gravel pit (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 441
 — Vacuum, compressor or, Northey oil free (trade publication), 150
 — Filters for (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 794
 Pumpcrete PC50 60 hp concrete pump (Concrete Pump Co. Ltd.), 121
 Pumpcrete PC3, PC4 and PC50 mechanical concrete pumps, 334-336
 Pumped storage hydroelectric power plant, UNIPED conference on, 63
 — Scheme, Cruachan, reversible pump turbines for, 269
 — Scheme in North Devon, 318
 Pumping Exhibition, advance notice of, 827
 — International, advance notice, 194
 — Stations new equipment (Metropolitan Water Board), 514
 Punch, centre, automatic (Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd.), 325
 Punched card code for high temperature strength data of metals and alloys (ASTM), 504
 — Counter for (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
 Purdue University, foamed polystyrene under concrete shell roof, 121
 Push button switches (trade publication), 340
 Puttick, Grahame Ltd., self-contained 550 kVA mobile power plant for Sudan Government, 762
 Pye of Cambridge Ltd., trading results of, 397; acquisition of Unidare Ltd., and Ether Controls Ltd., 397; annual report, 397; management organization, 397
 Pye Ltd., atomic reactor for research at Manchester University, 135
 Pye Telecommunications Ltd., radio telephone equipment, 319
 Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., laboratory pH meter (trade publication), 84
 Pyrene Co. Ltd., runway foam-laying system for crash landings, 265; test paper dispensers (trade publication), 722
 Pyrex domestic glassware, production of, 337
 — Heat-resistant glassware, production of, 337
 Pyrotenax Ltd., heating of M4 motorway, Chiswick-Langley overhead section, 789
 QUADRANT Engineering Co. Ltd., burners (trade publication), 528
 Qualcast Ltd., trading report, 461
 Qualcut Tools Ltd., cutting tools (trade publication), 277; machine reamer (trade publication), 594
 Quality control of exports, Japan, 698
 — Production and, of NH220-250 series diesel engines at Shotts, Lanarkshire (Cummins Engine Co. Inc.), 280
 — Statistical, by E. L. Grant (book), 150
 "Quantrols" (trade publication), 214
 Quantum theory of atoms and radiation, by R. Becker (book), 376
 Quartz oscillator gauge, 533
 — Window for space simulation chambers (Westinghouse Scientific Equipment Department), 535
 Queen's University, Belfast, chair of management studies, 683
 Quickfit & Quartz Ltd., interchangeable laboratory glassware, 337
 Quiet Sun, International Year of, 600
 Quikbild Homes Ltd., Quikbild system for house building, 598-599
 Quiltstor ducted-air storage electrical heating unit, 764
 QVF Ltd., glassware in chemical engineering, 337; industrial glass (trade publication), 506
 R
 RACINE Hydraulic & Machinery Inc., 530 Construction King wheeled excavator, 522
 Racking, pallet, adjustable (Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd.), 236
 — and shelving system with no bolts (Boltless Systems Ltd.), 715
 Radar, daylight (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 310
 — Decca type 978, 137
 — High definition warning, at HMS Collingwood, 38
 — Marine, stabilized screen, Argus 16 (Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd.), 235
 — Measurement techniques (NBS), 220
 — Scatter, research at Jicamarca Observatory on geomagnetic equator, 601
 — Signal-to-noise ratio in (ASWE), 39
 — System, meteorological, Rainbow (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 388
 — RDR-100 lightweight transistorized, for light twin aircraft (Bendix Corp.), 516
 — 3-D, at HMS Collingwood, 38
 Radburn (New Jersey), pedestrian/vehicle separation, 312
 Radiation, atomic, dosimeter calibration facility (CEGB), 772
 — Atoms and, quantum theory of, by R. Becker (book), 376
 — Beneficial uses of, report on, 661
 — Detection, nuclear, by W. J. Price (book), 340; (review), 626
 — Gamma sources for dosimeter calibration, 772
 Radiation-produced wood-plastic combination, Novawood, 343
 Radiation protection, principles of, by G. Eaves (book), 84
 — Space, effects on microcircuits, research into, 615
 Radiator control valve for low-pressure hot water central heating (BSA Harford Pumps Ltd.), 732
 Radiatron, precision stop watches, 794
 Radio altimeter, micro-miniature (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 272
 — Committee, Joint, formatioo and activities of, 512
 — Communications Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 668
 — Engineers, reference data for (book), 124
 — Frequency modulated, in dynamic testing of tyres (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 14
 — Pictures, observations of sun by, 693
 — Propagation Laboratory, Boulder, Colorado (NBS), 600-601
 — Receiver, Double Diversity ISB (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 426
 — HF, H2301 (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 426
 — Single sideband, self-tuning (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 716
 — Relay system H700 (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 426
 — Research, advances in, by J. A. Saxton (review), 721
 — Society of Great Britain, 668
 — Station, mobile, HS27/HR28 (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 426
 — Telegraph station, vlf, Anthorn, 750
 — Telephone equipment (Pye Telecommunications Ltd.), 319
 — Equipment for UHF wavebands (British Communications Corp. Ltd.), 310
 — Telephony in coal mining industry, 512
 — for fuel and power industries, 512. See *Correction*, 609
 — for mines rescue and ambulance services (NCB), 512
 — Telescope, 140 ft (National Radio Astronomy Observatory), 117
 — and Television Show, Garrard record reproduction equipment at, 284
 — Tower, GPO, revolving restaurant, 87; current collection equipment, 87; passenger lifts for (Express Lift Co.), 158
 — Transmission, very low frequency, Anthorn, 750
 — Transmitter/receiver M3501, Airborne (Ekco Electronics Ltd.), 310
 — Transmitter, self-tuning (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 716
 — Very-high-frequency sound, at Hereford (BBC), 660
 — Very-low-frequency, Anthorn, 751
 — Waves, propagation of, research on, 600
 Radioactivity levels in Rhine Basin, 694
 — Monitors, whole body, directory of, 543
 Radioheliograph station at Narrabri, Australia, 693
 Radioisotopes, electric power direct from (Battelle Memorial Institute), 251
 — Laboratory of Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 204
 — Wear measurement by, 204
 Rae, D., spontaneous combustion of methane, 251
 Rail, Cartic 4 two-tier, motor-car carrier, 517
 Railway accidents, statistics for 1963, 703
 — Automatic, conference on, 351

- Railways, automatic, convention on, 379, 392
 — Position and prospects of, 392-393
 — Board, Indian, contract for overhead electrification, 765
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — British. See *British Railways*
 — Car axles, magnetic testing machine for, 625
 — Elevated, proposal by C. W. Glover, 733
 — Gauge, 2 ft, in South Africa, by S. M. Moir (review), 275
 — Level crossing with anti-skid roadway surface, 680
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Metropolis, Scottish, the history of, by J. Thomas (review), 435
 — in the New Air Age, by R. Hammond (book), 308
 — Plastics applications, 727
 — Post Office, driverless trains on, 393
 — Swiss Federal, automatic operation of, 393
 — Underground, automatic pilot for, 393
 — See also *London Transport Executive*
 — World, 1963-4 (book), 214
 Railweight fully automatic weighing system, 554
 Rain and wind simulator for testing windows and walls, 660
 Rainbow meteorological radar system (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 388
 Rake attachment for Honda horticultural tractors, 391
 Raleigh Cycle Co., history of, 114
 Raleigh Industries Ltd., Sturmev-Archer three-speed bicycle hub, 114-116; Sturmev-Archer bicycle accessories, 115; history of, 116
 Ramada, F., cold rolling steel mill, Ovar, Portugal (Bromford Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 364
 Ramsden, R., & Son Ltd., plant for lining tanks with phenol-epoxy, 342
 Random path detector, Mastercount, 676
 Rangefinding by ruby laser, 61
 Rank Cintel resilience measuring equipment, 215
 Rank Organization Ltd., Talysurf 4 surface measuring instrument, 74; closed-circuit television for press visits, 415; office copying machine, 415; activities of, 429; growth and expansion programme, 429; precast concrete for hotel and car park in Gibraltar, 789
 Rank Xerox Ltd., Model 813 copying machine for hiring, 425
 Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., annual report, 653; increased exports, 653; expansion of Annfield Plain factory, 653
 Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., GPO tower revolving restaurant, 87; Koehring 505 "Skooperv" excavator loader, 665
 Rant, Prof. Dr.-Ing. Z., losses in energy economics, 439
 Rapier 440 crawler crane for coal handling plant, 730
 Rath, Prof. G. J., on government reliability data for private industry, 637
 Rationalized electronic component packing (GEC Electronics Ltd.), 274
 — Production, a case study on the social effects of, "Multiproducts Ltd.", by L. Klein (review), 275
 Rawlinserts cast-in fixings for concrete, 620
 Rawlplug Co. Ltd., Rawlinserts cast-in fixings for concrete, 620
 Raytheon Cossor Bright display system RBDE5 for television monitoring (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 272
 Reader, document, Autolector (English Electric Leo), 499
 Reader, E., & Sons Ltd., Reader-Nevander colloidal grout mixer, 788
 Reader-microfilm, Magnaprint, 492
 Reader-Nevander colloidal grout mixer, 788
 Readout equipment for X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, 77
 Reamer, machine (trade publication), 594
 Reaming, SMP-Lyon floating chuck for (Acbars Ltd.), 8
 Rebel motor car (Reliant Engineering), 503
 Rebol, P., on Dictionary of Plastics (book), 242
 Receipting machine, Sweda, 492
 Receiver, optical frequency, 777
 — See also *Radio receiver*
 Record Electrical Co. Ltd., graphic recorders (trade publication), 28
 — Reproducing equipment (Braun), 444
 — Reproduction equipment (Garrard), 284
 Recorders, clocks and (trade publication), 242
 — Graphic (trade publication), 28
 — Potentiometric, transistorized, Servoscribe, 491
 — Strip chart (trade publication), 470
 — Structural deflection, photoelectric for (Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers) Ltd.), 565
 — Time, Model M16 (Magna (BVC) Ltd.), 491
 — Time-temperature (Ultra Electronics Ltd.), 310
 Recording of ship trials data, 19
 — System, Emidata eight-channel frequency modulated, 135
 — — Emidata, for fatigue test programming, 535
 — — for phase and amplitude variations (NBS), 251
 Recreation Centre, National, at Crystal Palace, 85
 Rectifiers, air-cooled silicon, for electroplating (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 389
 — Diodes, silicon, medium power (trade publication), 786
 — and rectifier equipment (trade publication), 182
 — Transformer (trade publication), 403
 Red Top air-to-air missile (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 330
 Red Top battery, progress of (Oldham & Son Ltd.), 205
 Redburn, H. C., on motor vehicle fleet management, 421
 Redfyre Ltd., Autogas-45 gas-fired boiler for central heating, 64; Domesticaire-45/gas warm air unit, 64; Plus 5 room heater with back boiler, 604
 Redhead, P. A., low pressure measurements, 533
 Redifon Communications Division, flight data recorder, 274
 Redman Tools Ltd., all-hydraulic roll-forming machine for stainless steel motor car bumpers, 178
 Redpath Brown & Co. Ltd., company history (trade publication), 340
 Reed, Braithwaite, Stuart & Lipscombe, prestressed concrete bridge, Hobart, 664
 Reed-Hill, R. E., on Physical Metallurgy Principles (review), 657
 Reed & Mallik Ltd., Forth road bridge, 296; Gladesville highway bridge, New South Wales, 467
 Reed Paper Group Ltd., safety measures at Aylesford site, 79
 Reeling and slitting machine (T. H. Dixon & Co. Ltd.), 491
 Refinery, Fawley, safety measures at, 78
 — at Milford Haven, 126, 578-579
 Reflectors, catseye, drilling machines for, 821
 Refractory baffles, Mallet, 522
 — Gunning machine, Gunolith Gun Mk. IIB, 326
 — Lining, high-temperature, Silvaline, 298
 — Metals, electron-beam furnace for (Murex Ltd.), 246-247
 Refrigeration equipment for grain, 745
 Refrigerators, absorption-type, leak tested by mass spectrometry, 342
 — Philips, Type A20, 452
 Refuse collecting vans, Norba, 619
 — Collection motor vehicle, continuous loading, Crushload Mark 2, 681
 — Disposal equipment, bulk (Braby of Britain Group), 9
 — — Incinerator, Sealed Flame, 823
 — — Problem in Britain, 65
 — Handler, bulk, Dempster Dumpster, 649
 — Handling system, Binsac, 649
 — Paper sacks, for (trade publication), 242
 Regal 3/25 three-wheeled motor car, bodies for (Reliant Motor Co.), 80
 Regent Oil Co. Ltd., oil refinery at Milford Haven, 578-579
 Regent Pembroke tanker, 579
 Regent Refining Co., refinery at Milford Haven, 126
 Regie de l'Electricite d'Ixelles, system for central control of sub-stations, 457
 Regional Advisory Councils, 771
 Regional Boards, 771
 — — for economic planning, 638
 — Planning, conference on, 736
 — Scientific Services. See *British Railways*
 Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinforcement, cellular, Hexmetal, for granolithic flooredges, 87
 Reinforcing bars, plastic support for, Cribs, 664
 — Yarn, high modulus industrial (Courtaulds Ltd.), 72
 Reinflut process for sulphur dioxide removal, 511
 Reith lectures on automation, by Sir Leon Bagrit, 605, 639, 670, 701, 734
 Relativity, electromagnet theory and, by R. Becker (book), 376
 Relays (trade publication), 754
 — Communication satellites, 344-346
 — Control, Type 832 (Brookhirst Igranit Ltd.), 580
 — Count-down, Rodene, 759
 — Dc (trade publication), 754
 — Magnetically operated, Magnaswitch, 824
 — New designs for (B & R Relays Ltd.), 548
 — Photo-electric cell operated (trade publication), 84
 — Sub-miniature, Type CF (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 236
 — Transistorized distance, high speed, Type YTG (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 173
 Reliability, colloquium on, 71
 — Data from government projects, conference on (IEEE), 637
 — Engineering, and long life design, by R. P. Haviland (book), 150; (review), 558
 Reliant Engineering, Rebel motor car, 503; Scimitar motor car, 503
 Reliant Motor Co. Ltd., rebuilding glass fibre shop, 80; post-curing of glass fibre bodies to reveal faults, 80; bodies for Regal 3/25 three-wheeled motor car, 80; Board of Trade refusal for expansion, 813
 Remington Rand, Model 2000 Dyeprinter photocopier with electro-mechanical separation, 761
 Remploy Ltd., clothing, 490; annual report, 717
 Renault Caravelle convertible sports motor car, 645
 — Dauphine motor car, 455
 — Gordini Formula II motor car engine, 1
 — Motor cars, position and prospects of, 454
 — R8 Gordini saloon motor car, 455, 502
 Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Fawley power station, 121
 René Bonnet racing motor car performance at Le Mans, 14
 Renfrew Research Establishment, test on supercritical boiler, 586
 Renold Chains Ltd., sprag clutches (trade publication), 786
 Renwick, W., on Digital Storage Systems (review), 27
 Repairs, cast iron (trade publication), 506
 — to concrete highway structures, report on, 261
 Repeaters for submarine telephone systems (Submarine Cables Ltd.), 168
 — Submerged, for submarine telegraph cable systems, 755-756
 Republic Steel Corp., ladle degassing process 811
 Repz embracing clamp (Sales Expansion (Engineering) Ltd.), 200
 Rescue harness, straight lift, Pakawa (Barrow Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 112
 Research expenditure in Sweden, 284
 — for Industry 1963 (report) (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 189
 Research Instruments Ltd., micromanipulator units, 677
 — in iron and steel industry (report), 810
 — Management, study conference on (Cambridge), 162
 — — Training in, by Dr. J. G. Pearce, 162
 — — Trust, study conference on research management (Cambridge), 162
 — Scientific, in universities (DSIR), 306
 — Ship, *Aluminaut* submarine, 378
 Reservoir covers, aluminium (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 86
 — Cwm Rheidol, 21, 23
 — Dinas, 21
 — Nant-y-Moch, 21
 Resilience measuring equipment for testing golf balls (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 215
 Resimix H/J liquid gel composition thixotropic epoxy resin (W. Pickard & Co. Ltd.), 62
 Resin, acetal, Delrin, precision balls, 515
 — Phenolic, use in plastic laminated sheet, 562
 — Polycarbonate, Lexan, precision balls, 515
 — Synthetic, adhesive, Tretobond-395 (Tretobond Ltd.), 401
 — — Pilot plant (Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd.), 282
 — Thermoplastic, adhesives, Versalon (Cray Valley Products Ltd.), 72
 Resistors, encapsulated precision, wirewound, type P8S (Miniature Electronic Components Ltd.), 197
 Resolvers, comparison with differential gratings, 408
 Respirator, industrial, FilterSafe, with various filter cartridges (Siebe Gorman & Co. Ltd.), 112
 Restrictive Practices Court, judgment on building contracts, 161
 — — Labour Government's policy on, 771
 Retford dive-under scheme of British Railways, 630
 Retraining, adult (OECD seminar), 449
 Reuleaux, F., on The Kinematics of Machinery: Outline of a Theory of Machines (review), 785
 Revol Ltd., Voler Moly Bentone Grease, high-temperature grease, 229
 Rex roadmaking equipment for M6 motorway, 243
 Reynolds Metals Co., aluminium submarine *Aluminaut* for ocean research, 378; Twinslide aluminium framed sliding windows, 565
 RFD Co. Ltd., protective clothing (trade publication), 786
 Rheidol hydroelectric power project, official opening of, 21; description of, 21-23
 Rhinau-Sundhouse dam on River Rhine, 807, 808
 Rhine Basin, radioactivity levels in, 694
 — River, barrage statistics, 807
 — — Hydroelectric power schemes on, by J. H. M. Sykes, 805-808
 — — Lock design and construction on, 808
 — — Shipping on, 807
 Ricardo & Co. Engineers (1927) Ltd., works open to public, 81; history and development, 81; financial report, 781; acquisition of G. Cusson's Ltd., 781; success of open days, 781
 Rice 20 cc 2-stroke, engine petrol, for model Cooper racing car, 14
 Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., model of deep water wharf in Bristol Channel for ore carriers, 57; repair of slabbing mill shears at Spencer Steel Works, 91; automation of hot strip mill at Spencer Steel-works, 770
 Richards, R. H., Admiralty research on anchors, 675
 Richardson, P. D., cold starts demand engine re-design, 576
 Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., annual review, 269; position and prospects of companies in atomic industries and marine engineering, 269
 Richardsons, Westgarth Group, shell boilers (trade publication), 277
 Richmond Machine Tool Co. Ltd., radial drilling machine, 11
 Ridge Tool (UK) Ltd., formation of, 248
 Ridger attachment for Honda horticultural tractors, 391
 Ridley, Captain W. T. C., on education and training of naval engineering officers, 575
 Rienitz, J., on Contributions to Interference Microscopy (review), 374
 Rifle range, electronic, Chad Valley, 796
 Rigiva milling machines (Thomas W. Ward), 42
 Rikkihappo Oy, construction of chemical-manufacturing works for, 301
 Riley Aeronautics Corp., conversion of Hawker Siddeley Dove aircraft, 714
 Riley 400 Dove aircraft (conversion), 714
 Riley (IC) Products Ltd., gaserator incinerator (trade publication), 150; screw feed elevators (trade publication), 436
 Rilsan nylon coating for steel lighting standards, 210
 Ring springs, shock tests on (Birmingham University), 613
 — Strength of, by R. Pascal (review), 374
 Ringsdorf Carbon Co. Ltd., metering pumps (trade publication), 594
 River Arun, polyvinyl chloride water main over, 171
 — Banks, "Unibank" asbestos cement bulk-heading for, 788
 — Floor hydrology, symposium on (ICE), 572
 — Lagan road bridge, work commenced, 183
 — Rhine, hydroelectric power schemes on, by J. H. M. Sykes, 805-808
 — Tyne, road bridge over, at Newcastle, 372
 Rivet, "Daisy," Huck range, two-piece large-diameter, 517
 RM Electric Ltd., Aquafone two-way telephone communication system for divers, 716
 Road bridge. See *Bridge*
 — Building research, tropical, in Malaysia (RRL), 466
 — Concrete, Newark joint for, 120
 — Construction, concrete road train for, 120
 — Elevated, in prestressed concrete, Man-cunian Way, 597
 Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., Bobcat loading shovel, 41
 — Programme under Labour government, 767
 — Repairs, dual-carriageway, steel planking for temporary carriageways during, 747
 — Research Laboratory, annual report, 169; activities of, 169; safety fences and curbs, 169; knock-down tests on lamp standards, 169; lamp standard with fragile joint, 169; dimmed headlight studies, 170; anti-skid braking systems, 170; seat belt studies, 170; demonstration of road safety improvement developments, 442; skidding resistance of road surfaces, 442; collapsible lamp-post, 442; crash barriers for dual carriageways, 442; anti-locking devices for motor cycles, 442; traffic capacity studies on road systems, 442; test track at Crowthorne, 442; tropical road building research in Malaysia, 466
 — Rollers, Clearside series (Thomas Green & Son Ltd.), 618
 — — Three-axle, Unimax 8, 710
 — Roughness indicator, electronic, CT444 (Soiltest Incorporated), 261
 — Safety improvement developments, demonstration of (RRL), 442
 — — Tyres and (trade publication), 819
 — Signs, illuminated warning, on M5 motorway, 645
 — Surface finisher, bituminous, CAFL Ermont, 184
 — — Skidding resistance of (RRL), 442
 — — Traffic simulator for testing (Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd.), 153
 — Sweeper, Mechanical Orderly, 620
 — Systems, traffic capacity studies on (RRL), 442
 — Test, AASHO, 694
 — — Equations in pavement design (Highway Research Record), 42, 694
 — Traffic. See *Traffic*
 — Train, concrete, for construction of Newark By-pass, 120
 — Transport of liquid chemicals, fire precautions for, 189
 — See also *Bypass; Flyover; Highway; Motorway*
 Roadliner, single-deck bus chassis, Daimler, 363
 Roadmaking machinery exhibition (Moscow 210
 Roadstone sizing, West-Flamrich screens for, 710
 Robbins, E. L. G., on Engineering Industries Group Apprenticeship scheme and Industrial Training Foundation, 446
 Robbins Report, criticism at BACIE conference, 419
 Robens, Lord, annual marketing award for 1964, 653
 Robertson, H. H., Co., steel underfloor electric ducting, 245
 Roberts, E. H., & Co. (Sales) Ltd., Space Climber lightweight one-man building cradle, 244
 Roberts strip packing machines for liquids and solids, 357
 Robertshaw, M. F., Ltd., salvage trailer, 580
 Robertson, A., Britain's valve industry, 589
 Robertson Thain Ltd., steel underfloor electric ducting, 245
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co. Ltd., wire-drawing machine, 75
 Robertson, W. S., regional planning conference, 736
 Robinson & Co. Ltd., Rodene count-down relay, 759
 Robinson, D., & Co. Ltd., electronic timer (trade publication), 56
 Robinson, E. S. & A., marketing of Sellotape products, 203
 Robinson, N. W., Knudsen gauges, 533
 Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., micro detacher and feeder (trade publication), 56; range of components for pneumatic conveyors, 759
 Robotug automatic transporter, 622-623
 Rochar Type A 1195 transistorized electronic chronometer (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 235
 Rochdale report on ports, 432, 433
 Rock blasting, "Cosminex" NG-sensitized slurry for, 260
 — Drilling rig, high pressure (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 522
 — Permeability to water, measurement of, 58
 Rocket, meteorological, Skua (Bristol Aerojet Ltd.), 330-331
 Rocket, Skylark, sun pointing attitude control of nose cone in, 347
 — Systems, type SAS 224-001 multi-control valve for (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 265
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., US1-Vickers single action press, 42; press brakes (trade publication), 182; Model H2500-72-84 automatic electrode briquetting hydraulic press, 677
 Rod mill, opposed cantilever (BISRA), 409
 Roddam, T., on Transistor Amplifiers for Audio Frequencies: Principles of Design (review), 122
 Rodene count-down relay, 759
 Rodgers, W. T., regional planning conference, 737
 Rogers Aviation, Nav-O-Matic range of automatic pilots for twin-engined aircraft, 588
 Rolba Ltd., Rolba-Peilt sweeping machine trailer for motorways, 711
 Rolba-Peilt sweeping machine trailer for motorways, 711
 Roll-forming machine, all-hydraulic, for stainless steel motor car bumpers (Redman Tools Ltd.), 178
 Roll-on-roll-off cargo handling, 407
 Rollalong Ltd., Rollalong aluminium shelter as mobile chlorination plant, 474
 Roller bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Breon nitrile rubber, 525
 — Conveyor, Polytube covers for (LRS Equipment Ltd.), 489
 — Road. See *Road roller*

- "Rollguide" table and slide movement units (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 197
- Rollin, B. V., on Introduction to Electronics (review), 339
- Rolling, hot, of strip for tube production, 45
- Machine, plate, Froriep, 368
- Mill, billet, continuous, Loewy, 44-45
- Bloom, reversing Davy-United, 44-45
- Cold, Ovar, Portugal (F. Ramada), 364
- Copper and brass strip, modernization of (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 595
- Instrumentation (trade publication), 150
- KDN2 on-line computer for control of, 15
- Opposed cantilever, for rod and bar (BISRA), 409
- Plant at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., 15
- Slabbing mill shears, repair of (RTB), 91
- Strip, automation of (Richard Thomas Baldwins Ltd.), 770
- Strip, 80 in (Bethlehem Steel Co.), 248
- Universal plate, control equipment for (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 451
- Rollover machines, at foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 367
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Vanden Plas Princess 4-litre R motor car with FB60 engine, 249; activities in aircraft-engine field, 328; Conway RCo 43D turbo-fan aircraft engine, 328; Dart turboprop aircraft engine, 328; Spey by-pass jet aircraft engine, 328; Medway by-pass jet aircraft engine, 328; Avon RB146R turbojet aircraft engine, 328; Tyne turboprop aircraft engine, 329; RB153 by-pass jet aircraft engine, 329; RB162 lift-jet aircraft engine, 329; Continental G10-470-A fuel-injection aircraft engines for Beagle B206 executive aircraft, 495; improved efficiency of short-haul jet airliners, 610; Dart, Tyne, Conway, Avon and Spey aircraft engines components, 610-611
- Romashka thermoelectric device, 324
- Roneo Ltd., agreement with Vickers Ltd., 461
- Roof beams, placing, trolley for, 631
- Concrete shell, foamed polystyrene under (Purdue University), 121
- Design for foundry of Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 366
- Dome, at New Hall, Cambridge University, reinforced cement mortar shells for, 245
- Systems for Quikbild houses, 598
- Truss designs for Jonespan industrial building system, 464
- Ventilators, power, ILG, with centrifugal fans (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 111
- Roofing, copper strip, machine-laid, 57
- Rookes v. Barnard, 317
- Rootes Group, improvements to Singer Vogue motor car, 462; Humber Hawk, Super Snipe and Imperial motor cars, 519
- Ropes, BNS Nylon 992 for, 646
- Ropner Holdings Ltd., member of consortium, Ocean Bulkers Ltd., 145
- Rosair, J. S. B., on machines and men, 416
- Roskill, O. W., survey on local government consortia, 349
- Ross Group Ltd., Ross Valiant stern trawler, 88
- Ross, S. D., on Handbook of Applied Instrumentation (review), 752
- Ross Valiant stern trawler, 88
- Rotacyle Type FM chucking automatics (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 676
- "Rotameters" for flow measurements (trade publication), 376
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co. Ltd., flow meters (trade publication), 376; flow meter calibration (trade publication), 722
- Rotary, optical, and automatic indexing table (Newall Group Sales Ltd.), 326
- Rotating electrical machines, commutation in, conference on (IEE), 635-636
- Rotax, miniature potentiometers, 272
- Rotex 6E hand label making tool (Avery Adhesive Products Ltd.), 172
- Rotherham, Dr. L., on MHD generator, 33
- Rothmans management studies in Queens University, Belfast, 683
- "Rotoafion" sliding bearings for Mancunian Way, 597
- "Rotomixair" drying systems (trade publication), 722
- Rotopark Ltd., ring conveyor car park, 279
- Rotoptic table, Societe Genevoise, 457
- Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., manual valve operator, 41
- Rottger, H., on Schüttgutübergabe auf Stetigförderer (book), 28
- Round Oak Steel Works Ltd., steel sections (trade publication), 506
- Rousseau, J., Pre-determined Motion Time System, 448
- Routing machine, portable, ELU MOF 11/E2/M (Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 677
- "Rovac" rotary vacuum filter (trade publication), 688
- Rover gas turbines at Farnborough Air Show, 329
- Rowe, Dr. P. N., on fluidized beds: answer to peak power?, 322. See *Letter*, 352
- Roy & Partners Ltd., "Space-Wise" cinema film, 717
- Royal Aircraft Establishment, exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 265; UK3 satellite exhibits, 265; Concord supersonic airliner exhibits, 265; "heads-up" display system, 265
- Institute of British Architects, symposium on copper in building, 37
- Institution of Engineering Institutions, comment on formation proposal, 4
- National Institute for the Blind, vibrator door bell for deaf-blind persons, 828
- Naval Engineering College, conference on naval engineering, 195
- Navy, electrical training in, 38
- Engineering and, conference on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 575
- Guided weapons training in, 39
- Integrated communication system in, 39
- Murray Scheme in, 575
- Smithfield Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 743-745
- Society, conference on Challenge of Modern Engineering, 476; increase in Fellows elected annually, 701
- for the Prevention of Accidents, congress on prevention of occupational accidents, 34
- Statistical Society, inaugural address, Britain's economic expansion by P. Chambers, 702
- Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., separation plant for pure hydrogen, 646
- Royston Instruments Ltd., flight recording equipment, 817
- Rubbers, Breon nitrile (manual), 525
- Floor tiles, synthetic, Hypalon, for Church House, Westminster, 401
- Glove, nitrile, Chirco-lite, 582
- Nitrile, Breon, for fluid seals and wiper rings, 551
- Products (trade publication), 150
- Reinforced with glass fibre yarn (Owen-Corning Fibreglass Corp.), 489
- Synthetic fluoride, Viton (Dupont), 62
- International symposium on (London), 5
- Super Natsyn, 596
- Technology, courses in, 652
- Ruberoid Co. Ltd., "Hyload" plastic based dampcourse, 680
- Rubert & Co. Ltd., surface roughness standards by electroforming, 43
- Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., Portarc SA32P mobile welding set, 41; adjustable pallet racking, 236; arc welding machine, 357
- Rubidium-vapour frequency standard, 692
- Ruby laser. See *Laser*
- Ruck-Zuck hydrodynamic industrial cleaners (Becker & Co. Ltd.), 74
- Rugby College of Engineering Technology, postgraduate course in diesel engine design, 136; opening of water turbine house, 521
- Rugeley power station, soil stabilization with PEA, 171
- Runway foam-laying system for crash landings (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 265
- Russell, L., on Cement and Concrete Association, 244; on Carbides in Nuclear Energy (book), 754
- Russell Richards Ltd., portable tape recorders, 348
- Russia, acetic acid plant for, 621
- Oxygen-blown converters for steelmaking in, 179
- Sintering of metal strip and wire in, 207
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., trading results, 176; diesel engines (trade publication), 340; WB-air-cooled single cylinder diesel engine, 516; 6APC diesel engine for marine propulsion, 523; diesel engines (trade publication), 528
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, hydrogen bubble chamber from Saclay Laboratory, 460; see also *Nimrod*
- Ryder, J. D., on Electronic Fundamentals and Applications (book), 819
- S**
- SAATY, T. L., on Non-Linear Mathematics (review), 402
- SABO Universal, electric concrete cleaning machine, 121
- Sacks, paper, for refuse (trade publication), 242
- Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd., micro-planetary gears, 554
- Safe systems of work, by A. L. Brentwood, 34
- Safe Torque reversible tap driver, 356
- Safety battery charger (Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 668
- Belts for motor cars (Britax Ltd.), 462
- for motor vehicles, RRL study of, 170
- Controller for two-hand operation (McKellen Automation Ltd.), 200
- Device, electronic, Electro-Alarm, for cranes (Thomas W. Ward Ltd.), 112
- for railway locomotive drivers, 791
- Equipment (trade publication), 560
- Manufacture of (Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.), 79
- Manufacture of (Siebe Gorman), 78-79
- Fences and curbs (RRL), 169
- and fire education, conference on, 635
- Fire, in industry, 752
- Footwear (Wilkins & Denton Ltd.), 112
- Glass for land transport, revision of BS857 parts 1 and 2 (British Standards Institution), 383
- Sales of (Triplex), 429
- Industrial Exhibition (London), exhibits at, 112
- Kerb, Ellis-Trief, 629
- in lift design, 159
- Measures, health and, by Prof. J. Kaplan, 34
- in industry, congress delegates' study tours, 78-79
- in Mines Research Establishment, *Some Experiments on Transient Ventilation Changes in Mines* (report), 219; *Silica Powders of Respirable Size; Studies of Particle Shapes and Surfaces* (report), 219; report on spontaneous ignition of methane, 251
- Motor car seat, Watford GT3, 803
- in press operation, 458
- Road improvement developments, demonstration of (RRL), 442
- Tyres and (trade publication), 819
- Tractor, research on (NIAE), 482-483
- SAI Research and Development Department, fertilizer manufacture by new granulation process, 91
- Saint. See *St*
- Salary review policies and trends, 479
- See also *Income; Wage*
- Sales Enterprise Ltd., B. Elliott's controlling interest in, 429
- Sales Expansion (Engineering) Ltd., Repz embracing clamp, 200
- Kiosk in reinforced plastic, 208
- Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., safety battery charger, 668
- Salmon, A., on Nuclear Reactor (book), 124; (review), 435
- Salopian-Kenneth Hudson Ltd., Insta-Hitch automatic tractor coupling, 89
- Salvage trailer (M. F. Robertshaw Ltd.), 580
- Salvesen, Chr., & Co. Ltd., Fre-Flo food freezing by fluidized bed, 154
- Samans, C. H., on Metallic Materials in Engineering (review), 148
- SAMES 400 keV position ion accelerator, 772
- Sampling systems theory and its application, by Ya. Z Tsyppin (book), 56; (review), 306
- Samuely, Felix J., & Partners, independently supported first floor extension to sports pavilion, 372
- Sand, foundry, mixing machine, Mini Ribbon-Flo, 761
- Preparing machine, Wemco, 710
- Sanders, T. R. B., on metric system, 285
- Sanders, W. H. (Electronics) Ltd., fractional horsepower motor speed controllers, 673
- Sanders, W. H., Ltd., temperature controllers using thyristors, 824
- Sanderson, Arthur, & Sons Ltd., offices and warehouse extension, 631
- Sanderson Bros. & Newbould Ltd., drop forging hammer with spring foundation, 121; speed reducers (trade publication), 754
- Sandlime Brick Congress, International (Berlin), 693
- Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., facemills (trade publication), 124
- Sandwich courses. See *Courses*
- Sanger, J., on Higher Mathematics for Production Engineers (book), 594
- Santa Fe Drilling Services Ltd., drilling contractors for Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., 381; oil drilling platform and equipment, 381
- Sanyo Co., portable tape recorders, 348
- Sapper snowploughs for tractors and lorries, 649
- Sapphire whisker paper, high-strength (Thermokinetic Fibers Inc.), 298
- Sardinia, Italy, dc power transmission system, 24
- Sargent and Greenleaf, battery holders for electronic equipment, 641
- Satellite, communications, attitude stabilization, 346
- Equipment requirements, 346
- Expandable satellite for (NASA), 284
- Goonhilly earth station, 345
- Orbit systems, 344
- Relay, 344-346
- Representative links in world-wide system, 346
- Synchronous and sub-synchronous orbits, 345-346
- Syncom, 344-346
- Syncom-2, 344, 716
- Syncom-3, 659, 716
- System, global, international agreements, 161
- Systems, by W. J. Bray, 344-346
- Technical aspects, 344
- Telstar, 344-346
- Engineering of scientific, symposium on, 827
- Expandable, for communication system United (States National Aeronautics and Space Administration), 284
- IMP D systems integration for, 661
- IMP E systems integration for, 661
- Ionospheric research by, 600
- Launcher, ELDO, full-scale model of, 330
- Three-stage British, 350
- Metallized-balloon, Echo, 345
- Multiple-access, 345
- UK-3 (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
- Saturn, spark erosion console (Linderfort Ltd.), 111
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., review of Design and Education of Mechanical Engineers, 27; review of Engineering Design, 27
- Savannah cargo and passenger vessel, atomic propelled, 68-69
- Saw, abrasive (Birfield Machine Tools Ltd.), 453
- Band, Startrite Mebamat Type 250A, 43
- Chemical, Metaserv (Metallurgical Services), 200
- Hot, machine swaging of (Edgar Allen & Co. Ltd.), 590-591
- Masonry, GW (Clipper Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 210
- Portable electric, Baier EHS (Langham Tools Ltd.), 110
- Sawada, K., crossrail design for turning mill, 438
- Sawczuk, A., on Non-Classical Shell-Problems (book), 722
- Sawing machines, band (trade publication), 84
- Cold (Clipper), 210
- CP181 self-propelled road (Concrete Sawing Equipment Co.), 210
- Saxton, J. A., on Advances in Radio Research (review), 721
- Sayers, Dr. B. McA., review of Control System Design, 818
- Scaffolding (Great Britain) Ltd., protective clothing (trade publication), 722
- Tubes, steel, renovation service for, 789
- Scale inhibitor for water-carrying equipment, Aqua-Clear Feedettes, 427
- Scaling tools for large and small areas (John MacDonald & Co. (Pneumatic Tools) Ltd.), 264
- Scammell Townsman three-wheel tractor unit, 363
- Scanning, antennas, microwave, by R. C. Hansen (book), 403
- Scatter radar research at Jicamarca Observatory on geomagnetic equator, 601
- Scaw Metals Ltd., twin-strand continuous casting machine for steel billets, 281
- SCER Colombo-Filippetti, automatic cam milling machine, 356
- Scharmann & Co., BWS100 ax NC numerically-controlled, vertical column boring and milling machine, 472
- Schenk, Carl, automatic chipboard process plant for Aircrow-Weyroc Ltd., 378
- Schofield, L., on Spencer Gears Ltd., 685
- Scholarships annual travelling (British Insu-
- lated Callender's Cables), 192
- Engineering, English Electric Co. Ltd., 705
- Trust, Civil Engineering, awards by, 545
- Schools, CLASP building system for, 718-719
- Engineering in, conference on, 108
- and applied science in, survey of, 445
- Leavers, social research study on, by V. Palmer, 190
- Production training, for senior apprentices (John Holroyd & Co.), 228
- Science syllabus in, conference on technology in (AERE), 544
- Syllabus in, engineering bias to, 669
- Schoolboys and mechanical engineering, conference on (I.Mech.E.), 775
- Schreuder, D. A., on Lighting of Vehicular Traffic Tunnels (book), 754
- Schultz 21 Model H diecasting machine, 581
- Schulz, G., on Contributions to Interference Microscopy (review), 374
- Schwarz, W. M., on Intermediate Electromagnetic Theory (review), 527
- Schwing, hydraulic concrete pump, 336
- Science, applied. See *Applied science*
- Fortnight, London International Youth, 190
- Physical, the origins and growth of, by D. L. Hurd and J. J. Kipling (book), 470
- Syllabus in schools, 669
- in schools, conference on technology in (AERE), 544
- in schools, engineering bias to, 669
- Teaching Project, Nuffield Foundation, current progress report, 669
- and Technology Bill, 765
- Scientific Policy, Advisory Council on, last report of, 766
- Research. See *Research*
- Council, DSIR superseded by, 767
- Scientific Techniques Ltd., X-Ray crystallography equipment (trade publication), 376
- Scientists, intelligence tests on, 266
- Scimitar motor car (Reliant Engineering), 503
- Scotland, engineering position and prospects in, 262
- Highland Development Board for, proposal to establish, 606
- Leasehold factories for development areas, 741
- Scott, E., losses in energy economics, 439
- Scott, Sir Giles, Son & Partners, Forth road bridge, 296
- Scott, James (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., Cambridge-Allsott data-logging equipment for sequential programming, 348
- Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., fertilizer manufacture by new granulation process, 91
- Electrical Training Scheme, annual conference, 449
- Scottish Gas Board, Lurgi gasification plant at Westfield, 487
- Industries Exhibition (Glasgow), 262-264. See also 280-281
- Scottish Land Development Ltd., Dumpruks 1100 and 690 dump trucks, 620
- Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., hydraulic press brakes 120 to 250 ton, 236
- Railway Metropolis, the history of, by J. Thomas (review), 435
- Vigilantes Association, report on Highland development, 606
- Scrap, copper, melting of, blast furnace for, 179
- Metal baling press, hydraulic (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 759
- Scratchwood bridge on M1 motorway, Preflex composite beams for, 599
- Screens, West-Flämrich, for roadstone sizing, 710
- Screw compressors (James Howden & Co. Ltd.), 263
- Screw-cutting lathe. See *Lathe*
- Thread tables (book), 594
- Threading machine, flat die, Threadmaster Waterbury Farrel 1015, 555
- Scrubber and polisher, Unic, 581
- SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., instruments for spring tests at Birmingham University, 613
- Sea bed, drilling of, for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- Sea Cat anti-aircraft naval armament (Short Bros & Harland Ltd.), 330
- Guided weapons system, 39
- Sea Dar weapon project (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 330
- Sea Slug guided weapons system, 39
- Sea traffic condition in modern times, 129
- Water, desalination of, 532
- Desalination by atomic power, 319
- SEACOM submarine telephone system, 168
- Seacrete concrete for motor boats, 62
- Seadfast De Luxe, KHI, tool kit, 732
- Seagoing qualities of ships, research programme on, 18
- Seal, fluid, and wiper rings of nitrile rubber, Hallprene, 551
- Hermetic, between glass and metal, 634
- Polythene film, bridge beams with, 401
- Shaft, mechanical, type 650, with replaceable rotary sea faces (Sealol Ltd.), 198
- Sealed Flame refuse disposal incinerator, 823
- Sealing material, Form Pack, for valves, 298
- Sealoflex marine butterfly valves, 233
- Sealol Ltd., type 650 mechanical shaft sea with replaceable rotary seal faces, 198
- Seaming machine, Falzomat, for copper strip roofing (Stolberger Zink Co.), 57
- Seat, aircraft, exhibition in travelling showroom (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 817
- Motor car, safety, Watford GT3, 803
- Sections, steel (trade publication), 506
- Seddon, A., conference on engineering in schools, 109
- Sedimentation tanks, reinforced concrete, for Glasgow sewage plant (Acrow Ltd.), 59
- Seer TV Surveys Ltd., sewer inspection by television camera, 401
- SEGAS process for gasification of oil, 487
- Seismic method for reducing fragmentation in opencast blasting, 631
- Profiling system, Boomer, for Channel Tunnel exploration, 549
- Seismograph, battery-operated, MD-1 (Soiltest c.), 564

- Selas Corp., naphtha reforming furnaces, 537
 Selcon photoelectric lighting control unit (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 572
 Select-O-Speed automatic transmission for tractors (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 744
 Selectomatic compact for tractors (David Brown Tractors), 745
 Sellotape polyester thermosetting tape, manufacture and use of, 202-203
 Sellotape Products Ltd., activities of, 202-203
 — Tapes, history of, 203
 Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., automatic welding of wire mesh, 216; fully automatic end grinding machine, 452
 Selwood, William R., Ltd., plant hire (trade publication), 560
 Semiconductors (trade publication), 308
 — Devices (trade publication), 819
 — Microwave tubes and, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (review), 307
 — Diode, Microglass, 535
 — Lasers, development of, 61
 — Strain gauge, 474
 — by H. Teichmann (book), 594
 — Valves and (trade publication), 214
 Senior, D., regional planning conference, 737
 Senior, E. W., on Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., 653
 Sensing, Ultrasonic, and Switching Devices Sonac (Westool Ltd.), 270-271
 — Units, ultrasonic, shower bath control for swimming pool, Sonac, 564
 Sensor, pressure, PSF100 (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 758
 Sentab, hangar with anodized aluminium cladding for Shah of Persia, 260
 Separation plant for pure hydrogen, 646
 Separator, abrasives, Cyclo-Clean, 555
 — Oil, centrifugal, MAB Series large capacity (Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd.), 650
 Sequence control in resistance welding, 342
 Serck Group, trading results, 621; purchase of H. O. Serck Ltd., 621
 Serck, H. O. Ltd., purchase by Serck Group, 621
 Serota, S., review of Earth and Earth-Rock Dams: Engineering Problems of Design and Construction, 55
 Servo applications, gearheads and speed reducers for (Ancillary Developments Ltd.), 523
 — System, instructional, Type SS132 (Servomex Controls), 419
 Servomex Controls Ltd., Type SS132, instructional servo system, 419; LF 141 waveform generator, 580
 Servomotors, precision ac (trade publication), 786
 — Unit for Zeiss operating-theatre microscopes, 248
 Servoscribe transistorized potentiometric recorder, 491
 Sets, events, and switching, by P. E. Pfeiffer (book), 242
 Setyemurty, S., dynamic behaviour of machine tools, 437
 Sevenoaks School, technical activities, 775
 Severn Approach, Duraglass glass fibre moulds for concrete columns in, 416
 — Road Bridge, progress of, 183
 Sewage plant, Dalmarock, 59
 — See also *Sludge*
 Sewer inspection by television camera, 401
 Seymour, D. H., review of Basic Diemaking, 339
 SGP Flamingo executive or touring aircraft, 99
 SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Micrologic integrated circuits, 89
 "Shadomaster" measuring projectors (trade publication), 340
 Shafts, axle, heat treatment in fluidized bed, 177
 — Seal, mechanical, type 650, with replaceable rotary seal faces (Sealol Ltd.), 198
 Shames, I. H., on Mechanics of Deformable Solids (book), 528
 Shannon Concord contractors caravan with bath (Sutherland (Tenulite) Products Ltd.), 389
 Sharman, F. A., fictitious status groups, 164
 Sharp, George G., Inc., Savannah nuclear cargo and passenger vessel, 69
 Sharpener, tap and die (trade publication), 658
 Shaw, A. J., Co., mini-man monitoring controls (trade publication), 754
 Shaw, Anne, Data Processing, formation of, 733
 Shaw, G. V., aluminium tubing from strip, 742
 Shaw, R., review of Preliminary Design of Gas Turbines, 592
 Shear connectors, stud welded (trade publication), 277
 — Flying, McKaymatic, 343
 — Hand (Millers Falls Co. Ltd.), 201
 — Slabbing mill, repair of (RTB), 91
 Shearing machine, heavy guillotine, in automatic shearing and slitting line (Patent Shaft Steel Works Ltd.), 248
 Shearman, E. D. R., review of Advances in Radio Research, 721
 Sheets, aluminium cladding, stove painting of (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 440
 — Coated (trade publication), 594
 — Galvanized steel, Galvatite, for Holorib steel-and-concrete floor slabs, 820
 — Plastic laminated decorative, production of (Formica Ltd.), 561-563
 — Steel carrier, Easy-Grip (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 144
 — Cladding, plastic coated, Stelvetite, 515
 — Plastic-coated, Stelvetite, for wall panels, 401
 — Plastic-coated, Stelvetite, woodgrain finish for, 679
 Sheeting, asbestos cement (trade publication), 150
 Sheetmaster counting machine (De La Rue Co. Ltd.), 428
 Sheffield Corp., piped heating for Kelvin housing development, 261
 Sheffield, J. V., on Southcross Ltd., 113
 Sheffield University, grant for steel alloy research at (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 460; research into programmed learning for apprentices, 613
 Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., traffic simulator for testing road surfaces, 153
 Shell-Mex & BP Ltd., remote reading tank gauging device, 88
 Shell moulding, gears by (Ferranti Ltd.), 489
 Shell Oil Co., oil drilling in Oman and Muscat, 129
 Shell-problems, non-classical, by W. Olszak and A. Sawczuk (book), 722
 Shell Research Ltd., self-contained mobile fuel cell, 768-769
 Shell Tankers Ltd., telemetering of trials data on tanker *Hemijusus*, 18; *Methane Princess* tanker for liquefied methane, 486; *Methane Progress* tanker for liquefied methane, 486
 Shelter, aluminium, Rollalong, as mobile chlorination plant, 474
 Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., new steelmaking and processing plant, 15; use of Kaldo process, 15; continuous casting, 15; some automation, 15; subsidence difficulties, 15
 Shelving and racking, system with no bolts (Boltless Systems Ltd.), 715
 Shepherd, F., on training in the foundry industry under Industrial Training Act, 67
 Sherard, J. L., on Earth and Earth-Rock Dams: Engineering Problems of Design and Construction (review), 55
 Sherardizing process (Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co. Ltd.), 763
 Shieling, electromagnetic, for laboratories in kit form (Belling-Lee), 283
 — in *Savannah* nuclear cargo and passenger vessel, 69
 Shinnors, S. M., on Control System Design (book), 376; (review), 818
 Ship, cargo, *Benloyal*, hydrodynamic performance of, 347
 — *Benvalla*, hydrodynamic performance of, 347
 — Container, 407
 — and passenger, *Cairndhu*, sea trials and model tests on, 18, 20
 — and passenger, hydrodynamic performance of (DSIR report), 347
 — and passenger, *Savannah*, atomic propelled, 68-69
 — and passenger, *Yamashiro Maru*, with epochal hull, 347
 — *Priboj*, with pneumatic bridge-control system, 546
 — Design trends, review of, 725
 — Vibration in, 725
 — Hydrodynamics Laboratory, circulating water channel for ship model testing, 728
 — Loading and unloading. See *Cargo handling*
 — Merchant, design of, by R. Munro-Smith (book), 340; (review), 657
 — Model experiments, correlation with full-scale results, 20
 — Testing, circulating water channel for, 728
 — Performance trials, telemetering of data on, 18
 — Propulsion and dynamic system simulation of County Class guided missile destroyer, PACE computers for (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 567
 — See also *Atomic propulsion: Turbine*
 — Propulsive efficiency, measurement of, 18-20
 — Research, *Aluminaut* submarine, 378
 — Seagoing qualities of, research programme on, 18
 — Single screw, propeller excited shaft and hull vibrations of, by R. Wereldsma, 725
 — See also under specific types of ship
 — Testing tank, axial flow pump for (NPL), 660
 — in uniform water flow, NPL, 660
 — Trials, recording of data on, 19
 — Weather, *Weather Reporter*, sea trials on, and model tests on, 18, 20
 Shipbuilding, computer applications in, 725
 — Industry casual labour in, 735
 — Draft definition for (Industrial Training Board), 255
 — Industrial training board, 255, 384, 683
 — in Japan, 254
 — Japan, competition by, 543
 — Position and prospects of, 543
 — New developments in, application of, by Huizenaar, 725
 — Shipping, marine engineering and port equipment, International Exhibition of (Rotterdam), 725
 — at Southampton, 431
 Shipping on River Rhine, 807
 Shipbuilding, marine engineering and port equipment, International Exhibition of (Rotterdam), 725
 Shirley-Smith, H., on The World's Great Bridges (book), 150
 Shock tests on ring springs (Birmingham University), 613
 Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., Belfast aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; Turbo Skyvan aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; Seacat anti-aircraft naval armament, 330; Tigercat land-based anti-aircraft armament, 330; aircraft seat exhibition in travelling showroom, 817
 Shotblast machine, two-way table, Centreblast (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 555
 Shovel, loading, Bobcat (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 41
 — Mechanical, with hydrostatic drive, International Harvester BH-25B "Payloader," 547
 — Tractor (trade publication), 84
 — Crawler, MF244 (Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 173
 — Muir-Hill BD6, 665
 Show. See *Exhibition*
 Shower bath control, Sonac ultrasonic sensing units for swimming pool, 564
 Shredder, document, Ideal Scimitar, 453
 Shutter, Kerr electro-optical, water white, Model KS38-28W, 110
 Sick Pay Schemes (National Joint Advisory Council), 364
 Sidaway, R., on Ductile Steels Ltd., 589
 Siebe Gorman & Co. Ltd., manufacture of safety equipment, 78-79; FilterSafe industrial respirator with various filter cartridges, 112
 Siekmann, H. J., on Machining Principles and Cost Control (book), 436; (review), 784
 Siemens and Halske, control equipment for supercritical boiler, 587
 Siemens-Schuckert Werke AG, supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station, 586-587
 Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., SPP Fiscalin Reactor industrial mixer, 41; pump research and design service, 535
 Signal generator, AM, TF801D/5MI (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 310
 Silbond Refractories Ltd., Silvaline, high-temperature refractory lining, 298
 "Silent Knight" lightweight manhole cover, 665
 Silica powders of respirable size (report), 219
 Silicon diode, high voltage (International Rectifier Co.), 453
 — Power transistors and thyristors (trade publication), 786
 — Rectifiers, air-cooled, for electroplating (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 389
 — Diodes, medium power (trade publication), 786
 — for strain gauge, 474
 Silicone lubricating oil, Lubysil SC100, 551
 Silicone Lubrications Ltd., Lubysil SC100 silicone lubricating oil, 551
 Silicones for waterproofing liquids, 252
 Silos, grain storage (trade publication), 150
 Silvaline high-temperature refractory lining, 298
 Silverleaf, A., hydro-dynamic performance of cargo liners (DSIR report), 347
 Silvester, R., on Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics (book), 688
 Simca 1300-1500 model motor car, 454
 Simmonds Relays Ltd., photo-electric reflecting light gate, 235
 Simmonds & Robinson Ltd., dc relay (trade publication), 754
 Simmons & Hawker Ltd., steel hinged end closures, 823
 Simmons, J. R. M., on office management, 511
 Simon-Barron Ltd., dust filter (trade publication), 786
 Simon-Carves, Hunterston atomic power station, 386
 Simon Engineering (Dudley) Ltd., maintenance motor vehicle with hydraulic platform, 556
 Simon Engineering Group, manufacture of reinforced plastics components, 551
 Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., vibrating screw feeder, 179
 Simons, E. N., on Steel Working Processes (book), 506
 Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., Credaplan system for divided electric cookers, 508; Creta Corvette Mk. II sink water heater, 508
 Simplon Plant & Machinery Co. Ltd., Trailalite mobile lighting unit with 3 kW diesel generator, 620
 Simpson, C. R. H., review of Sir William Stanier: An Engineering Biography, 54; review of Twenty-Four Inches Apart, 275; review of The Springburn Story: The History of the Scottish Railway Metropolitan, 435
 Simpson, G., review of Training Within the Organization, 558
 Sims, G. D., on Microwave Tubes and Semiconductor Devices (review), 307
 Simulation chambers, space, quartz window for (Westinghouse Scientific Equipment Department), 535
 Simulator, flight, type AL vibrator as (Dowty Rotol), 535
 — Space environment, symposium on, 636
 Sine bar, Ashlea 5 in, 715
 Sinewave oscillator, variable phase (trade publication), 819
 Sinex Engineering Co. Ltd., casting vibratory cleaner, 9
 Singer Vogue motor car, improvements to, 462
 Singh, B., spontaneous combustion of methane, 251
 Sintering of metal strip and wire in Russia, 207
 Site-Pack oil fired boiler installations (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd.), 144
 Sitkei, G., on Kraftstoffaufbereitung und Verbrennung bei Dieselmotoren (review), 338
 Sizewell atomic power station, report on burst boiler at, 254
 Skandia Engineering, Unimax 8 three-axle road roller, 710
 Skelcher, F. W., UNIPED conference, 63
 Skelmersdale New Town, new factory at (Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd.), 685
 Skid resisting coating for timber, 680
 Skidding resistance of road surfaces (RRL), 442
 Sklenar Furnaces Ltd., FeMelt oil fired melting furnaces, 759
 Skoda 1000 MB motor car, 455
 "Skooper", Koehring 505, excavator loader, 665
 Skua meteorological rocket (Bristol Aerojet Ltd.), 330-331
 Sky Climber self climbing building hoist, 681
 Skylark rocket, sun pointing attitude control of nose cone in, 347
 Skytron self climbing building hoist, 681
 Slabs, building, reinforced, Ytong, 12-13
 Slabbing mill shears, repair of (RTB), 91
 Slater, R. A. C., impact-extrusion machine, 302
 Slattery, Sir Matthew, on need for government directives to airlines and aerospace companies, 318
 Slaughter, F., on Design and Education of Mechanical Engineers (review), 27
 Slew rings (trade publication), 242
 Slide movement units, table and, "Rollguide" (H. G. Stevens, Co. Ltd.), 197
 Slide rule, cylindrical (W. F. Stanley & Co. Ltd.), 556
 — Hydraulic (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 89
 — Valves for bulk handling (F. & R. Engineer-
 ing Co.), 823
 Slim Line hydraulic cylinders (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 8
 Slingofer SAS, ingot strippers, 388
 Slitting and reeling machine (T. H. Dixon & Co. Ltd.), 491
 Slough College, liberal studies course for apprentices, 67
 Sludge handling machine, Osprey Osral (William Jones Ltd.), 711
 — See also *Sewage*
 Slurry, NG-sensitized, "Cosminex," for rock blasting, 260
 Small craft, high-speed, by P. Du Cane (book), 124
 Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., bench press 2-ton pneumatic, 326; drill grinding machine, 554
 Smelting furnace. See *Furnace*
 Smith, A. A., review of Welding Handbook, 434
 Smith, E. B., on Handbook of Industrial Electroplating (book), 214
 Smith, F. H., united engineering centre for Britain, 132. See *Letter*, 194
 Smith, Sir Henry W., on Powell Duffryn Ltd., 301; on Doxford & Sunderland Group, 333
 Smith, H. S., Forth road bridge, 294
 Smith, Hugh (Glasgow) Ltd., plate working machine tools for Greenock dry dock, 648
 Smith, Major & Stevens, history of lift manufacture, 159
 Smith, N. L., on United Gas Industries Ltd., 205
 Smith, S. E., on High-Efficiency Air Filtration (book), 819
 Smith, Sydney, & Sons (Nottingham) Ltd., edgewise gauges for Doxford 7619 diesel engine, 167; water level indicator (trade publication), 528
 Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., type 14 excavator/crane, 491
 Smith, W. H., & Co., Electrical Engineers Ltd., butyl/hypalon cables for Irlam Works installation, 515
 Smith, William, history of lift manufacture, 159
 Smithfield Show. See *Royal Smithfield Show*
 Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., drilling platform and equipment, 382
 Smiths Industrial Division, combustion instrumentation (trade publication), 56; electronic tachometer, 15,000 rpm range; 389; Servoscribe transistorized potentiometric recorder, 491
 SMP-Lyon floating chuck for reaming (Acbars Ltd.), 8
 SN REPAL, natural gas activities, 695
 SNAP 10a thermoelectric device, 324
 Sneddon, Prof. I. N., review of Le Calcul des Arcs, Anneaux et Tubes Circulaires, 374; review of Non-Linear Mathematics, 402; review of Mathematical Techniques in Electronics and Engineering Analysis, 434
 Snow, Lord, on management education, 670
 Snow Manufacturing Co., bench drilling and tapping machines, 792
 Snowploughs, Sapper, for tractors and lorries, 649
 Soag Machine Tools Ltd., Roberts strip packing machines for liquids and solids, 357; Mikromat optical profile grinding machine, 427; Type GPB cylindrical grinding machine, 524; machine tools (trade publication), 560; Rotacycle Type FM chucking automatics, 676
 Soap dispensers (trade publication) 340
 Social research study on school leavers, by V. Palmer, 190
 Société Commerciale du Methane Saharaien, natural gas activities, 696
 — d'Exploitation des Hydrocarbures d'Hassi er R'Mel, natural gas activities, 696
 — Generale de Material d'Entrepreneurs SA, concrete road train for Newark By-pass, 120
 — Genevoise Rotoptic table, 457
 — Minière de Bakwanga, automatic diamond sorting machine, 661
 — National de Recherche et d'Exploitation des Petroles en Algerie, natural gas activities, 695
 Society of British Aerospace Companies, committee on aircraft transparencies, 642; symposium on aircraft transparencies, 642; Farnborough Air Show. See *Farnborough Air Show*
 — of Chemical Industry, symposium on microbiological deterioration in the tropics, 5; symposium on calcium silicate building products, 668
 — of Electronic and Radio Technicians, formation of, 253
 — of Engineers, 110th birthday dinner, 478; protest against EIIC application for Charter, 573, 577; history, activities and aims of, 577
 — of Environmental Engineers, symposium on space environment simulators, 636; symposium on machines for materials and environmental testing, 764
 — of Instrument Technology, symposium on reliability of instruments, 670
 — Learned. See *Learned Societies*
 Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd., Commercial Motor Show (Earls Court), advance notice, 165
 Sodeco 5TD monodecade counting unit, 305
 Söderfors Swedish Steel Co. Ltd., toolholder (trade publication), 560
 Sodium, generators for production of pure samples of, 496
 Soil compactor, Ammann Vibrosol, 201
 — Mechanics conference, International (Montreal) (advance notice), 259
 Soil Mechanics-Solétanche Ltd., Glen Finglas dam, 183
 — Stabilization, pulverized fuel ash for, 171
 — by vibro-replacement, 466
 — Testing machine, high capacity triaxial, "Big T", 244
 Soiltest Inc., "Big T" high capacity triaxial soil testing machine, 244; CT444 electronic road roughness indicator, 261;

- mechanical compactor (trade publication), 340; asphalt paving meter for air permeability test, 441; MD-1 battery-operated seismograph, 564; Large Capacity constant-head permeameter, 565; compression testing machine for concrete cylinders, 567
- Solar energy collector for ASTEC (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 96
- See also *Sun*
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., high-resolution video map equipments for air traffic control, 198; Rochar Type A 1195 transistorized electronic chronometer, 235; thermoprobe for heating or cooling small parts, 716
- Solderability, measuring, of circuit wiring (booklet) (Electronic Engineering Association), 157
- Soldering and brazing technology, by S.C. Churchill (review), 752
- by radio-frequency induction heating, 155
- Solenoid, superconducting (IRD), 394
- Solicon electric motor control system, 758
- Solids, bunker storage of, by H. Rottger (book), 28
- Conveying of, by continuous methods, by H. Rottger (book), 28
- Deformable, mechanics of, by I. H. Shames (book), 528
- State engineering, microwave, by L. S. Nergaard and M. Glicksman (review), 149
- Timer in resistance welding, 342
- Solidification of metals, introduction to, by W. C. Winegard (book), 340
- Solus-Schall, magnetic testing machine for railway car axles, 625
- Solway Firth dam proposal, 222
- Somerhoff, G., on schoolboys and mechanical engineering, 775
- Sonac ultrasonic sensing and switching devices (Westool Ltd.), 270-271
- Sensing devices for control of bridge caisson, 715
- Sensing units showerbath control for swimming pool, 564
- Sonar sets, submarine detection by, 39
- System for bathyscaph *Trieste II*, 567
- Sonic boom problem in Concord supersonic airliner, 161
- Soniclean Automatic ultrasonic cleaner, Type 1191 B, 824
- Sonorode ultrasonic machining equipment, 556
- Sorter, metal, Minitor, 581
- Sorting machine, diamond, automatic (Société Minière de Bakwanga), 661
- of parcels by conveyor system at Birmingham (GPO), 812
- Sound analysis of turbo-generator, 93
- Sound Control Ltd., office block at Cranford, noise precautions, 59
- Insulation gradings of wall construction materials (BRS), 636
- Intensity measurement, 742
- Level distance curves, effect of damping degree, 94-95
- Measurements on transformers, 661
- Meter, requirements for use of, 93
- Mechanism of, 742
- Power, total radiated, method for, 95
- Pressure level, determination of, 94
- See also *Noise*
- South Kensington to Robbins. An account of English technical and scientific education since 1851, by M. Argles (book), 308; (review), 593
- South Lincolnshire Water Board, spheroidal steel water tower at Wittering, 86
- South Wales Electric (Australia) Pty. Ltd., net-like electrical system for radio-heliograph station at Narrabri, 693
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Type CF4X isolatable oil switch, 400A, 250 MVA, 264; display material for Peking exhibition, 300
- South Western Gas Board, Gas Recycle Hydrogenator plant at Avonmouth, 487
- Southall & Smith Ltd., automatic volume filling machine, 793
- Southampton Docks, modernization of, 350; reconstruction of, 373; development of, 430; Ocean Dock, 431; Ocean Terminal, 431; shipbuilding and repair activities, 431; Ocean Passenger Terminal, 432; expansion position and prospects, 432-433; future of, 432-433; economic and operational studies, 433; research programme requirements, 433
- Harbour Board, 431
- University, Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, 782
- Water: conflicting demands of, by J. P. M. Pannell, 430-433
- Early history of, 430
- Economic and operational studies, 433
- Nineteenth century developments, 431
- Preservation of amenities, 433
- Tidal regime of, 430
- Twentieth century developments, 431
- Southerns Ltd., annual report, 113
- Southern Gas Board, naphtha reforming plant at Hythe, 487
- Southern, R. C., on oil engine manual (book) 242
- Space applications, MHD generators for, machine for testing, 252
- T222 tantalum alloy for, 551
- Space Climber lightweight one-man building cradle, 244
- Space environment simulators, symposium on, 636
- Programme, European, proposals for (report), 424
- Radiation effects on microcircuits, research into, 615
- Research vehicle, Black Knight (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 331
- Flight, ion propulsion for, by E. Stuhlinger (book), 376; (review), 687
- Physics, by Sir Harrie Massey (book), 754
- Simulation chambers, quartz window for (Westinghouse Scientific Equipment Department), 535
- “Space-Wise” cinema film (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 717
- Spacecraft exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 330
- Spain, holiday homes in, 128
- Spark erosion console, Saturn (Linderfort Ltd.), 111
- Sparkbrook Golf Ball Co., Cocolac Cyprus Point Long-flite golf clubs, 106
- Specifications for electrical connectors, criticism of, 510
- Spectacles Inspection Association, Japan, 698
- Spectro Avionics, “head-up” display system for aircraft, 265
- Spectrometer, electron spin resonance (Decca Radar Ltd.), 496
- X-ray fluorescence, design, construction and application of (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 76-77
- Philips, 75
- Spectrometry, mass, for leak tests on large industrial absorption refrigerators, 342
- Spectrum analysis, automatic, 76
- Spectrum Electronics Ltd., digital readout clock movements, 668; Powerstat variable voltage transformers (trade publication), 819
- Speed record, land, in Bluebird, by Sir Donald Campbell, 104
- Reducers (trade publication), 754
- Gearheads and, for servo applications (Ancillary Developments Ltd.), 523
- Verso F2½ (John Holroyd & Co. Ltd.), 172
- Regulators, exhaust, Type R71 ½ in BSP (Baldwin Industrial Controls), 144
- Speedhone Horizontal hand honing machine (Delapena & Son Ltd.), 42
- Speedpress hydraulic press (Bradbury Controls Ltd.), 234
- Spemley Ltd., battery holders for electronic equipment, 641
- Spemby Technical Products Ltd., high emissivity calibration rig, 615
- Spence, Sir Basil, Bonnington & Collins, Hampstead Civic Centre, 666
- Spencer Gears Ltd., annual statement, 685; labour problems, 685; extension at Leicester complete, 685
- Spencer & Halstead Ltd., ventilation (trade publication), 470; Centreblast two-way table shotblast machine, 555
- Spencer Steelworks. See *Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.*
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., vibration warning equipment for rotating machinery, 273; Gravimaster continuous liquid density meter, 452; rising sales and exports, 749; new products, 749
- Spey by-pass jet aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 328
- Spheroidal steel water tower at Wittering, 86
- Spheroidization process, plasma (ERA), 566
- Spider motor car with Wankel engine (NSU), 420
- Spindle bearing, spring-mounted, “P” type (Gamet Products Ltd.), 8
- Spinning and flow forming machines (Bohner & Köhle), 473
- Spirit level, electric, Electrolevel, 759
- Electrolevel electric, selling agents for, 557
- Sporn, Dr. P., losses in energy economics, 439; Foundations of Engineering (review), 593
- Sports hall at National Recreation Centre, Crystal Palace, 85
- Pavilion, independently supported first floor extension to (Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers), 372
- Stadium at National Recreation Centre, Crystal Palace, 85
- Spotnails Ltd., Model C Spotnailer pneumatic nailing machine, 792
- Spotts, M. F., on Mechanical Design Analysis (book), 722
- Sprag clutches (trade publication), 786
- Spratt, H. G. M. on Magnetic Tape Recording (review), 468
- Spray cleaning machine, Type 322 Efcu (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 582
- Nozzle (trade publication), 242
- Painting machine automatic, for steel plates and structural steelwork (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 304
- Taps for conserving water (Building Research Station), 97
- Spraying, flame, of Metco 439 self-bonding tungsten carbide powder, 208
- Nozzle, metal, for ThermoSpray gun, 582
- Spring, coil, testing machine five load ranges up to 120,000 lb. (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 304
- Ring, shock tests on (Birmingham University), 613
- Springburn Story: the history of the Scottish railway metropolis, by J. Thomas (review), 435
- Springer, C. H., on Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology (book), 340; (review) 527
- Sprint enclosed automatic capstan lathe (Nickols Automatics Ltd.), 354
- St. Albans City Council, transportable hand washing unit, 788
- Stackpack brick delivery system (Butterley & Blaby Brick Cos. Ltd.), 73
- Stadium, sports, at National Recreation Centre, Crystal Palace, 85
- Stainless Steel Fabricators Association of Great Britain, 818
- Frame for textile stretching frame (S. G. Widdowson Ltd.), 416
- Linings, electrodeposition of, 368
- Martensitic, welding of, inert-gas metal-arc, 126
- Motor car bumpers, all-hydraulic roll forming machine for (Redman Tools Ltd.), 178
- Nickel, for lamp standards, 106
- Rings for X-ray diffraction camera, 456
- Toilet equipment in (Associated Metal Works (Glasgow) Ltd.), 388
- Valves and fittings (Ferrostatics Ltd.), 677
- Stal-Laval alternator for power station of Wiggins Teape Ltd., 746
- Stamping, small parts, Cycleweld DC-2418 drawing lubricant for, 106
- Standards for machine noise, by Dr. A. J. King, 93-95
- Surface roughness, by electroforming (Rubert & Co. Ltd.), 43
- United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Reference Data for Radio Engineers (book), 124; micro-miniature radio altimeter, 272; high frequency crystal filters (trade publication), 376; new factory at East Kilbride, 653; formation of transmission supplies division, 653; range of pot cores to international standards, 673; submerged repeaters, 755-756; semiconductor devices (trade publication), 819
- Standardization, Comecon Institute of, report to permanent commissions, 282
- Standen, F. A., & Sons, self-propelled sugar beet harvester, 745
- Stanford, E. G., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 819
- Stanier, Sir William: an engineering biography, by O. S. Nock (review), 54
- Stanley, C. O., on Pye of Cambridge, 397
- Stanley, W. F., & Co. Ltd., cylindrical slide rule, 556
- Starch/potassium iodide paper (trade publication), 722
- Starrett, L. S., Co. Ltd., precision tools (trade publication), 658
- Starter control board, Costmaster (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 143
- Turbo, for gas turbines (AEI), 614
- Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Startrite-Mebamat Type 250A fully automatic metal cutting unit, 43
- Static inverters, modular (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 677
- Statically indeterminate structures, by L. C. Maugh (book), 340
- Statics, by L. E. Goodman and W. H. Warner (book), 56
- Statistical analyser, Series 488 (English Numbering Machines Ltd.), 428
- Assessment of the life characteristic, by W. R. Buckland (review), 505
- Mechanics, equilibrium, by F. C. Andrews (review), 213
- Quality control by E. L. Grant (book), 150
- Statistical Records About People at Work (booklet) (National Institute of Industrial Psychology), 364
- Statistical Report on the Mechanical Engineering Industry in the United Kingdom (British Mechanical Engineering Federation), 189
- Stator coil forming machine (Campbell & Isherwood Ltd.), 201
- Staveley Electrical Ltd., stock hoppers, 73
- Stayout Model UCF hand comparator with double sensitivity (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 794
- Steadfast Versafile file with reversible blade, 580
- Steam engines, model stationary and marine, by K. N. Harris (book), 506
- Generator, R175 Clayton (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 397
- Plant, chemical cleaning of, 206
- Colbert (review), 213
- Pre-service cleaning of, 206
- Steam reforming of naphtha, town gas production by (ICI), 156
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Stearns-Roger Corp., consortium with Lockheed Aircraft International Incorporated, 685; consortium with Puget Sound Bridge & Dry Dock Co., 685
- Steel alloy research at Sheffield University, grant for (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 460
- Cast, copper-silicon-molybdenum-vanadium (BSCRA), 90
- Castings (trade publication), 28
- Magnetic testing of (BSCRA), 90
- Metal-arc welding of (BSCRA), 90
- Ultrasonic testing of (BSCRA), 90
- Chromium-molybdenum, for street lighting columns, 565
- Cladding, sheet, plastic coated, Stelvetite, 515
- Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., steelworks plant for, 461
- Steel Co. of Wales, contract for timplat plant, 215; Aerofoil fans for warm air curtain at steelworks lorry exit, 474; steel chimney erected by Coles Cranes for Port Talbot steelworks, 513; timplat for beer cans, 815
- Steel, cobalt high speed, “Eclipse H37” (trade publication), 436
- Steel-and-concrete floor slabs, Holorib, 820
- Steel cored aluminium aerial conductors, 751
- Die (trade publication), 436
- Alloy tool and (trade publication), 594
- Drawgear, Phoenix Mangear (trade publication), 150
- Forgings (trade publication), 124
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Framed industrial building, Jonespan system for, 464-465
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Heat treatment of. See *Heat treatment*
- Hydrogen removal from, 810
- Industry, nationalization of, 509
- Steel, J. L. S., on Triplex Holdings, 429
- Steel, low-alloy, brittle fracture in boiler, 254. See *Letter*, 322
- Nickel, pressure vessel, testing at cryogenic temperatures, 72
- Steel, Peech & Tozer Ltd., steel forgings (trade publication), 124; drawgear steel (trade publication), 150
- Steel planking for temporary carriageways during dual-carriageway road repairs, 747
- Reinforcement, glulam timber beams with, 260
- Sections (trade publication), 506
- Sheet. See *Sheet*
- Special, aircraft engine components in (Firth Brown/Firth-Derihon), 265
- Stream degassing of, 810
- Tool (trade publication), 436
- Tube, seamless nickel-chromium-molybdenum, for repeaters (Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd.), 168
- Utilization Congress (Luxembourg), steel planking for temporary carriageways, by Herr Thul, 747
- Vacuum lifting of, 810-811
- De-gassing of, 810-811
- Melting of, 810
- Treatment of, history and objects of, 810
- Valves (trade publication), 277
- Water tower, spheroidal, at Wittering, 86
- Working processes, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (book), 506
- Steelmaking, automation in, 15
- Oxygen, Kaldo, materials handling for (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.), 568-569
- Oxygen-blown converters for (Ilyich Iron and Steel Mills), 179
- Process, Kaldo, computer control of (Park Gate Iron & Steel Co.), 44-47
- Kaldo, at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., 15
- In Russia, oxygen-blown converters for, 179
- Steelweld Ltd., control equipment for resistance welding machine, 342
- Steelworks, Spencer. See *Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.*
- Tema, Ghana opening of, 680
- Steering, power, Bendix Marles Varamatic, 518
- Marles Varamatic, for Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 503
- System, Apelco AP-15, for boats, 715
- Steinbuch, K., on Automat und Mensch: Kybernetische Tatsachen und Hypothesen (review), 26. See *Letter*, 416
- Steinmetz, H., on Farm Implements and Machinery: Multilingual Illustrated Dictionary (book), 560
- Stelvetite plastic-coated steel sheet cladding, 515
- Plastic-coated steel sheet for wall panels, 401
- Plastic-coated steel sheet, woodgrain finish for, 679
- Stephenson, Dr. I. M., review of Electromagnetic Slow Wave Systems, 240; on Microwave Tubes and Semiconductor Devices (review), 307
- Stereoscopic microscope, Zeiss stereomicroscope III, 172
- Stereoscope Two-Ten bench magnifier (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 200
- Stern & Bell Ltd., labour problem in removal to Stourbridge, 429
- Stetter concrete truck mixer/agitator (Thompson Bros.), 41
- Stevodore electro-hydraulic level luffing deck cranes (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 199
- Range of deck cranes (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 238
- Stevenage, house building with *in situ* aerated concrete at, 440
- Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., “Rollguide” table and slide movement units, 197
- Stewart, O., on Of Flight and Flyers: An Aerospace Anthology (review), 753
- Stewart and Reid, Dynapal and Plus Ten, fuel additives, 709
- Stiffness compensator for hydraulic testing machines (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 251
- Stigant, S. A., on Master Equations and Tables for Symmetrical Component Fault Studies (book), 124; (review), 656
- Stirling Maynard & Partners, spheroidal steel water tower at Wittering, 86
- Stithians dam, combined arch and gravity, 86
- Stock hoppers (Staveley Electrical Ltd.), 73
- Levels in industry, 477
- Stoffels, W., on 30 Jahre Gasturbinenlokomotive (book), 819
- Stokes, F. J., Corp., ladle degassing process, 811
- Stolberger Zink Co., Falzomat seaming machine for copper strip roofing, 57; Profimat profiling machine for copper strip roofing, 57
- Stone cladding panels, phosphor bronze fittings for, 261
- Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., House-Packs oil-fired boiler installation with boiler house, 144; Site-Pack oil fired boiler installations, 144
- Stoner, H. M., an engineer's crucial first five years, 609
- Stop clock, electrical, for schools (Venner Ltd.), 793
- Valve. See *Valve*
- Watches, precision (Radiatron), 794
- Stops, D. W., review of Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics, 213
- Storage, bunker, of solids, by H. Rottger (book), 28
- Cores, lithium-nickel ferrite, for computers (Mullard Ltd.), 229
- Heater. See under *Heater*
- Systems, digital, by W. Renwick (review), 27
- Stores mechanization (trade publication), 786
- Stothert & Pitt Ltd., Stevedore electro-hydraulic level luffing deck cranes, 199; Stevedore range of deck cranes, 238; formation of new divisions, 493
- Stoving plant, dipping and automatic, 229
- Strachan & Henshaw Ltd., barge tippler, 139
- Straightening machine, tube and bar, Series 6 CR3, 357
- Strain gauge logging equipment, automatic (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 580
- Semiconductor, 474
- Strange, Dr. J., on lighting research, 496
- Strasbourg dam on River Rhine, 807
- Stream degassing of steel, 810
- Stream-Line Filters Ltd., development and applications of Stream-Line edge filter, 773-774
- Strength of arcs, rings and tubes, by R. Pascal (review), 374
- Stress analysis, experimental, elements of, by A. W. Hendry (book), 628
- with Stresscoat brittle lacquer (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 204
- and vibrations of elastic bodies, by T. V. Duggan (book), 403
- Stresscoat brittle lacquer, stress analysis with (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 204
- Stretching frame, textile, stainless steel frame

- for (S. G. Widdowson Ltd.), 416
 Strike at Hardy Spicer Ltd., 477
 — Time lost through, comparative figures on, 255
 Strip chart recorder (trade publication), 470
 — Heat treatment in fluidized bed, 178
 — Hot rolling for tube production, 45
 — Mill, copper and brass, modernization of (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 595
 — Hot, automation of (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 770
 — Hot, 80 in (Bethlehem Steel Co.), 248
 — Packing machines for liquids and solids, Roberts, 357
 — Sintering in Russia, 207
 Strippers, ingot (Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd.), 388
 Strojimport, die-casting machines, 554; centre lathe for work up to 157 in and 160 tons, 823
 Strongback for walls (Kwikform Ltd.), 619
 Structural analysis, matrix methods of, by R. K. Livesley (book), 242; (review), 818
 — Matrix methods of, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (review), 82
 — Deflection recorder, photoelectric for (Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers) Ltd.), 565
 — Effects of impact, by M. Kornhauser (book), 436
 Structures, dynamical behaviour of, by G. B. Warburton (book), 628
 — Statically indeterminate, by L. C. Maugh (book), 340
 — Indeterminate plane, influence lines for, by W. J. Larnach (review), 123
 — Timber, joints in, International Symposium on (advance notice), 444
 Stuart Bros., Gladesville highway bridge, New South Wales, 467
 Stubbs Welding Ltd., welded cast iron (trade publication), 688
 Students, engineering, survey of backgrounds and career influences, 449
 Stuhlinger, E., on Ion Propulsion for Space Flight (book), 376; (review), 687
 Sturm, B., on Messen und Regeln in der Chemischen Technik (book), 150
 Sturmeys-Archer bicycle accessories (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 115
 — Three-speed bicycle hub (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 114-116
 Styling studies of Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 802-803
 Suba Hydraulics Ltd., transportable hand washing unit, 788
 Submarine *Aluminaut*, aluminium, for ocean research, 378
 Submarine Cables Ltd., portable emergency winding winch, 74; repeaters for submarine telephone systems, 168
 — Detection by sonar sets, 39
 Submerged repeaters. See *Repeaters*
 Sub-stations, system for central control of, 457
 Sucher, M., on Handbook of Microwave Measurements (review), 82
 Sud Aviation, numerical control in manufacture of Concorde supersonic airliner, 91; see also *Concorde supersonic airliner*
 Suffering for a cause, Plain Words on, 36
 Sugar beet harvester, self-propelled (F. A. Standen & Sons), 745
 Sulphur dioxide as atmospheric pollutant, 511
 — Removal from flue gases, 511
 — Hexafluoride in circuit breakers (GEC), 588
 Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., Aerofoil fans for warm air curtain at steelworks lorry exit, 474; axial flow pump for ship-testing tank (NPL), 660
 Sulzer 12LDA 28C diesel engine for Brush Type 4 locomotive, 398
 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., Stelvetite plastic-coated sheets for wall panels, 401; Stelvetite plastic coated sheet steel cladding, 515; woodgrain finish for Stelvetite plastic-coated steel sheet, 679; Galvatite galvanized steel sheet for Holorib steel-and-concrete floor slabs, 820
 Sun, observations of, by radio pictures, 693
 — Quiet, International Year of, 600
 — See also *Solar*
 Sundstrand Aviation, Advanced Solar Turbo Electric Concept, 96
 "Sunstrand" axial-gear differential constant speed drives (trade publication), 403
 Supastel concrete posts with steel jacket, 467
 Super Dexta 3000 tractor (Ford), 744
 Super Major 5000 tractor (Ford), 744
 Super Natsyn synthetic rubber, 596
 Super Snipe motor car (Humber), 519
 Super VC10 airliner compromise on BOAC order, 97
 Superconducting magnets, applications of, 394
 — Solenoid (IRD), 394
 Superconductivity, applications of, 394
 — Applied, by V. L. Newhouse (book), 628
 — Present state of knowledge of, 394
 — Programme for study of (DSIR), 317
 — Research and development programme (DSIR), 394
 Superconductors, classification of types, 395
 — Fluxoid behaviour in, 395
 — Materials being studied, 395
 Superheat Advance Demonstration Experiment (SADE), 360
 — Nuclear, SADE experiment, 360
 Superinsulant, NRC2, for low temperature vessels and equipment, 348
 Supervisor, industrial, by J. Munro Fraser and J. M. Bridges (review), 753
 — Selection and training of, progress report on, 48
 — Training, activities in, 809
 Supervisory Studies, National Examinations Board in, 809
 Surfaces, extended, by A. D. Kraus (book), 506; (review), 720
 — Finishing machine (trade publication), 403
 — Flatness interferometer (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 490
 — Measuring instrument, Talysurf 4 (Rank Organization), 74
 — Roughness standards by electro-forming (Rubert & Co. Ltd.), 43
 — Wetness duration meter (BISRA), 567
 Surveying instruments (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.), 620
 Surveyors, calculator for (Fearn's Calculators), 427
 "Suspects All" film (cinema) (British Insurance Association), 702
 Suspension, Hydrolastic, for Austin 1800 motor car, 501
 — for Mini motor cars, 421
 — Magnetic and electric, by P. J. Geary (book), 182
 Sutcliffe, Berkley, Fortnum & Mason's clock, 609
 Sutherland (Tenulite) Products Ltd., Shannon Concord contractors caravan with bath, 389
 Sutton Power (Equipment) Ltd., Phase III power pack, 710
 Swaging, machine, of hot saws (Edgar Allen & Co. Ltd.), 590-591
 Swayze, J., underground houses, 476
 Sweda receipting machine, 492
 Sweden, research expenditure in, 284
 Swedish Industrial Council for Social and Economic Studies, publication on research expenditure, 284
 Sweeper, floor, battery operated, Corvette 70 (Motor Rail Ltd.), 233
 — Road, Mechanical Orderly, 620
 Sweeping machine trailer for motorways, Rolba-Peittl, 711
 Swift, Arthur, & Partners, phosphor bronze fittings for stone cladding panels, 261
 Swifts of Scarborough Ltd., seamless aluminium milk churns, 474
 Swimming baths, Hampstead Civic Centre, 666
 — Pool, Sonac ultrasonic sensing units shower bath control for, 564
 Swindells, B., force measuring column 185
 Swingfire anti-tank missile (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
 Swiss Federal Railway, automatic operation of, 393
 Switch and fusegear (trade publication), 340
 Switch/indicator, pressure, with translucent mounting, 824
 Switch, limit, Magnaswitch Type 610 proximity, 824
 — Minilock, 758
 — Oil, isolatable, Type CF4X, 400A, 250 MVA (South Wales Switchgear Ltd.), 264
 — Pressure, Dual-Snap range of (British Arca Regulators Ltd.), 761
 — Proximity, Nelbest Type MPD1, 264
 — Push button (trade publication), 340
 — Solid state, high speed (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 794
 — Sub-miniature (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 75
 — Unit, oil, Type UIDE fault making load breaking (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 235
 — Photo-electric, and matching projectors, flameproof (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 173
 Switched reactance scheme, Type SSRR3V, for power distribution lines (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 388
 Switchgear for aircraft applications (AEI), 614
 — Circuit breakers, 602
 — Breakers 132 kV (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 588
 Switchgear & Equipment Ltd., Type DCR outdoor isolator, 758
 — Flame proof, for Division 2 areas (British Brown Boveri Ltd.), 582
 Switching Devices, Ultrasonic Sensing and, Sonac (Westool Ltd.), 270-271
 Sykes, Dr. A. J. M., survey on worker attitudes to foremen, 191
 Sykes, Henry, Ltd., reversing winches up to 15 tons, 305; Univac pump for gravel pit, 441
 Sykes, J. H. M., report on CIGRE conference, 24; report of UNIPED conference, 63; report of symposium on MHD power generation, 100; on International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 223; thermonuclear fusion discussions at Geneva, 360; World Power Conference on losses in energy economics, 439; power from River Rhine, 805-808
 Sykes, W. E., Ltd., vertical gear generators, 10
 Sylvania Electric Products Inc., ground tracking aerials for tracking Syncom 3 communications satellite, 716
 Symmetrical component fault studies, master equations and tables for, by S. Austen Stigant (review), 656
 Symonds, D., on Symonds Engineering Co. Ltd., 145
 Symonds Engineering Co. Ltd., annual statement, 145
 Synchro with groomed rotor end and circular section brushes (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 517
 Synchronization tester for alternators (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 144
 Synchronizing unit, Type TCS, for power plant (Brush Electrical Engineering Co.), 581
 Synchros, comparison with differential gratings, 408
 Syncom communication satellites, 344-346
 Syncom 2 communications satellite, 344; successful tests on, 716
 Syncom 3 communications satellite, television transmission of Olympic Games from Tokyo, 659; ground tracking aerials for tracking, 716
 Syndromic automatic chassis lubricating system for fire appliances, 166
 System/360 computers (IBM), 224-225
 Systems integration for satellites IMP D and IMP E, 661
- T**
- TABLES of numerical data, by M. Boll (book), 28
 — for the numerical solution of boundary value problems of the theory of harmonic functions, by L. V. Kantorovich, V. E. Krylov and K. Ye. Chernin (book), 528
 — and slide movement units, "Rollguide" (H. G. Stevens, Co. Ltd.), 197
 Tachometer, reducing, Dahlta 020, 620
 Tachogenerator, motor (trade publication), 84
 Tachometer, electronic, 15,000 rpm range (Smiths Industrial Division), 389
 Tack mat (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 821
 Tacoma Narrows Bridge, failure of, 293
 Tagus Bridge (Lisbon), 261
 Tailliez, P., on Aquarius (book), 786
 Tait, Dr. J. S., on Northampton College of Advanced Technology, 321
 Tallamy, Bertram D., Associates, repairs to concrete highway structures, report on, 261
 Talysurf 4 surface measuring instrument (Rank Organization), 74
 Tangyts Ltd., Hydramite C type hydraulic jack, 143
 Tank, bulk storage, automatic, for tar or bitumen (Cartem Engineering Ltd.), 711
 — Storage milk, Champion, 292
 — Cold storage, Alkathene (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 188
 — Expansion, polypropylene, Aspect, 572
 — Gauge, Arkon Audio, with audible alarm, 305
 — Gauging device, remote reading, 88
 — Milk, Dari-kool, 292
 — Phenol-epoxy lining for, 342
 — Sedimentation, reinforced concrete, for Glasgow sewage plant (Acrow Ltd.), 59
 — Thermoplastic, for storing acetic acid, 646
 Tanker, dry dock for, at Greenock, 647
 — *Essi Flora*, for anti-detonation compounds, 62
 — *Hemifusus*, telemetering of trials data on (Shell), 18
 — *Jules Verne*, for liquefied natural gas, 697
 — *Methane Pioneer*, for liquefied methane, 486
 — *Methane Princess*, for liquefied methane, 486; for liquefied natural gas, 695
 — *Methane Progress*, for liquefied methane, 486; for liquefied natural gas, 695
 — *Regent Pembroke*, 579
 Tanner, E. B. T., on Copperad Ltd., 237
 Tanner, H., on The Ferrari (review), 149
 Tantalum alloy, T222, for space applications, 551
 Taps (trade publication), 628
 Tap & Die Corp. Ltd., trading report, 429
 Tap and die sharpener (trade publication), 658
 — Driver, reversible, Safe Torque, 356
 — Solid tungsten carbide (Drill Service (Horley) Ltd.), 298
 — Spray, for conserving water (Building Research Station), 97
 — Wrench (Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd.), 325
 Tape controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment. See *TRACE*
 — Glass fibre, thermo-setting resin-impregnated, for bonding traction motor armatures, 161
 — Magnesal, for double glazing, 820
 — Reader, mechanical, Model 35 (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 172
 — Recorders, portable, 348
 — Video, Ampex, 284
 — Recording, magnetic, by H. G. M. Spratt (review), 468
 — Sellotape, history of, 203
 — Polyester thermosetting, manufacture and use of, 202-203
 — Transport, digital, M3000, with pneumatic drive (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 793
 — Video, Ampex-145, 284
 Taperex Bearings Ltd., slewing rings (trade publication), 242
 Tapping and drilling machines, bench (Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd.), 792
 Tar or bitumen bulk storage tank, automatic (Cartem Engineering Ltd.), 711
 Tarkowski, Z. M. T., training in research management, 163
 Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., main line railway diversion at Chatterley Sidings, 441
 Tarpaulins, welding machine for (Intertherm Ltd.), 305
 Taxation of industries' gifts to higher education, 1
 Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow Group, 813
 Taylor, P. L., review of Electromagnetism for Engineers, 686
 Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Cwm Rheidol power station, 22-23; Guma Dam, Sierra Leone, 57; cement batching and mixing plant, 152
 Taylor Woodrow Group, agreement with Blitman Construction Corp., 813
 Taylor Woodrow (Overseas) Ltd., Mangere Airport contract, 564; Newmarket viaduct (Auckland), 680
 Teachers for the Commonwealth (booklet), 299
 Teaching aids, audio-visual, conference on (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 351
 — Engineering design, research on, 660
 — Programmed, cost of, by J. Heberten, 705
 — Project, Science, Nuffield Foundation, current progress report, 669
 — See also *Education*
 Tebb, J. M., on institutions, 4
 Tecam Tempunit TU8 bath control unit (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 75
 Techmashimport, contract with Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., for acetic acid plant, 621
 Techmaton Ltd., Infrotronic CRS-11 automatic digital integrator, 825
 Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., Tecam Tempunit TU8 bath control unit, 75
 Technical Book Review, note on, 338
 Technical college lecturers in industry, 300
 Technical Development Co., Tedeco magnetic self-closing drain plugs, 9
 — Publications Association, note on, 338
 Technicians, further education for (booklet), 16
 — Institution of, comment on formation proposal, 4
 Technology bias to science syllabus in schools, 669
 — Minister of, responsibilities of, 509; job specification for, 640. See *Letter*, 709; role of, 670; activities of, 704; work of, 797
 — in science syllabus in schools, conference on (AERE), 544
 Teddington Engineering Co. Ltd., Motivair Mk. IV mobile compressor, 326; compressors (trade publication), 340
 Tedeco magnetic self-closing drain plugs (Vactric Control Equipment Ltd.), 9
 Teichmann, H., on Semiconductors (book), 594
 Tekne 3 electric typewriter (British Olivetti Ltd.), 492
 Telara, Carlo, excavation of 200 ton marble slab, 708
 Telecommunications, by J. Brown and E. V. D. Glazier (book), 214; (review), 626
 — Equipment at Rivenhall Field Station, display of (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 426
 Teledata voice frequency multiplex equipment (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 673
 Telehoist Ltd., Telalube HD heavy duty lubricator, 104
 Telalube HD heavy duty lubricator, 104
 Telemecanique Electric (Great Britain) Ltd., Type XD2 joystick controller, 235
 Telemeter Programmes Ltd., licence received for pay television experiment, 671
 Telemetering of ship trials data, 19
 Telemetry equipment for gas distribution centre at Hitchin, 239
 Telephone equipment, radio (Pye Telecommunications Ltd.), 319
 — Services, progress in (GPO), 734
 — System, Pulse Code Modulation in, 735
 — Submarine, CANTAT, 168
 — Submarine, COMPAC, 168
 — Submarine, repeaters for (Submarine Cables Ltd.), 168
 — Submarine, SEACOM, 168
 — Voice frequency, for M1 motorway, 673
 — Two-way, communication system for divers, Aquafone, 716
 Telephony, radio, in coal mining industry, 512
 — for fuel and power industries, 512. See *Correction*, 609
 — for mines rescue and ambulance services (NCB), 512
 Telequipment Ltd., Type C1 oscilloscope calibrator, 234
 Telerecording, static inverter drives for (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 139
 Telescope Inspection Institute, Japan, 698
 — Radio, 140 ft (National Radio Astronomy Observatory), 117
 Television digital displays (trade publication), 506
 Television camera crane, Heron (W. Vinten Ltd.), 50-52
 — Crane, Peregrine (W. Vinten Ltd.), 50-52
 — Sewer inspection by, 401
 — Transistorized (Automatic Information & Data Services Ltd.), 389
 — Closed circuit (AEI), 273
 — Closed-circuit, in cargo handling by crane, 406
 — Closed-circuit, for Marconi document-viewing system, 683
 — Closed-circuit, for press visits (Rank Organization), 415
 — Closed-circuit, use with electron-beam furnace, 247
 — Mast, transportable reserve, for ITV (Access Equipment Ltd.), 153
 — Monitoring, Raytheon Cossor Bright display system RBDE5 for (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 272
 — Pay, experiment on, 671
 — and Radio Show, Earls Court, 253
 — Recorder, Ampex, 284
 — Service expansion prospects, 671
 — Transmissions, BBC-2, for Birmingham area, 660
 — of Olympic Games from Tokyo by Syncom 3 satellite, 659
 — Transmitting aerials for ITV (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 153
 Telstar communication satellites, 344-346
 Tema steelworks, Ghana, opening of, 680
 Temperature control of the moulding of plastics, by V. A. Veselov (book), 658
 — Controllers using thyristors (W. H. Sanders Ltd.), 824
 — High, grease, Voler Moly Bentone Grease (Revol Ltd.), 229
 — Low, see also *Cryogenics*
 Temperature Ltd., Versatemp and Incremental air conditioning systems, 825
 Temperature measurement. See *Thermocouple*; *Thermometer*
 Temperature-time record (Ultra Electronics Ltd.), 310
 Tennessee Valley Authority, publications of, 374
 Terminal blocks, electrical, Alkon (F. W. Evans Ltd.), 62
 Terminators, solderless wire (trade publication), 403
 Terris, A. K., dive-under scheme at Retford, 631
 Terry, Herbert, & Sons Ltd., Terry Anglepoise lamp, 682
 Test paper dispensers (trade publication), 722
 — See also under specific types of test and materials and items tested
 Testing, automatic, of electronic systems, TRACE equipment for, 654-655
 — Device, electronic, Tune-Tronic Model 1600, for motor vehicle engines and circuits, 650
 Testing machines, hydraulic, stiffness compensator for (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 251
 — See also under specific types of testing machine
 Tetra Engineering Co. Ltd., purchase by Copperad Ltd., 237
 Tewson, G. E., review of Illustrated History of Civil Engineering, 83; review of "Multi-products Ltd., A Case-Study on the Social Effects of Rationalized Production, 275; review of Office Economy by O and M, 338; review of Operating Engineers: The Economic History of a Trade Union, 627; review of Management Profession, 721
 Texaco Inc., Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
 Textile machinery control (trade publication),

- 84
Textile stretching frame, stainless steel frame for (S. G. Widdowson Ltd.), 416
TFX supersonic tactical multi-purpose fighter aircraft, 817
Thames Board Mills Ltd., integrated pulp and board mill at Workington, 409
Theatre of machines, by A. G. Keller (book), 688
Theed, W. D. L., on Sir George Godfrey & Partners (Holdings) Ltd., 749
Thermal conductivity, symposium on practical aspects of (NPL), 147
Thermal Syndicate Ltd., development and application of lasers, 60-61
Thermalite Ltd., history of, 12; production and use of Thermalite building blocks, 12-13
Thermalite Ytong Ltd., Ytong reinforced building slabs, 12-13; new factory at Drakelow, 589
"Thermex" heat transfer medium (trade publication), 528
Thermic boring with oxygen lance for cutting concrete, 211
Thermistors, interchangeable rapid response (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 167
Thermocouples, instrumentation, selection and use, by B. F. Billings, 818
Thermoelectric cooling modules, finishing of, Lapmaster machine for, 596
— Device, Romashka, 324
— Snap 10a, 324
Thermokinetic Fibers Inc., high-strength sapphire whisker paper, 298
Thermometer, surface, for small bore central heating systems (British Rototherm Ltd.), 604
— Volumetric glassware and (H. J. Elliott Ltd.), 337
Thermonuclear fusion, discussions at Geneva, by J. H. M. Sykes, 360
— Plasma stability problem in, 360
Thermoplastic tank for storing acetic acid, 646
Thermoplastics, ultrasonic welding for (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 793
Thermo-probe for heating or cooling small parts (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 716
Thermor Electrical Appliances, Extractair Canopy extractor, 540
ThermoSpray gun, metal spraying nozzle for, 582
Thermostable drum brakes, Bendix-Lockheed, 455
Thermostat, greenhouse, Photothermostat, 412
Thermostatic control, Miniprobe, for under-floor heating, 263
Thermotank Ltd., cooling towers (trade publication), 56
30 Jahre Gasturbinenlokomotive, by W. Stoffels (book), 819
Thixotropic epoxy resin, Resimix H/J liquid gel composition (W. Pickard & Co. Ltd.), 62
Thoma, J. U., on Hydrostatic Power Transmission (book), 84; (review), 240
Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd., Type VC99A portable multi-range electrometer, 234
Thomas, J., on The Springburn Story: The History of the Scottish Railway Metropolis (review), 435
Thomas, Sir Michael (Chemicals) Ltd., SMT 65 soluble cutting oil, 679
Thomas, Sir Miles, on Lord Nuffield, 638
Thomas, T. F., on heaters in cascade improve efficiency, 384
Thomasson, J. F., on Pillar Holdings Ltd., 717
Thompson Bros. (Bilston) Ltd., Stetter concrete truck mixer/agitator, 41; Thompson-Stetter truck-mounted concrete mixer, 619
Thompson, John (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., packaged boilers, 397
Thompson, Joseph L., position and prospects of, 333
Thompson-Stetter truck-mounted concrete mixer, 41, 619
Thompson, W., on Peter Brotherhood, 557
Thomson, James, & Sons, tinsmiths' products, 264
Thomson & Joseph Ltd., Kova self-securing performed lagging for pipe, 229
Thomson, W. R., on Preliminary Design of Gas Turbines (book), 84; on Preliminary Design of Gas Turbines (review), 592
Thomson, W. Tyrrell, on Mechanical Vibrations (book), 56
Thornycroft, T. H., on Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., 49
Thornton, B., Ltd., BMD liquid filters, 524
Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., annual report, 621; poor trading results 1963-4, 621; annual report of H.M.S. Protector, 621
Thornycroft, John I., & Son Ltd., centenary of, 431
Thornycroft, J. W., on John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., 621
Thread and threading, screw. See *Screw*
Threadmaster Waterbury Farrel 1015 flat die threading machine, 555
Three-dimensional dynamics, by C. E. Easthope (book), 722
Three-speed bicycle hub, Sturmey-Archer (Raleigh Industries Ltd.), 114-116
Thunderbird 2 surface-to-air missile (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
Thyristor static power supply for hot strip mill, 248
— Temperature controllers using (W. H. Sanders Ltd.), 824
— Transistors and, silicon power (trade publication), 786
TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., stainless steel frame for textile stretching frame, 416
Tidal flow traffic experiment on Hammersmith Bridge, 211
Tidipush cleaning tool (Warwick Production Co. Ltd.), 388
Tigercat land-based anti-aircraft armament (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 330
Tigrip grabs for 3 and 5 ton loads (Olin Mathieson Ltd.), 556
Tilbury, expansion of port facilities, 703
Tiles, floor, synthetic rubber, Hypalon, for Church House, Westminster, 401
Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd., industrial lighting equipment (butane or propane burning), 555
Tillotson & Son Ltd., Tri-Wall Pak weather-resistant corrugated packaging material, 685
Tilmann, W., on bucket wheel excavation, 706
Tilting cab design and construction (Leyland Motors Corp.), 780
Timber beams, glulam, with steel reinforcement, 260
— Research and Development Association, glulam timber beams with steel reinforcement, 260; International Symposium on Joints in Timber Structures (advance notice), 444
— Skid resisting coating for, 680
— Structures, joints in, International Symposium on (advance notice), 444
— Use in Quickbild houses, 598
Time recorder, Model M16 (Magneta (BVC) Ltd.), 491
— Scale, atomic (NBS), 460
— and sound system (trade publication), 242
Time-temperature recorder (Ultra Electronic Ltd.), 310
Timer, electronic (trade publication), 56
— Solid state, in resistance welding, 342
Times Machinery Co. Ltd., automatic cam milling machine, 356
Timing device, electronic, ESTA, 85
Timken Roller Bearing Co., extensions, new production shop and reorganization at Duston works, 237
Tinplate for beer cans (Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.), 815
— Plant, contract for, 215
Tinsmiths' products (James Thomson & Sons), 264
Tobias, Prof. S. A., International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 382; dynamic behaviour of horizontal milling machines, 437; Petro-Forge Mk. I-DRD high energy rate forming machine, 438
Todd, Lord, on Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 766
Toilet equipment in stainless steel (Associated Metal Works (Glasgow) Ltd.), 388
Tokai atomic power station, 153
Tokyo, Olympic Games television transmissions by Syncom 3 satellite, 659
Tolansky, Prof. S., review of Contributions to Interference Microscopy, 374
Tool, alloy, and die steels (trade publication), 594
— Cutting (trade publication), 277
— Special-purpose (Bond Tools Ltd.), 749
— Eclipse range of (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 429
— Foundry (trade publication), 560
— for hot-working (trade publication), 242
— Impact, Millers Falls SP666, 111
— Kit, KHI Steadfast De Luxe, 732
— Knurling, Miller Quick, 234
— Magnetic (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 429
— Motor-operated, tests for double insulation, 343
— Pipe, Ridge Tool, 248
— Pneumatic (trade publication), 84
— Noise of, 742
— Power (Millers Falls Co. Ltd.), 316
— Precision (trade publication), 658
— Pre-set cartridge, Wickman, 8
— Small, shop equipment and (trade publication), 560
— Steel (trade publication), 436
Toolholder (trade publication), 560
Tooling for aircraft and missile manufacture, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (review), 306
Toolpost, headstock and (Binns & Berry Bros. (Halifax) Ltd.), 43
Tooth measuring equipment (Dagenhardt & Co. Ltd.), 73
Topping, Dr. J., on Brunel College, 320
Torbe, J., Ltd., air-break contactors, 143
Torch, Fuseswelder, for reclaiming worn crankshafts, 80
Torkret, development of concrete pump, 335; hydraulic concrete pump, 336
Tornow, UNIPEDE conference, 63
Torqmatic, HT-70 transmission, Allison, for 75 ton tractor and two-trailer truck, 617
Torque converter coupling IATC (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 619
— Transmission TTT and DSL (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 619
— Variable speed, Voith hydro-dynamic Type RL (Voith Engineering Ltd.), 142
Torque/friction gauge (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 325
Torque generator, Orbit, for amplifying rotary power, 714
— Transducer, Type 3 Mark 3 (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 757
Torquemeter, air bearing, for agitator design, 787
— Digital, Type 1502 (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 236
Tower block at National Recreation Centre, Crystal Palace, 85
— Cooling. See *Cooling tower*
Tower Crane and Helicopter Services, Bell helicopter for crane hire fleet, 373
Tower, fire drill, precast concrete units, 821
— of London, foundations for new Crown Jewels strong room, 514
— Radio, GPO, passenger lifts for (Express Lift Co.), 158
— GPO, revolving restaurant, 87; current collection equipment, 87; passenger lifts (Express Lift Co.), 158
— Water, spheroidal steel, at Wittering, 86
Towler, F. H., on engineers at the cross-roads, 352
Town and Country Planning Association, conference on regional planning, 736
— Gas production by steam-reforming of naphtha (ICI), 156
— Planning, by J. A. Proudlove, 311-313
— for vehicular traffic, by J. A. Proudlove, 311-313
Townsmen three-wheel tractor unit (Scammell), 363
Toys, Optical, Inspection Association, Japan, 698
— Technical, 796
TRACE equipment for automatic testing of electronic systems, 654-655
— Tape-controlled recording automatic check-out equipment for testing electronic equipment for aircraft (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 273
Tracing machine, hydraulic, Bridgeport 3D (Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 10
Track-Marshall tractor, crawler mounted (trade publication), 628
Traco Engineering, engine for McLaren sports car, 341
Traction motor armatures bonded by resin impregnated glass fibre tape, 171
Tractor, Beetle, for welding and cutting torches (Interplas Ltd.), 388
— Comfort research (NIAE), 482-483
— Coupling, automatic, Insta-Hitch, 89
— Crawler mounted Track-Marshall (trade publication), 628
— Cub Cadet mini (International Harvester) 744
— Dexta 2000, 744
— Driver discomfort survey, 482
— Health hazards, 482
— Exhibits at Royal Smithfield Show, 743-745
— Horticultural, F60 and F190, Honda, 390
— Hydrostatic transmission for, 483
— Major 4000 (Ford), 744
— MF range of (Massey-Ferguson), 744
— Noise effects research (NIAE), 483
— Power take-off gear pump for (Dowty), 167
— Safety cab tests (NIAE), 483
— Research (NIAE), 482-483
— Seat design recommendations (NIAE), 483
— Selectomatic compact for (David Brown Tractors), 745
— Select-O-Speed automatic transmission for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 744
— Shovel (trade publication), 84
— Crawler, MF244 (Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 173
— Muir-Hill BD6, 665
— Super Dexta 3000 (Ford), 744
— Super Major 5000 (Ford), 744
— 10/42 and 10/60 (Nuffield Organization), 745
— Unit, Mandator 32-ton (AEC), 363
— Townsmen three-wheel (Scammell), 363
— Vibration research (NIAE), 482-483
Trade associations and professional bodies of the United Kingdom, by P. Millard (book), 26, 658
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Union Congress (Blackpool), 317
— Economic history of, by G. L. Mangum (review), 627
— Incomes policy and, 771
— Legal position of, 317
— See also under names of specific unions
Traffic capacity studies on road systems (RRL), 442
— Conditions, sea, in modern times, 129
— Control systems, history and development of (ATE), 422
— Systems, motor vehicle detectors for (ATE), 422
— Controller, automatic type 54 (ATE), 423
— Density and flow studies, Colormatic map for, 822
— Experiment on Hammersmith Bridge, 211
— Flow, town planning for, 311-313
— Problems in area of Forth road bridge, 478
— Proposals for solution of, 733
— Signals (ATE), 423
— Neon, for Hammersmith Bridge (Lumi-Neon Ltd.), 211
— Simulator for testing road surfaces (Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd.), 153
— Survey, London, part I (Location of Offices Bureau), 97
— in towns, Buchanan report on, 311
Trailalite mobile lighting unit with 3 kW diesel generator, 620
Trailer attachment for Honda horticultural tractors, 391
— Salvage (M. F. Robertshaw Ltd.), 580
Trainers, visual aid, for control systems (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 136
Training Advisory Service of Industrial Training Council, 48
— Aid for development areas, 300
— Apprentice, conference on, 732
— Council, Central, second meeting, 192; formation of regional committees, 192; appointment of Welsh Committee, 705
— of electrical engineers, computer in, by Prof. W. Fishwick, 545
— in Royal Navy, 38
— of engineers for first five years, by J. D. Brown, 480-481. See *Letters*, 513, 576, 609, 645, 771
— Foreman, IIS scheme in Midlands, 809
— in the foundry industry under Industrial Training Act, 67
— Group, administrative position and prospects of, 446
— for graduate electrical engineers (SETS), 449
— in guided weapons at H.M.S. *Collingwood*, 39
— Industrial, and manpower development, by Sir John Hunter, 573
— Management, for engineers, by J. D. Brown, 481
— Officers, courses for (BACIE), 651
— Courses for, details of and comments on, 651. See *Letter*, 742
— in research management by Dr. J. G. Pearce, 162
— School, operative (Creed & Co.), 683
— Production, for senior apprentices (John Holroyd & Co.), 228
— Supervisor, activities in, 809
— of supervisors, progress report on, 48
— Within industry (TWI) courses, 48
— Within the organization, by D. King (book), 124; (review), 558
— See also *Education*; *Industrial Training Act*;
Industrial Training Board
Transac ac variable speed drives, 452
Transcription motor, Model 401 (Garrard), 284
Transducers (trade publication), 754
— Magnetic, miniature type MT3SR (Advance Controls Ltd.), 760
— Relative merits of rotary and linear, 408
— Torque, Type 3 Mark 3 (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 757
— Vibration, ceramic materials in (NBS), 298
Transfer machines, in-line automatic (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 156
— In-line, for engine cylinders (Burkhardt and Weber KG), 473
— Press, in-line (PERA), 409
Transformer core, noise measurements on, 94
— Demountable three-part (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 484
— Design features for site assembly, 713
— Problems of high-voltage, 484
— Distribution (trade publication), 56
— Oil-immersed (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 111
— Generator, 425 MVA, for Drakelow power station, 327. See *Letter*, 416
— Integrated system, IST23 (Ferranti Ltd.) 88
— Large, site assembly of (Bruce Peebles), 712
— Rectifiers (trade publication), 403
— Single-phase power (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 524
— Sound level measurements on, 661
— Transport of high-voltage, design problems and, 484
— Variable (trade publication), 308
— Voltage, Powerstat (trade publication), 819
— Voltage 132 kV (trade publication), 56
Transistors (trade publication), 214
— Amplifiers for audio frequencies, principles of design, by T. Roddam (review), 122
— Circuits in electronics, by S. S. Hakim and R. Barrett (review), 627
— Theory and design, by J. F. Pierce (book), 277
— in microcircuitry, 689
— Theory and circuitry, by K. J. Dean (book), 308
— and thyristors, silicon power (trade publication), 786
— Voltage regulators (trade publication), 470
Transistorized distance relay, high speed, Type YTG (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 173
— Electronic organs (Livingston Burge Electronics), 668
— Potentiometric recorder Servoscribe, 491
— Television camera (Automatic Information and Data Services Ltd.), 389
Transmission, Allison Torqmatic HT-70, for 75 ton tractor and two-trailer truck, 617
— Automatic, by R. F. Ansdale (book), 786
— Borg-Warner model 8, 250, 553
— Borg-Warner type 35, 230-231
— for motor cars, 553
— Select-O-Speed, for tractors (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 744
— Borg Warner Model 8, for Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 503
— Hydrostatic, for Stevedore range of deck cranes, 238
— Hydrostatic, for tractors, 483
— Lines. See *Power transmission*
— Power, hydrostatic, by J. U. Thoma (review), 240
— Torque converter, TTT and DSL (Brockhouse Engineering Ltd.), 619
— Twin countershaft, RT 915 (Eaton Manufacturing Co.), 463
— See also *Drive*; *Power*
Transmitter, optical frequency, 777
— Radio. See *Radio transmitter*
Transocean Drilling Co., drilling platform and equipment, 382
Transparencies, aircraft, future requirements of, 643
— Production and testing, 643
— Unpredictable reliability of, 642-643. See *Letter*, 709
Transponder, airborne, SSR 1600 (A. C. Cossor Ltd.), 272
Transport, air. See *Air*; *Aircraft*; *Airport*; *Aviation*
— British, museum of, special opening of, 259
— Group, Aslib, 626
— Ministry of, maintenance checks and schedules for commercial vehicles, 140; Highway Statistics (report), 184; Colormatic map for traffic density and flow studies, 822
— Railway. See *Railway*; *British Railways*
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*
— Sea. See *Ship*; *Shipping*
— of transformers, design problems of, 484
Transportable reserve television mast for ITV (Access Equipment Ltd.), 153
Transportation engineering, conference on (ICI), 5
Transporter, aerospace, development studies on, 424
— Automatic, Robotug, 622-623
— for red-hot ingots (Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd.), 9
Trawler, research, *Ernest Holt*, 18
— Stern, Ross Valiant, 88
Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd., ELU MOF 11/E2/M portable routing machine, 677
Tretobond Ltd., Tretobond-395 synthetic resin adhesive, 401
Tri-ang motor road, 796
Triangle Valve & Foundry Co. Ltd., merging with Dewrance & Co. Ltd. (Dewrance-Triangle Ltd.), 589
Trident aircraft at Farnborough Air Show (Hawker Siddeley), 289
Trieste II, bathyscaph, sonar system for, 567
Triplex Holdings Ltd., trading report, 429; activities of, 429
Trivector power supply meters (trade publication), 182
Tri-Wall Containers Incorporated, Tri-Wall Pak weather-resistant corrugated packaging material, 685
Tri-Wall Pak weather-resistant corrugated packaging material, 685
Trolley for placing roof beams, 631

- Trollope & Colls Ltd., independently supported first floor extension to sports pavilion, 372
- Tropics, microbiological deterioration in the, symposium on, 5
- Tropospheric research, Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 601
- Troughton and Young, display of new lighting equipment, 548
- Truck, battery-operated driverless, Robotug system, 622-623
- Dump, Dumptruks 1100 and 690, 620
 - Fork-lift, automatic control of, 623
 - Fork lift, hire scheme for (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 729
 - Fork-lift, Pulsomatic electronic control system for (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 101
 - Lift, Ped-O-Lift, 823
 - Mixer/agitator, concrete, Stetter (Thompson Bros.), 41
 - Pallet, hydraulic, Yak (Mobax (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 200
 - Picking, Mopic mobile order (Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd.), 41
 - See also *Bogie*
- Trumeter Co. Ltd., Magnetic measuring wheel, 304
- Trumpf & Co., nibbling machine, 11
- TSR-2 aircraft, at Farnborough Air Show, 287; maiden flight, 414; orders for, 414; air-conditioning system for, 749
- Tsyppin, Ya. Z., on Sampling Systems Theory and Its Application (book), 56; (review), 306
- Tubes (trade publication), 214
- Aluminium, production at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 - for atomic reactors (trade publication), 628
 - and bar straightening machine, Series 6 CR3 (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 357
 - Bender, hydraulic (trade publication), 436
 - Boiler. See *Boiler tube*
 - Couplings (trade publication), 84
 - High pressure all-metal (M-A Precision Tube Couplings Ltd.), 516
 - Feeder, magazine (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 236
 - Finned, stud welding, 368
 - Forming and welding mills (ARM), 156
- Tube Investments Ltd., EMMA electronic microscopy and X-ray microanalysis apparatus, 6-7; subsidiary companies (trade publication), 150; chairman's annual statement, 685; progressive personnel policy, 685; reorganization of research and development, 685; expanding exports, 685
- Microwave, and semiconductor devices, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (review), 307
 - Production by Kaldo process, 44
 - Sealing, to tubeplates, automatic welding machine for, Argonarc Tubesealer, 490
 - Steel, seamless nickel-chromium-molybdenum, for repeaters (Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd.), 168
 - Strength of, by R. Pascal (review), 374
 - See also *Pipe*
- Tubeplates, sealing tubes to, automatic welding machine for, Argonarc Tubesealer, 490
- Tubwrights Ltd., tubular boom for coal handling plant, 730
- Tubing, flexible (trade publication), 528
- Tucker, Prof. D. G., review of Telecommunications, Volume 1, 626
- Tuckett, Dr. R. F., on finding programming potential in staff, 705
- Tull, D. W., protest against EIJC application for Charter, 577
- Tumbling TJ aluminium oxide abrasive for tumbling (Norton International Inc.), 72
- Tumbling, Tumblex TJ aluminium oxide abrasive for (Norton International Inc.), 72
- Tune-Tronic Model 1600 electronic testing device for motor vehicle engines and circuits, 650
- Tungsten carbide powder, self-bonding, Metco 439, applied by flame spraying, 208
- Taps, solid (Drill Service (Horley) Ltd.), 298
- Tunnel, Channel, form of construction, 675
- Sea bed exploration for, 549
 - Mersey, cleaning machine for, 821
 - Vehicular traffic, lighting of, by D. A. Schreuder (book), 754
- Turbines, bulb-type (or axial-flow), by Delattre, Henry, and Cazenave, 64
- Francis, in Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 21-23
 - Gas, for locomotives, 222
 - in locomotives, by W. Stoffels (book), 819
 - Preliminary design of, by W. R. Thomson (book), 84; (review), 592
 - Rover, at Farnborough Air Show, 329
 - for tractor and two-trailer truck (Ford), 617
 - Use of gas bearings in, 370
 - See also *Aircraft engine*
 - Reversible pump, for Cruchan pumped storage scheme, 269
 - Steam, single-stage (Belliss & Morcom Ltd.), 761
 - Use of gas bearings in, 370
 - See also *Turbo-generator*
 - Water, Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 521
- Turbo Skyvan aircraft at Farnborough Air Show (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 289
- Turbo-generators, 500 MW (trade publication), 560
- Sound analysis of, 93
- Turbomachines, theory of, by G. T. Csanady (book), 124; (review), 469
- Turboméca, Artouste and Palouste gas-turbine aircraft engines, 329
- Turbo-starter for gas turbines (AEI), 614
- Turin Motor Show, motor cars at, 583-585
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Ltd., Duraform asbestos reinforced laminate, 106; activities and products of, 557; sales kiosk in reinforced plastic, 208
- Turner & Brown Ltd., Nutracote liquid plastic coating, 489
- Turner, E., on BSA, 813
- Turner, G., on Project Planning and Control in the Construction Industry (book), 688
- Turner, H. W., lamp dimension and temperature rise, 757
- Turner & Newall Ltd., activities of, 557
- Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., water storage in asbestos cement pipes for multi-storey buildings, 373
- Turning and boring mill, vertical, with numerical control (Webster & Bennett Ltd.), 11
- Mill, crossrail design for, by K. Asakura, K. Iimura and K. Sawada, 438
- Turntable, auto, "Lab 80" (Garrard), 284
- Turton, George, Platts & Co. Ltd., coil spring testing machine, five load ranges up to 120,000 lb, 304
- Turzynski, L. D., review of Influence Lines for Statically Indeterminate Plane Structures, 123
- Tuttle & Bailey Co., Imperialine 5000 ventilating air diffusers, 680
- 20th Century Electronics Ltd., automated leak detection equipment, 235
- Twenty-four inches apart, by S. M. Moir (review), 275
- Twiflex Couplings Ltd., Hilliard overload release, 792
- Twin-O-Matic packing meter, 618
- Twin-slide aluminium framed sliding windows, 565
- Tyne, River, road bridge over, at Newcastle, 372
- Tyne turboprop aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 329
- Typewriter, data-logging, automatic, for control of substations, 457
- Electric, Tekne 3 (British Olivetti Ltd.), 492
 - Magnetic-tape Model MT72 (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 73, 196
 - Plastic, Petite, 89
- Tyres, frequency modulated radio in dynamic testing of (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 14
- Radial ply, Dunlop SP41, 463, 552
 - and road safety (trade publication), 819
- ## U
- UAM Plastics Ltd., new structure of, 525
- UBAC process. See *Udylite Bright Acid Copper*
- Ubbelohde, Prof. A. R. J. P., on chemistry of carbon and graphite, 380
- Udal, J. P., Ltd., history of, 458; press guard design and development, 458-459; Fastrip range of interlock press guards, 459; automation of press operation, 459
- Uddeholm AB, chromium-molybdenum steel for street lighting columns, 565
- Udylite Corp., Dur-Ni nickel-chromium plating process, 678. See *Correction*, 804
- UK-3 satellite, 330; exhibits at Farnborough Air Show, 265
- Ultra Electronics Ltd., time-temperature recorder, 310
- Ultrasonic cleaner, Type 1191B Soniclean Automatic, 824
- Cleaning machine (L. & R. Ultrasonics Ltd.), 554
 - Plant (Hall Engineering Ltd.), 200
 - Systems in production line (Westinghouse Industrial Electronics Division), 596
 - Flaw detectors (Wells Krautkramer Ltd.), 673
 - Detector, Kelvin Hughes Mark V., 368
 - Generator, 3 kW (trade publication), 786
 - Magnatrak, Westinghouse, 596
 - Inspection of welds, 368
 - Machining equipment, Sonorode, 556
 - Sensing to control bridge movement at Grangemouth Docks, 715
 - and switching devices, Sonac (Westool Ltd.), 270-271
 - Units shower bath control for swimming pool, Sonac, 564
 - Testing of steel castings (BSCRA), 90
 - Welding for thermoplastics (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 793
- Undercarriage mechanisms, kneeling, Hawker Siddeley Andover military transport aircraft, 641
- Underdeveloped countries, community development for, 477
- Package drainage proposal for, 401
- Underfloor heating, Miniprobe thermostatic control for, 263
- Underground houses, position and prospects of, 476
- Railway, automatic pilot for, 393
 - See also *London Transport Executive*
- Underwater investigation, Edgerton pinger probe for, 708
- UN-E-Col warning flashing lamp (Gray & Campling Ltd.), 143
- "Unibank" asbestos cement bulkheading for river banks, 788
- Unic polisher and scrubber, 581
- Unico I and II dust collectors (Brivac Air Co. Ltd.), 792
- Unidare Ltd., acquisition by Pye, 397
- Unifiner unit for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 579
- Unilux reinforced plastic fire-resistant cladding, 72
- Unimat packing meter, 618
- Unimax 8 three-axle road roller, 710
- Union Cartage, maintenance of transport vehicles, 141
- Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain) Ltd., new structure of, 525
- Unionmelt submerged arc welding machine, 215
- UNIPEDE, report of conference, by J. H. M. Sykes, 63. See *Correction*, 132. See *Letter*, 352
- "Unipulse" system for control of liquid (trade publication), 506
- Unisale Ltd., Mallet refractory baffles, 522
- "Unit Camus" system for multi-storey flats, Liverpool (Unit Construction Co. Ltd.), 210
- Unit Construction Co. Ltd., "Unit Camus" system for multi-storey flats, Liverpool, 210
- Unit contactors (trade publication), 528
- Engineering, and physical quantities, by H. S. Hvistendahl (book), 28; (review), 181. See *Letter*, 384
- United Engineering Centre, proposal for British, 36. See *Letters*, 132, 194
- United Gas Industries Ltd., reorganization and activities of, 205
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, annual report, 97; PIPPA atomic fuel cans, 127; regulated power supply equipment for Winfrith research laboratories, 517; contract for recovery of plutonium with ENEL, 574; testing plutonium enriched fuel in AGR at Windscale, 574; Windscale plant for reprocessing spent natural uranium, 574; research powers in Science and Technology Bill, 765; joint company with Nuklear-Chemie und Metallurgie GmbH (NUKEM), 781; see also under specific establishments
- Automation Council, automation in iron and steel industry, by W. F. Cartwright, 290
- United Power Co. Ltd., research and development division, services to outside firms, 81; activities of, 269; Hunterston atomic power station, 386
- United Shoe Machinery Corp., soldering by radio-frequency induction heating, 155; NRC Model 1365 rotary harmonic feed-through, 694
- United States Air Force, machine tool chatter research, 382, 437; launch-area illumination system for spotlighting missiles in flight, 615; Cambridge Research Laboratories, generation of vibrations up to 9×10^5 Mc/s, 616
- Atomic Energy Commission, electrolytic dissolver for processing reactor fuel, 248; tenders for Novawood pilot plant, 343; Zero Power Plutonium Reactor (ZPPR) and Fast Reactor Test Facility (FARET), 693
- United States Communication Satellite Corp., 161
- High voltage dc power transmission by overhead lines in, 641
 - Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, conference on reliability data from government projects, 637
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, expandable satellite for communication system, 284; portable atomic frequency standard, 692; successful communication tests via Syncom 2, 716
 - National Bureau of Standards, radar measurement techniques, 220; Vigilmeter computerized research apparatus for measuring operative vigilance, 228; system for recording phase and amplitude variations at low frequency, 251; multi-stage electron guns, 283; ceramic materials in vibration transducers, 298; atomic frequency standard, 460; caesium-beam frequency standard, 460; atomic time scale, 460; development and work of Cryogenics Engineering Laboratories, 534; activities of Central Radio Propagation Laboratory Boulder, Colorado, 600-601; behaviour of oolarians in magnetic fields, by D. M. Larsen, 615; portable atomic frequency standard, 692
- United Steel Cos. Ltd., financial and management accounting practice (booklet), 493; hydraulic press of tubular construction, 554
- Univac pump for gravel pit (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 441
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Unilux reinforced plastic fire-resistant cladding, 72; asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 150; trading report of, 397; agreement with Johns-Manville Corp., 397; new structure of subsidiaries, 525; "Unibank" asbestos cement bulkheading for river banks, 788
- Universal Machinery & Services Ltd., Sealed Flame refuse disposal incinerator, 823
- University(ies), colleges of advanced technology to become, 320
- University College (Swansea), power systems analysis by computer, 545
- Cost of, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 299
 - Resources, utilization of, 299
 - Scientific research in (DSIR), 306
 - See also under names of specific universities
- Unlimited spares policy, Plain Words on, 132
- Uranium, spent natural, plutonium recovery from (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 574
- Urban and industrial planning problems, research into, by Prof. Colin Buchanan, 383
- Redevelopment in Yorkshire, study of problems of, 383
- Urethane die material, Avothane, 729
- US Industries Inc., USI-Vickers single action press, 42; hydraulic transfer press for cold extrusion of motor car axles, 537; Model H2500-72-84 automatic electrode briquetting hydraulic press, 677
- US Industries Ltd., conference on programmed instruction in industry, 705
- USI-Vickers single action press, 42
- Utica, vacuum melting of steel, 810
- Utility motor vehicle, Farmobil (Chrysler), 410
- ## V
- V-belt drives, BS dimensions for, 641
- Vactric Control Equipment Ltd., Tedeco magnetic self-closing drain plugs, 9; motor tachogenerator (trade publication), 84
- Vacuum arc furnace (W. C. Heraeus), 156
- Cleaner, TH92, for cleaning and chimney sweeping (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 142
 - Coaters (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 143
 - De-gassing of steel, 810-811
 - Equipment for X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, 76-77
 - Furnaces (trade publication), 84
 - Gauges, range of (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 325
 - High, zeolite method for obtaining, 282
 - Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., vacuum gauges, range of, 325
 - Vacuum International Applications Ltd., ladle de-gassing process, 811
 - Lifting of steel, 810-811
 - Melting of steel, 810
 - Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd., new factory at Skelmersdale New Town, 685
 - Printing frame (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 357
 - Pump. See *Pump*
 - Systems, pressure measurement in, by J. H. Leck (book), 376
 - Treatment of steel, history and objects of, 810
- Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd., Type PR61 laboratory wafer prober, 794
- Vafadari, S., on getting to the airport, 258
- Vales Point Power Station, opening of, 708
- Vallings, H. G., on Mechanization in Building (book), 182
- Valor Co., Lightning heating and lighting ceiling fitting, 540
- Valve, automatic flow control, Maric (T. Budden Ltd.), 188
- Ball, non-corroding (W. & J. Lawley Ltd.), 188
 - for sub-marine pipelines (Weir-Pacific Valves Ltd.), 233
 - Butterfly, Sealoflex marine, 233
 - for the control of fluids (book), 658
 - Disc, renewable cone (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd.), 491
 - Diversion, for central heating (Midland Industries Ltd.), 9
 - and fittings, stainless steel (Ferrostatics Ltd.), 677
 - for fluid control (trade publication), 214
 - Form Pack sealing material for, 298
 - Gear design, computers in, application of (book), 56
 - Hydraulic shut-off (trade publication), 340
 - Industry, by A. Robertson, 589
 - Inertia, for rear wheel locking prevention, Lockheed, 341
 - Jet ABLE, for garage storage tanks (Avery-Hardoll Ltd.), 89
 - Multi-control, Type SAS224-001, for rocket system (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 265
 - Operator, manual (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41
 - Parallel slide, fabricated (Dewrance & Co. Ltd.), 263
 - Pneumatic, Flexair, Type RA, 618
 - Radiator control, for low pressure hot water central heating (BSA Harford Pumps Ltd.), 732
 - and semiconductor (trade publication), 214
 - Slide, for bulk handling (F. & R. Engineering Co.), 823
 - Steel (trade publication), 277
 - Stop (trade publication), 403
 - Time-controlled solenoid, Series BJ5000 (Ether Ltd.), 427
- Van Asbeck, Baron W. F., on Bitumen in Hydraulic Engineering (book), 628
- VanDeMark calculators (trade publication), 403
- Van den Bosch Ltd., Imperialine 5000 ventilating air diffusers, 680
- Vanden Plas Princess 4-litre R motor car, 249
- Van Der Pol, B., on Operational Calculus (book), 786
- Vane Electrical Instruments Ltd., Tune-Tronic Model 1600 electronic testing device for motor vehicle engines and circuits, 650
- Vapour pressure measurement, inclined-piston gauge for, 533
- Varamatic power steering, Bendix Marles, 518
- Variable reluctance elements, comparison with differential gratings, 408
- Variac continuously variable transformers (trade publication), 308
- Varian Associates, 200 ft linear accelerator for Frascati Laboratories, 117
- Vaughan, E., DHIA in replica, 709
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., safety measures at, 78; research and development facilities at Chaul End, Luton, 204; radioisotope laboratory, 204; track testing facilities, 204; analogue computer for motor-car behaviour simulation, 204; stress analysis with Stresscoat brittle lacquer, 204; vans based on Viva motor car, 250; Bedford Beagle estate car, 250; Victor series 101 motor car, 519, 552; Engineering and Styling Centre, 802-803
- Venables, Sir Peter, on Birmingham College of Advanced Technology, 320
- Venner Ltd., electrical stop clock for schools, 793; Venotrol control unit for gas or oil-fired central heating, 794
- Venotrol control unit for gas or oil-fired central heating, 794
- Ventilating air diffusers, Imperialine 5000, 680
- Diffusers, Lloydair range, 680
- Ventilation (trade publication), 470
- Ducting, polyvinyl chloride, Flexadux types S and F, 564
 - Spiral, for collieries (Carrier Construction Co.), 333
- Ventilator, greenhouse, thermostatically controlled, Autovent, 412
- Powered wall (trade publication), 56
 - Roof, power, ILG, with centrifugal fans (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 111
- Ventublast Major grit blasting cabinet, 304
- Verein Deutscher Werkzeugmaschinenfabriken e.V., views on machine tool industry, 471; German Machine Tool Exhibition (Hanover), 471-473
- Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., Vero Autoquill vertical spindle tape-controlled boring machine, 282
- Versalon thermoplastic resin adhesives (Cray Valley Products Ltd.), 72

- Versatemp air conditioning system, 825
 Verso speed reducer, F2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (John Holroyd & Co. Ltd.), 172
 Veselov, V. A., on Temperature Control of the Moulding of Plastics (book), 658
 Viaduct at Broughton Interchange on M6 motorway, 151
 — for Chiswick Flyover, M4 motorway, 465
 — Newmarket (Auckland), 680
 — See also *Bridge*
 Vibrating feeder units, electromagnetic, Low-Line range of (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 427
 Vibration of aircraft engines, 611
 — Characteristics of hydro-jet propulsion system, 118
 — in civil engineering, symposium on, 508
 — Damping properties of manganese-copper, 632
 — Mechanical, by W. Tyrrell Thomson (book), 56
 — and electrical, by J. R. Barker (book), 84; (review), 375
 — Propeller excited shaft and hull, of single-screw ships, by R. Wereldsma, 725
 — in ship design, 725
 — Stress analysis and, of elastic bodies, by T. V. Duggan (book), 403
 — Testing of machine tools, instrumentation for, by A. W. Kwiatkowski, 438
 — Tractor, research on (NIAE), 482-483
 — Transducers, ceramic materials in (NBS), 298
 — Warning equipment for rotating machinery (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 273
 Vibrators, concrete, Limpet (PSC Equipment Ltd.), 110
 — Depth, Keller, for soil stabilization, 466
 — Door bell for deaf-blind persons, 828
 — Flexible drive, Mk. 6 (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 325
 — Physiological, for simulating flying conditions (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 117
 — Type AL, as flight simulator (Dowty Rotol), 535
 Vibratory mill, Type VM25 electromagnetic high frequency (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 618
 Vibro-replacement, soil stabilization by, 466
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Dartford) Ltd., formation of, 461
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., USI-Vickers single action press, 42; member of Vickers engineering group, 365; management of Dartford Works by Vickers-Armstrongs (Dartford) Ltd., 461; hydraulic transfer press for cold extrusion of motor car axles, 537
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Onions) Ltd., member of Vickers engineering group, 365
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., *Kromantse* corvette for Ghana Navy, 137; *A Comparison of the Hydrodynamic Performance of Some Recent High Speed Cargo Liners* (report), 347; studies on ocean-going hoovership, 350-351; *Methane Princess* tanker for liquefied methane, 486
 Vickers-Detroit double intra-vane pump for Payloader shovel drive, 547
 Vickers Group, formation of engineering group, 365
 Vickers Ltd., agreement with Roneo Ltd., 461
 Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Slim Line hydraulic cylinders, 8; all-hydraulic roll-forming machine for stainless steel motor car bumpers, 178
 Vickers VC10 aircraft, order for, 33. See *Letter*, 102; variants in, 130; position and prospects of, 288, 542
 Victor-101 series motor car, 519, 552
 Victor Vixen Type HDA Mk. II air cooled diesel engine, 618
 Victoria underground line. See *London Transport Executive*
 Video map equipments, high-resolution, for traffic control (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 198
 — Tape, Ampex-145, 284
 Vigilance devices for railway locomotive drivers, 791
 Vigilant anti-tank weapon (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
 Vigilometer computerized research apparatus for measuring operative vigilance, 228
 Vince, S. C., on electric traction for motor vehicles, 421
 Vincent Engineering Co. Ltd., Schultz 21 Model H diecasting machine, 581
 Vines, M., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256
 "Vinkor" pot cores (trade publication), 560
 Vinten, W., Ltd., Heron television camera crane, 50-52; Peregrine television camera crane, 50; new factory and offices at Bury St. Edmunds, 589
 Vinyl chloride monomer plant, extension to (British Geon), 343
 Viper 520 turbojet aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 329
 Viscosity gauges for low pressure measurements, 533
 Vision Engineering Ltd., Stereoscope Two-Ten bench magnifier, 200
 Visual aid trainers for control systems (Elliot Bros. (London) Ltd.), 136
 Vita synthetic fluoride rubber (Dupont), 62
 Viva motor car, van and estate car versions, 250
 V/O Sudoimport, *Priboj* cargo ship with pneumatic bridge-control system, 546
 Vogelgrun dam on River Rhine, 807
 Voice frequency multiplex equipment, "Tele-data" (GEC (Electronics) Ltd.), 673
 — Telephone system for M1 motorway, 673
 Voith Engineering Ltd., Voith hydro-dynamic Type RL variable speed torque converters, 142
 Vokes Ltd., Stream-Line Filters Ltd., 774
 Voler Moly Bentone Grease, high-temperature grease (Revol Ltd.), 229
 Volgograd-Donbass dc power transmission system, 24
 Voltage amplifier, low frequency, LA635 (Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.), 143
 — Rate of change indicator (Pastoriza Electronics Inc.), 325
 — Regulators, solid state, Fairchild F series, 673
 — Transistor (trade publication), 470
 — Stabilizer, automatic, Kerry Type AVC101, 326
 Volume filling machine, automatic (Southall & Smith Ltd.), 793
 Von Meyenburg, K., on automatic railways, 393
 Vorrie, D. H., hydro-jet propulsion, 118-119
 Vosper Ltd., *Kromantse* corvette for Ghana Navy, 137
 Vulkide B polypropylene for acetic acid storage tank, 646
- ## W
- WADDESDON Public Inquiry on power transmission lines, 801
 Wafer prober, laboratory, Type PR61 (Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd.), 794
 Wage increase for postal workers, 129
 — in relation to productivity, 771
 — See also *Income; Salary*
 Wajda, R. L., creep behaviour of concrete in tension, 209
 Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd., Arkon Audio tank gauge with audible alarm, 305
 Walker, C. & W., mobile generator for inert gas, 650
 Walker Manufacturing Co., Telelube HD heavy duty lubricator, 104
 Wall construction materials, sound insulation gradings of (BRS), 636
 — Damp, waterproofing of (BRS), 252
 Wall & Leigh (Thermoplastics) Ltd., polypropylene air louvres for Austin 1800 motor car, 679
 Wall panels, Stelvetite plastic-coated sheets for, 401
 — Strongback for (Kwikform Ltd.), 619
 Wall, T., & Sons (Ice Cream) Ltd., Brunel College sandwich courses in management, 256
 Walls, TC9 epoxy resin based compound for, 229
 — and windows, rain and wind simulator for testing, 660
 Wallace, P. J., on professional engineer, 267
 Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co. Ltd., manufacturing agreement with Burckhardt Engineering Works Ltd., 717
 Walmsleys Ltd., Pneumatik Tel-O-Set pneumatic control equipment, 113
 Walton, D., review of Introduction to Electronics, 339
 Wang, C-S., on Discrete Maximum Principle (book), 754
 Wankel engine, NSU Spider motor car with, 420
 Warburton, G. B., on The Dynamical Behaviour of Structures (book), 628
 Ward, Brooke & Co. Ltd., trading report, 113
 Ward, E. P., review of Product Analysis Pricing, 559
 Ward, Thomas W., Ltd., Rigiva milling machines, 42; Electro-Alarm electronic safety device for cranes, 112; Easy-Grip sheet steel carrier, 144; Le Tourneau L-60 diesel-electric digger, 153; construction plant (trade publication), 308; safety equipment (trade publication), 560
 Wardill, Gordon A., monocoque plastic caravan, 679
 Warm air curtain, Aerofoil fans for, at steelworks lorry exit, 474
 — Unit, Domesticaire-45/gas, 64
 Warner, W. H., on Dynamics (book), 56; on Statics (book), 56
 Warning flashing lamp, UN-E-Col (Gray Campling Ltd.), 143
 Warren lattice girder deck road bridge for Chiswick Flyover, 465
 Warren Springs Laboratory, Reinluft process for sulphur dioxide removal, 511
 Warship. See under specific type of warship
 Warwick Production Co. Ltd., Tidipush cleaning tool, 388
 Wash-a-car, Heath, motor car washing system, 645
 Washing plant for commercial vehicles, 250
 — Unit, hand, transportable (Suba Hydraulics Ltd.), 788
 Waste disposal, locomotive coolant, 727
 — See also *Effluent*
 Watches, stop, precision (Radiatron), 794
 Water channel, circulating, for ship model testing, 728
 — Conservation by fitting of spray taps (Building Research Station), 97
 — Cost on commercial scale, 97
 — Desalination of, Government grant for commercial plant evaluation, 97
 — Distillation of, 65
 — Drinking, purified effluent in, 285
 — Grid proposal by J. F. Pownall, 65
 — Heater, sink, Creda Corvette Mk. II, 508
 — Level indicator (trade publication), 528
 — Main, plastic, undersea, for Drake's Island, 564
 — Polyvinyl chloride, over River Arun, 171
 — Temporary, pvc pipes for, 646
 — Meter, industrial, Master semi-positive rotary-piston (George Kent Ltd.), 142
 — Pollution Laboratory, Model 15A biological oxygen meter, 664
 — Research, international conference on (Tokio), 285
 — Process, cleaning of, "Clarifloculator" plant for, 367
 — Research Association, Government grant for desalination plant evaluation studies, 97
 — Resources Board, formation and activities of, 529, 532
 — Sea. See *Sea water*
 — Ski trainer, Lander, 380
 — Softeners, industrial (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 452
 — Storage in asbestos cement pipes for multi-storey buildings, 373
 — Supply on grid system, 531-532
 — for irrigation, 530-531
 — Irrigation effects on, 529
 — Problem, Manchester, 65
 — Requirements for irrigation, 530
 — Scheme, East Lancashire, 532
 — Small, by S. McConnel (review), 83
 — Sources, boreholes as, 532
 — Tower, steel, spheroidal, at Wittering, 86
 — See also *Irrigation*
 — Treatment, effluent and, exhibition, advance notice of, 322
 — Tube Boilermakers' Association, research into production of MHD generator, 33
 — Underground, abstraction control of, 532
 Waterbury Farrel 1015 flat die threading machine, Threadmaster, 555
 Waterfall, artificial, Felin Newydd, 23
 Waterproofing of damp walls (BRS), 252
 — Liquids, silicones for, 252
 Waterways, inland, Pakistan, grant for, 467
 — See also *River*
 Watford Electric & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., contactors (trade publication), 150
 Watford GT3 safety motor car seat, 803
 Watney Mann, automatic wash system for commercial vehicles, 250; low-loader motor vehicle for bottled beer transport, 420
 Watson, D. G. M., review of Merchant Ship Design, 657
 Watson, H. T., Ltd., spray nozzle (trade publication), 242
 Watson Manasty & Co. Ltd., projectors (trade publication), 340
 Watson, Robert, & Co. (Constructional Engineers) Ltd., 151
 Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., X-ray units (trade publication), 628
 Wave measuring buoy in tanker trials (NIO), 19
 Waveform generator, LF141 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 580
 Weapon, anti-tank, Vigilant (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
 — Guided, air-to-surface, with conventional HE warhead, 331
 — Bloodhound (British Aircraft Corp.), 330
 — Training at H.M.S. *Collingwood*, 39
 Wear, lubrication and, convention on (IME), 36
 — Measurement by radioisotopes, 204
Weather Reporter, weather ship, sea trials on, and model tests on, 18, 20
 Weatherley-Cincinnati Ltd., 207-14 plain Cinedo milling machines, 10
 Webb, C. R., on Automatic Control (book), 150; (review), 212
 Webb, J. K., review of Engineering Reliability and Long Life Design, 558
 Weber, S., on Modern Digital Circuits (book) 124; (review), 504
 Webster Band-Spanner (KW Electronics Ltd.), 668
 Webster & Bennett Ltd., vertical boring and turning mill with numerical control, 11
 Wedderburn, J. H. M., on Lectures on Matrices (book), 786
 Wedge penetration test for cast iron, by Dr. J. H. Lamble and J. F. C. Morden, 218-219
 Weedy, Dr. B. M., review of Master Equations and Tables for Symmetrical Component Fault Studies, 656
 Weeks, W. L., on Electromagnetic Theory for Engineering Applications (review), 505
 Weidemann, Prof. Dr. E., losses in energy economics, 439
 Weighbridge, semi-portable vehicle, type 5108 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 467
 Weighing control unit, continuous (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 74
 — Machine indicator headworks (trade publication), 470
 — System, fully automatic, Railweight, 554
 Weight indicators (trade publication), 470
 Weir, G. & J., Cottam power station, 57
 Weir-Pacific Valves Ltd., ball valves for submarine pipelines, 233
 Welbourn, D. B., review of Automat und Mensch: Kybernetische Tatsachen und Hypothesen, 26. See *Letter*, 416; review of Automatic Control, 212; review of The Elements of Feedback and Control, 212; review of Hydrostatic Power Transmission, 240; on machines and men, 416; review of An Introduction to the Mechanics of Machines, 504; review of South Kensington to Robbins: An Account of English Technical and Scientific Education since 1851, 593; on The Man Who Bought a Navy, 609; review of Handbook of Applied Instrumentation, 752; review of Kinematics of Machinery: Outline of a Theory of Machines, 785
 Welch, A., on Woolacombe Bird (book), 819
 Weld, ultrasonic inspection of, 368
 Weldalite universal diesel driven generator set (trade publication), 786
 Weldall-Ammann 304 paver, 619
 Weldall & Assembly Ltd., production studies in cold forming, service to manufacturers, 248; Weldall-Ammann 304 paver, 619; hydraulic scrap metal baling press, 759
 Welding of aluminium tube at Redditch (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 663
 — of beams for concrete shuttering, 215
 — of cast iron (trade publication), 688
 — CO $_2$, for viaduct for Broughton interchange, 152
 — of cupro-nickel alloys (trade publication), 182
 — Equipment, semi-automatic, Lynx II, 126
 — Handbook, by A. L. Phillips (book), 214; (review), 434
 — High-frequency induction, of tube (ARM), 156
 Welding Industries Ltd., Nomad fluid dispensing unit for 40 and 50 gallon drums, 304
 — Inert-gas metal-arc, of martensitic stainless steel, 126
 — Machine, arc (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 357
 — Automatic, electronically controlled, for wire mesh, 216-217
 — Automatic electroslag, ES3, for thick plate (ESAB), 156
 — Automatic, for sealing tubes to tube-plates, Argonarc Tubesealer, 490
 — Electron beam (Hawker Siddeley Dynamics), 272
 — Resistance, control equipment for (Steelweld Ltd.), 342
 — Slag, automatic vertical, 368
 — Submerged arc, Unionmelt, 215
 — for tarpaulins (Intertherm Ltd.), 305
 — Metal-arc, of steel castings (BSCRA), 90
 — Microcircuit joints by, 343
 — Resistance, sequence control in, 342
 — Solid state timer in, 342
 — Set, mobile, Portarc SA32P (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 41
 — Stud, of finned tubes, 368
 — Torches, Beetle tractor for (Interplas Ltd.), 388
 — Ultrasonic, for thermoplastics (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 793
 Welding, Dr., district heating, 439
 Wellerman Bros. Ltd., drop forging hammer with spring foundation, 121
 Wellman Crane & Machine Co. Ltd., forge and furnace equipment (trade publication), 470
 Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., new title of Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., 461
 Wellman Incandescent Group, reorganization of, 461
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., activities of, 461
 Wells Krautkramer Ltd., ultrasonic flaw detectors, 673
 Welsh College of Advanced Technology, questionnaire on future policy of, 320-321
 Welsh Industrial Estates Management Corp., leasehold factories for development areas, 741
 Welwyn Hall Research Association, formation and activities of, 567
 Wemco sand preparing machine, 710
 Wentworth-Shields, F. E., Southampton Docks, 431
 Wereldsma, R., propeller excited shaft and hull vibrations of single-screw ships, 725
 West, Allen, & Co. Ltd., unit contactors (trade publication), 528
 West Flämrich screens for roadstone sizing, 710
 West Hampshire Water Co., Rollalong aluminium shelter as mobile chlorination plant, 474
 West Midlands Gas Board, Lurgi gasification plant at Coleshill, 488
 West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, report on burst boiler at Sizewell atomic power station, 254
 — Thurrock power station, computer control at, 675
 Western Gear Corp., Sky Climber self-climbing building hoist, 681
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., rectifier and rectifier equipment (trade publication), 182; remote control and telemetry equipment for gas distribution centre at Hitchin, 239; air-cooled silicon rectifiers for electroplating, 389; Flexair pneumatic valve, Type RA, 618; silicon power transistors and thyristors (trade publication), 786
 Westinghouse Co. of America, machine for testing MHD generators for space applications, 252
 Westinghouse Defense and Space Center, systems integration for satellites IMP D and IMP E, 661
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Prodac 580 computer for not strip mill, 248; display of new lighting equipment, 548; T222 tantalum alloy for space applications, 551; sonar system for bathyscap *Trieste II*, 567; sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers, 132 kV, 588; launch-area illumination system for spotlighting missiles in flight, 615; 15 MW ac/dc conversion system, 616
 Westinghouse Electric International Co., soldering by radio-frequency induction heating, 155; medium power silicon rectifier diodes (trade publication), 786; 3 kW ultrasonic generator (trade publication), 786
 Westinghouse Industrial Electronics Division, ultrasonic cleaning systems in production line, 596
 Westinghouse Magnapak Mark II transducer and wash tank, 596
 — Magnatrac ultrasonic generator, 596
 — Research Laboratories, generation of vibrations up to 9×10^6 Mc/s, 616
 — Scientific Equipment Department, quartz window for space simulation chambers, 535
 Westlake, Sir Charles, on Metal Industries Ltd., 269
 Westland Aircraft Ltd., rotor blade construction for Wessex Mark II helicopter, 126; aircraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; SRN5 hovercraft at Farnborough Air Show, 289; Black Knight space research vehicle, 331; studies on ocean-going hoovership, 350-351; silicon element type strain gauge, 474; automatic strain gauge logging equipment, 580; transducers (trade publication), 754; Type 3 Mark 3 torque transducer, 757; PACE computer for helicopter flight simulation, 790
 Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., acquisition by B. Elliott & Co. Ltd., 333
 Weston, E. B., improving aircraft windows, 709
 Westool Ltd., textile machinery control (trade publication), 84; Sonac Ultrasonic Sensing and Switching Devices, 270-271; product range and activities of, 270-271; Sonac ultrasonic sensing units, shower bath control for swimming pool, 564
 Westover Radiators, Quiltstor ducted-air storage electrical heating unit, 764
 West's (Manchester) Ltd., Wemco sand preparing machine, 710; West-Flämrich screens for roadstone sizing, 710
 Westwater, F. L., review of digital storage systems, 27

- Westwood, D. F., Premium Pay Plan, 448
 Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., "Hi-Load" roller bearings for viaduct for Broughton interchange on M6 motorway, 151
 Wetness duration meter (BISRA), 567
Wettern Granite, handbook (Cooper Wettern & Co. Ltd.), 237
 Weydec coated chipboard production at Hexham, 377
 Weyroc. See *Airscrew-Weyroc*
 Wharf, deep-water model, in Bristol Channel for ore carriers, 57
 Whatlings Ltd., Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 22; Forth road bridge, 296
 Wheels for commercial vehicles, DG40 range of (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 463
 Whessoe Ltd., trading report, 81; position and prospects of, 81; naphtha re-forming furnaces, 537; Horton spheres for storage of liquefied petroleum gases, 579
 Whetton, A. J., & Co., automatic chipboard process plant for *Airscrew-Weyroc* Ltd., 378
 Whitall, W. J., & Son Ltd., factory for Midland Extrusions Ltd., Kings Norton, 570
 White, Sir Bruce, Edgware Road flyover, 261
 White, P. A. F., High-Efficiency Air Filtration (book), 819
 Whiteley, Lang & Neill Ltd., activities of, 429
 Whiting and Industrial Powders, formation and activities of Welwyn Hall Research Association, 567
 Whitlock Bros. Ltd., 7 ton truck mounted crane, 760; Model 405 excavator-loader-dozer, 710, 745
 Whittet, D. R., Critical Path Programming, 448
 Whittingham & Mitchel Ltd., kitchen units for Credaplan divided electric cooker system, 508
 Whittington, K. R., development of EMMA apparatus, 6
 Who makes machinery? 1964 (book), 124
 Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd., new six spindle bar automatic machine, 8; At Home exhibition of machine tools, 493; continental equipment, 493
 Wickman Wimet Ltd., Wickman pre-set cartridge tools, 8
 Widdowson, S. G., Ltd., stainless steel frame for textile stretching frame, 416
 Widney Filco aluminium windows, 87
 Wiggins, Henry, & Co. Ltd., tools for hot-working (trade publication), 242; metal v. heat cinema film on heat-resisting alloys, 419
 Wiggins Teape Ltd., power station for paper mill at Dartford, 746
 Wigley, I. A., on bush for a piano, 194
 Wilby, C. B., on Elastic Stability of Post-tensioned Prestressed Concrete Members (review), 214
 Wilkins and Davies Construction Co., Mangere Airport contract, 564; Newmarket viaduct (Auckland), 680
 Wilkins & Denton Ltd., safety footwear, 112
 Wilkins, G., exhibits at Paris Salon, 454; Varamatic power steering in Jaguar 4.2 litre Mark 10 motor car, 519
 Williams, Sir Owen, & Partners, M1 motorway, opening of northward extension, 514
 Williams, Samuel, Ltd., coal handling plant for retail domestic distribution at Dagenham Dock, 730
 Williams-White moulding machine, 156
 Williamson, James, & Partners, Rheidol hydroelectric power project, 21
 Wilson, F. W., Numerical Control in Manufacturing (review), 55; on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (review), 306
 Wilson, H., on trades unions role in forming incomes policy, 317; new ministries of, 509; on economic position and prospects, 541; policy for science and technology, 608
 Wilson, P. I., review of Rigid Plastics Foams, 307
 Wilson, T., on Planning and Growth (review), 276
 Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., welding, inert-gas metal-arc, of martensitic stainless steel, 126; ICI Severnside works' restaurant, 211; M1 motorway, opening of northward extension, 514; geological survey for Channel Tunnel, 549; jetty for Regent refinery at Milford Haven, 578
 Winch, reversing, up to 15 tons (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 305
 — Winding, portable emergency (Submarine Cables Ltd.), 74
 Wind and rain simulator for testing windows and walls, 660
 Windboats Ltd., Seacrete concrete for motor boats, 62
 Windows, aircraft, unpredictable reliability of, 642. See *Letter*, 709
 — Aluminium, Widney Filco, 87
 — Fittings, investment casting of (Ideal Case-ments (Reading) Ltd.), 740
 — Glass importation, Russian (Glass Inter-continental Ltd.), 474
 — Quartz, for space simulation chambers (Westinghouse Scientific Equipment Department), 535
 — Sliding, aluminium framed, Twin-slide, 565
 — and walls, rain and wind simulator for testing, 660
 Windscale Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor, economic prospects, 97
 — Plant for reprocessing spent natural uranium, 574
 — Testing plutonium enriched fuel in AGR at 574
 Windscreens, aircraft, unpredictable reliability of, 642. See *Letter*, 709
 — Glass, revised standards, 383
 — Zone toughening techniques, 170
 Winegard, W. C., on Introduction to Solidification of Metals (book), 340
 Winfrith Research Laboratories, regulated power supply equipment for, 517; Dragon high-temperature gas-cooled reactor project, 550
 Wing mirror, all-cast (Wingard Ltd.), 104
 Wingard Ltd., all-cast wing mirror, 104
 Winget Ltd., development of concrete pump, 335; TU.107 portable pan concrete mixer, 665
 Winkler, O., on Messen und Regeln in der Chemischen Technik (book), 150
 Winn, Charles, & Co. Ltd., Sealoflex marine butterfly valves, 233
 Wiper rings and fluid seals, of nitrile rubber, Hallprenc, 551
 Wire drawing machine (W. H. A. Robertson & Co. Ltd.), 75
 — Machine for steel wire mesh (Sir James Farmer Norton & Co. Ltd.), 217
 — Mesh, concrete-reinforcing, flow-line production of (T. C. Jones & Co. Ltd.), 216
 — Pre-stressing strand, Bripak dispenser for (British Ropes Ltd.), 823
 — Sintering in Russia, 207
 Wiring accessories (trade publication), 242
 — Circuit, measuring solderability of (booklet) (Electronic Engineering Association), 157
 — System, bulkhead connector, for Austin 1800 motor car, 502
 With (Denmark), on electrical generating plant, 63
 Withers, T. (Electronics), transmitters and receivers for amateur bands, 668
 Wolfe Barry & Partners, Edgware Road flyover, 261
 Wolverhampton and Staffs College of Technology, courses for training officers, 651
 Women's Engineering Society, conference of (advance notice), 195
 Wood, B., on heaters in cascade, 70; review of Colbert Steam Plant, 213
 Wood, L. C., on Introduction to Neutron Distribution Theory (book), 124; (review), 526
 Wood-plastic combination, radiation-produced Novawood, 343
 Woodfield boom equipment, 62
 Woodgate, H. S., on Planning by Network (book), 628
 Woodhouse Grammar School, engineering science at, 109
 Woods of Colchester Ltd., Aerofoil fans for warm air curtain at steelworks lorry exit, 474
 Woodward, J., on F. W. Hancock Paper on industrial behaviour, 382
 Woodward, R. J., on Earth and Earth-Rock Dams: Engineering Problems of Design and Construction (review), 55
 Woolacombe Bird, by A. Welch (book), 819
 Worcester Technical College, lecturers' course at Heenan & Froude, 300
 Worcester Valve Co. Inc., interest in Worcester Valve Co. Ltd., 493
 Worcester Valve Co. Ltd., production plans at Armagh, 493; products of, 493
 Wordingham, J. A., on Dictionary of Plastics (book), 242
 Work handling equipment for presswork (PERA), 409
 Working processes, steel, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (book), 506
 Workshop processes and materials, by E. Patterson (book), 528
 — Technology, elements of, by S. K. H. Choudhury and S. C. Bhattacharya (review), 720
 World Power Conference, 414; discussion on district heating, 439; losses in energy economics, 439
 World Railways, 1963-4 (book), 214
 Worldfriends International Service for Youth, "London International Youth Science Fortnight," 190
 Worthing Corp., polyvinyl chloride water main over River Arun, 171
 Worthington-Simpson Ltd., Monobloc non-lubricated compressors, 582; compressors (trade publication), 594
 Wrench, tap (Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd.), 325
 Wright, J. K., MHD power generation symposium, 100, 101
 Wright-Patterson Air-Force Base, Advanced Solar Turbo Electric Concept, 96
 Wrightson, Sir John, on Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd., 17; on Nuclear Power Plant Co. Ltd., 17
 Wroclaw Polytechnic, zeolite method for obtaining high vacuum, 282
 Wroe, P. H. S., on Office Economy by O and M (review), 338
 Wulff Process Co., extension to vinyl chloride monomer plant, 343
 Wylfa atomic power station, 708; progress of,

X

- X-RAYS, accuracy in, conference on (advance notice), 5
 — Crystallography equipment (trade publication), 376
 — Diffraction camera, circular, by D. C. Barnes and Dr. A. Franks, 456
 — Fluorescence spectrometer, design, construction and application of (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 76-77
 — Microanalysis apparatus, electron microscopy and, EMMA, 6-7
 — Powder diffractometer, 76
 — Set, Marconi 250 kV therapy model, 772
 — Spectrometer, Philips, 75
 — Units (trade publication), 628

Y

- YAK hydraulic pallet trucks (Mobax (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 200
Yamashiro Maru cargo liner with epochal hull, 347
 Yarn, reinforcing, high modulus industrial (Courtaulds Ltd.), 72
 Yarrow & Co. Ltd., boilers for land and marine use, 264; ship propulsion and dynamic system simulation of County Class guided missile destroyer, 567
 Yates, Dr. M. F., on programmed learning, 748
 York University, study of problems of urban redevelopment in Yorkshire, 383
 Young, J. G., review of Soldering and Brazing Technology, 752
 Youngman, W. C., Ltd., Robotug automatic transporter, 622-623
 Ytong International AB, Ytong reinforced building slabs, 12-13

Z

- ZEISS, Carl, tooth measuring equipment, 73; crystal growth for optical and electronic applications, 157; Zeiss zoom stereomicroscope III, 172; operating-theatre microscopes, servo-motor unit for, 248
 Zeitlin, A., on Annotated Bibliography on High-Pressure Technology (book), 560
 Zeolite method for obtaining high vacuum, 282
 Zero Power Plutonium Reactor (ZPPR), 693
 Zielinski, J. A., lamp dimension and temperature rise, 757
 Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co. Ltd., Sherardizing process, 763
 — Stearate process, "Bondolube," of case hardening, 115
 Zwicky, G. (London) Ltd., tap and die sharpener (trade publication), 658; chamfering machine (trade publication), 688
 Zwicky Ltd., liquefied petroleum gas pump, 201